

Československá akademie věd

HISTORICKÝ ÚSTAV ČSAV

**CODEX DIPLOMATICUS
ET EPISTOLARIS
REGNI BOHEMIAE**

IV—2

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VĚD

Vědecký redaktor

prof. dr. Zdeněk Fiala, kandidát historických věd

**CODEX DIPLOMATICUS
ET EPISTOLARIS
REGNI BOHEMIAE**

CONDIDIT

GUSTAVUS FRIEDRICH

TOMI IV

FASCICULUS ALTER

INDE AB A. MCCXLI USQUE AD A. MCCLIII

*(INDICES, EXEMPLA SCRIPTURAE,
SIGILLA, CONCORDANTIAS
CONTINENS)*

EDIDERUNT

JINDŘICH ŠEBÁNEK ET SÁŠA DUŠKOVÁ

PRAGAE MCMLXV

SUMPTIBUS ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM BOHEMOSLOVENICAE

PRAEFATIO

Ommes, qui hoc fasciculo utentur, nonnulla necessaria in singularum eius partium capitibus invenient. Praeterea hoc loco eorum animos ad ea, quae sequuntur, advertendos esse putavimus.

Sicut iam in fasciculo primo fecimus, etiam in hoc fasciculo altero pleraque simili modo instituimus, quo iam Gustavus Friedrich, huius diplomatarii conditor, in tomis prioribus usus erat. Nonnulla tamen necessario mutanda erant. De singulis rebus, quas commutavimus, nec non de novis normis, quas in opere elaborando introduximus, hoc loco copiosius disserere videtur esse supervacaneum. Quam ob rem omnia, quae cum temporis intervallo cohaerent, quo a Codicis primordiis disiungimur, tum quae edendi viae et rationi hisce temporibus in universum adhibitae respondent, denique quae ab ipsis hoc fasciculo utentibus facile perspici vel abstrahi possunt, e consilio omisimus.

Quoad nominum indicem attinet, commemoranda sunt haec:

a) Olim in animo habuimus (cf. CDB IV 1, pag. 49, sub 2), ut personarum nomina in indice sub ea forma principali colligerentur, quam in chartarum registis et in editionis apparatu adhibuimus. Quod consilium postea, quamquam vix omnibus dubitationibus sublatis, reliquimus atque respicientes ea, quae nobis in disputationibus in Commissione toponomastica Academiae Scientiarum Bohemoslovenicae (ČSAV) et in Commissione fontibus historicis edendis apud Institutum Historicum eiusdem Academiae habitis potissimum commendabantur, rem ita instituimus, ut loco principali, sicut iam G. Friedrich facere solebat, nominis forma in chartis hic editis optime et saepissime occurrens poneretur.

b) In locorum Bohemoslovenicorum nominibus explicandis semper eam retinimus formam, quam index auctoritate publica editus („Seznam obcí Československé socialistické republiky 1960, Praha“) exhibet.

c) Locorum extra Bohemosloveniae fines iacentium nomina hodierna, rerum publicarum, ad quas pertinent, auctoritate approbata, subsidiis, quae nobis praesto fuerunt, innixi afferre conati sumus. In Lusatiae locis praeterea etiam formas sorabicas adiunximus.

d) Bohemosloveniae locorum, in quibus nunc sedes delectorum districtualium (ONV) sunt, situs determinatione propiore non indicabantur eorumque nomina inter omnes nota esse existimabantur; ceteris locis adnotatio addebatur, quam caeli regione prope ab aliquo ex locis inter omnes notis eorum situs quaerendus esset.

e) Locis extra fines Bohemosloveniae iacentibus maxima ex parte tantum nominis rei publicae, quo pertinent, forma latina historica apponebatur; nonnumquam tamen propiora quaedam adiungebantur, velut ubi in libro notissimo „Ritters Geographisch-statistisches Lexikon, Leipzig — Wien 1910“ nonnulla eiusdem nominis loca occurrunt, inter quae distinguendum erat.

Quantum ad glossarium attinet, monendum est:

a) Omnes voces, latinae, bohemicae, germanicae, in unius alphabeti ordine a nobis praebentur omnia glossariorum bohemici et germanici separatione.

b) In glossario satis amplo omnes notiones praestantiores, quae ad oeconomiam, ius, vitam publicam, cultum humanum civilemque spectant, comprehendere studuimus.

Novo nec in prioribus Codicis tomis usitato modo conspectus introduximus, qui ad scribarum manus et editorum sigilla pertinent, eosque imaginibus illustrandos curavimus (Appendix I, II). Scribarum manuum delectus e consilio ita fiebat, ut omnes scribae, qui in fasciculi primi materia diplomatica saltem bis occurrunt, reciperentur. Quibus de causis etiam praeterea nonnullae scribarum manus a nobis receptae sint, ex iis, quae in capitibus numerorum huc pertinentium attulimus, elucet. Imagines scribarum manuum in lucem edentes id prae ceteris egimus, ut non solum Codicem lecturi de singulis speciebus materiae editae certiores redderentur, sed etiam ut viris doctis extraneis ad possibiles cohaerentias graphicas cum materia, quam adire non potuimus, inveniendas ansa quaedam praeberetur. Exempla selecta, quae attulimus, non quidem ampla sunt, sed ad rei naturam circumspectandam videntur sufficere. Deminutionis quidem modulum ad singula exempla non ascripsimus, in universum autem, quoad fieri potuit, studuimus, ut chartae proportionabiliter deminutae aspicientium oculis praeberentur. In sigillorum exemplis reperiuntur omnia sigilla a nostratibus appensa, quae in materia fasciculi primi ad nos pervernerunt.

Hoc fasciculo ad umbilicum adducto commemorandi sunt ii, quorum auxilio in eo elaborando adiuti sumus. Ex institutionum numero obligaverunt nos Institutum Historicum Academiae Scientiarum Bohemoslovenicae, Facultas philosophica Universitatis Brunensis nomine Ioannis Euangelistae Purkyně insignitae, duae Commissiones, quarum titulos paulo ante posuimus. E virorum doctorum numero prae ceteris nos ad gratias reddendas obstrinxerunt: doc. dr. E. Eichler Lipsiensis, prof. dr. L. Hosák Olomucensis, dr. M. Kobuch e Tabulario Dresdensi, dr. J. Svoboda ex Instituto Linguarum et Litterarum Pragensi, prof. dr. V. Šmilauer Pragensis, qui omnes nobiscum quaestionibus toponomasticis solvendis operam dederunt. Praeterea gratias agimus prof. dr. J. Ludvíkovský Brunensi, cuius consilia in philologicis etiam hac vice saepius adiimus, nec non prof. dr. B. Ryba Pragensi, qui imprimis nonnulla ad glossarium nostrum emendandum praebuit nobisque hanc praefationem latine reddentibus opem tulit. Grate commemorandi sunt etiam prof. dr. Z. Fiala Pragensis, qui hunc fasciculum edendum curavit; dr. J. Radimský Brunensis, qui opus edendum recensuit; dr. L. Ulčák et J. Hrubý Pragenses ex Aedibus Academiae Scientiarum Bohemoslovenicae; F. Cihlár, R. Čech et A. Obst Pragenses ex officina typographica; J. Běluša, S. Ševčík, A. Šik et M. Veselá Brunenses, qui in Facultate nostra res technicas ad Codicem edendum necessarias exsecuti sunt.

In hoc opere conficiendo summopere studuimus, ut consequenter et accurate procederemus. Quod quatenus nobis contigerit, lecturi sane diiudicabunt. Ab iis omnia huc pertinentia, quae ad opus melius reddendum conferre poterunt, animo gratissimo accipiemus.

Dabamus Brunae Nonis Decembribus MCMLXIV.

Editores.

EXEMPLARIUM,
QUIBUS SCRIBARUM MANUS ILLUSTRANTUR,
IN APPENDICE I. PHOTOTYPICE EXPRESSORUM
CONSPECTUS

In conspectu indicantur: num. imaginis in appendice I. imaginum; datum vel etiam (si opus est) exemplar chartae; nomen editoris; sigla scribae (si usurpatur); num. chartae in hoc tomo vel in Reg.

1. 1241 maii 7. in Königstein. (A 1). Venceslaus I., manus V 9 = num. 4.
2. 1243 —. Otto, praepositus ecclesiae in Mělník, manus V 3 = V 22 = num. 37.
3. 1252 febr. 1. in Dobříš. Venceslaus I., manus V 29 = num. 234.
4. 1243 m. dec. in Křivoklát. Venceslaus I., manus V 36 = num. 33.
5. 1245 m. iun. Pragae. Agnes, soror regis, manus V 37 = num. 67.
6. 1243 dec. 27. in Hrádek. Venceslaus I., manus V 37a = num. 32.
7. 1243 m. sept. Pragae. Venceslaus I., manus V 38 = num. 26.
8. 1241 oct. 19. in Hradec [Králové]. Venceslaus I., manus V 42 = num. 8.
9. 1241 — in Křivoklát. Venceslaus I., manus V 45+ = num. 11++.
10. 1242 m. iun. Pragae. Venceslaus I., manus V 46 = num. 12.
11. 1242 iul. 7. in Křivoklát. Venceslaus I., manus V 47 = num. 13.
12. 1242 —. Venceslaus I., manus V 48 = num. 15.
13. 1244 dec. 28. —. Venceslaus I., manus V 55 = num. 55.
14. 1245 apr. 8. in civitate Pragensi. Venceslaus I., manus V 57 = num. 63.
15. 1245 apr. 25. Pragae. Venceslaus I., manus V 58 = num. 64.
16. 1245 [ante oct. 10.] Pragae. (A 1). Cunegundis regina, manus Cu 5 = V 59 = num. 79.
17. 1247 sept. 22. in Kamýk. Venceslaus I., manus V 60 = num. 118a.
18. 1248 dec. 11. Brunae. Venceslaus I., manus V 62 = num. 149.
19. 1248 dec. 11. Brunae. Venceslaus I., manus V 63 = num. 150.
20. 1249 iun. 2. in Radomierzyce. Dionysius cancellarius, manus V 66 = num. 164.
21. 1249 iul. 20. Pragae. (A 1). Venceslaus I., manus V 67 = num. 168.
22. 1249 dec. 13. Brunae. Venceslaus I., manus V 70 = num. 175.
23. [1249 ex.] —. Venceslaus I. cum aliis, manus V 71+ = num. 177++.
24. [1249 ex.] —. Venceslaus I. cum aliis, manus V 72+ = num. 177++.
25. 1253 apr. 6. Pragae. Venceslaus I., manus V 80 = num. 266.
26. 1247 febr. 17. —. Ulricus dux, manus sine sigla = num. 103.
27. 1247 dec. 30. in Modřice. Bruno episcopus, manus B 1 = num. 124.
28. 1251 aug. 1. in Osoblaha. Bruno episcopus, manus B 4 = num. 219.
29. 1249 ian. 14. Brunae. Přemysl Otakar II., manus P II 6 = num. 157+.

30. 1250 febr. 3. apud Brunam. Přemysl Otakar II., manus P II 8 = num. 179.
31. 1250 m. apr. —. Přemysl Otakar II., manus P II 10 = num. 184+.
32. 1247 apr. 28. —. Ulricus dux, manus P 11 = num. 107+.
33. 1251 ian. 6. apud Znojmo. Přemysl Otakar II., manus P II 12 = V 16 = num. 202.
34. 1251 apr. 5. in Hradec [Králové]. Přemysl Otakar II., manus P II 13 = num. 209.
35. 1235 febr. 12. Pragae. (A 1). Venceslaus I., manus P II 15+ = Reg I, num. 868++.
36. 1252 dec. 9. in Krems. Přemysl Otakar II., manus P II 17 = num. 255.
37. 1252 —. Brunae. Přemysl Otakar II., manus P II 18 = num. 259.
38. 12[5]3 sept. 17. in Krems. Přemysl Otakar II., manus P II 22 = num. 290.
39. 1243 —. Bavarus de Strakonice, manus sine sigla = num. 35.
40. 1243 —. Margareta [de Miroslav], manus sine sigla = num. 36.
41. 1244 m. maio —. Johannes [de Polná], manus sine sigla = num. 42.
42. 1244 sept. 28. —. Johannes plebanus, manus sine sigla = num. 46.
43. 1250 iul. 13. in capitulo Wissegradensi. Engelbertus decanus, manus sine sigla = num. 186.
44. 1251 febr. 14. —. Bertholdus abbas, manus sine sigla = num. 204.

**EXEMPLARIUM,
QUIBUS SIGILLA CHARTARUM ILLUSTRANTUR,
IN APPENDICE II. PHOTOTYPICE EXPRESSORUM
CONSPECTUS**

(In conspectu primum post numerum currentem nomen sigillatoris, vel etiam (si opus est), utrum pars aversa sive reversa sigilli obiciatur, porro sequentia indicantur: a) diameter vel diametri sigilli, b) accurata descriptio sigilli vel etiam (sub signo cf.) citatio talis descriptionis (seu etiam tractationis sigilli) typis editae, c) phototypica reproductio sigilli typis iam edita, ubi ad non sufficientes reproductiones antiquiores summatim tantum, sive sub signo cf., revocatur, d) numeri chartarum CDB IV, in quibus sigillum appensum occurrit, e) exemplar, ex quo sigilli reproductio in appendice facta est, si opus est, etiam datum, locus repositionis et publicationis chartae attingentis; si in rubrica d) unum tantum sigillum affertur, unde reproductio facta est, rubrica e) omittitur.)

1. Venceslaus I. rex, pars aversa sigilli. a) 74 mm. b) In sigilli medio rex in solio sedens depingitur, qui corona capiti imposita manu dextra sceptrum, sinistra vero globum cum cruce tenet. Circumscriptio: + PAX . REGIS . WENCZLAI . IN . MANU . SANCTI . WENCZLAI., cf. Čarek, O pečetech, pag. 13, CDB III, pag. 15 num. 15. c) Kalousek, Obrana, pag. 131 tab. XXIVa, AR III, tab. 33/2; cf. Čarek, l. c. nota 37. d) Num. 4 (A 1—A 4), 8, 9, 10, 11⁺⁺, 12, 13, 15, 17 (I, II), 19 (A), 33, 34, 39⁺⁺, 40, 44, 56, 62 (A 1, A 2), 63, 65, 71, 117, 118a, 145, 149, 150, 153, 159, 165, 166, 168 (A 1), 169, 171⁺⁺, 173 (A 1, A 2), 175, 177⁺⁺ (A)/2, 185 (A 1, A 2), 190, 213, 214, 218, 232, 233 (A 1, A 2), 235 (A 1, A 2, A 4), 236, 237, 239, 241, 276, 288 (A 1, A 2), 293⁺⁺, 462/1. e) 1240, iunii 30. Kamýk, SAR Brno (Staré Brno Cist. P 9) (pars aversa), CDB III, pag. 319 num. 240.

2. Venceslaus I. rex, pars reversa sigilli. a) 73 mm. b) In sigilli medio sanctus Venceslaus in solio sedens depingitur, qui manu dextra hastam cum vexillo tenet, sinistra palmam gerens scuto innititur, in quo insigne aquilae conspicitur. Circumscriptio: + SANCTVS . WENCESLAVS . BOEMORVM . DVX., cf. Čarek, O pečetech, pag. 13, CDB III, pag. 15 num. 15. c) Kalousek, Obrana, pag. 131 tab. XXIVb, AR III, tab. 33/2, 36/1; cf. Čarek, l. c. nota 37. d) Num. 4 (A 1—A 4), 8, 9, 10, 11⁺⁺, 12, 13, 15, 17 (I, II), 19 (A), 33, 34, 39⁺⁺, 40, 44, 56, 62 (A 1, A 2), 63, 65, 71, 117, 118a, 145, 149, 150, 153, 159, 165, 166, 168 (A 1), 169, 171⁺⁺, 173 (A 1, A 2), 175, 177⁺⁺ (A)/2, 185 (A 1, A 2), 190, 213, 214, 218, 232, 233 (A 1, A 2), 235 (A 1, A 2, A 4), 236, 237, 239, 241, 276, 288 (A 1, A 2), 462/1. e) 1240, iunii 30. Kamýk, SAR Brno (Staré Brno Cist. P 9) (pars reversa), CDB III, pag. 319 num. 240.

3. Přemysl (II.), marchio Moraviae. a) 80 mm. b) In sigilli medio eques galeatus dextrorsum se ferens depingitur, qui manu dextra hastam tenet cum vexillo, sinistra scutum triangulum, cuius insigne leo bicaudatus est. Circumscriptio: + S . PRĚMISL . FILII . REG . BOĚMORŮ . V . MĚRHOIS . MOR || AVIĚ., cf. Čarek, O pečetech, pag. 14. c) MVGDB 71 (1933), apud pag. 200 tab. 3, cf. Průvodce SAR Opava, tab. 1. d) Num. 105, 108+, 146, (157+), 172, 174, 176, 177++ (A)/1, 179, 195, 203, 225a, 227/2, 419 (A 1). e) CDB IV, num. 179.

4. Přemysl (II.), iuvenis rex, sigillum unum latus habens, aut sigilli duplicis pars seu aversa seu reversa. a) 86 mm. b) In sigilli medio eques galeatus dextrorsum se ferens depingitur, qui manu dextra hastam tenet cum vexillo, sinistra scutum triangulum, cuius insigne leo bicaudatus est. Circumscriptio: + PRĚMIZL . DEI . GRACIA . IVVENIS . REG . BOĚ || MORŮ., cf. Čarek, O pečetech, pag. 14. c) Novotný, České dějiny I. 4, tab. III., Chytil-Friedl, Kříž Přemysla Otakara II., tab. XIII num. 1, cf. Rauch, Oester. Geschichte III, pag. 676, Čarek, l. c. nota 28. d) Num. 87a, 97++, 209, 223, 225, 244++ (B 1), 255, 259, 260+, 283, 286, 289++, 294, 414, 415, 416, 417, 420, 421 (A 1, A 2), 422, 432, 433, 434, 439, 446, 447, 452, 453, 454, 462/2, 465, 474. e) 1256, ian. 16. Olomouc, SAR Brno (Velehrad Cist. P 9) (pars aversa), Reg II, pag. 34 num. 87.

5. Přemysl (II.), dux Austriae et Stiriae, sigillum unum latus habens, aut sigilli duplicis pars seu aversa seu reversa. a) 86 mm. b) In sigilli medio eques galeatus dextrorsum se ferens depingitur, qui manu dextra hastam tenet cum vexillo, sinistra scutum triangulum, cuius insigne zona transversa est. Circumscriptio: + OTACHARVS . DEI . GRACIA . DVX . AVSTRIG . ET . ST || IRIĚ., cf. Čarek, O pečetech, pag. 14. c) Novotný, České dějiny I. 4, tab. II., Chytil-Friedl, Kříž Přemysla Otakara II., tab. XIII num 2, MVGDB 71 (1933), apud pag. 200 tab. 2, cf. Rauch, Oester. Geschichte III, pag. 676, Čarek, l. c. nota 28. d) Num. 87a, 97++, 209, 223, 225, 244++ (B 1), 255, 259, 260+, 289++, 294, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421 (A 1, A 2), 422, 428/2, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 439, 444, 446, 447, 452, 453, 454, 462/2, 465, 472, 474. e) 1256, ian. 16. Olomouc, SAR Brno (Velehrad Cist. P 9) (pars reversa), Reg II, pag. 34 num. 87.

6. Cunegundis, regina Bohemiae. a) 93 × 55 mm. b) In medio sigilli figura reginae in solio sedentis veste sinuosa induta cum corona capiti imposita, quae manu dextra sceptrum gerit, sinistram vero pro pectore tenet. Circumscriptio: + SIGILLVORV KVNIGVNDIS DEI GRACIA BOĚMORVM REGINE, cf. Čarek, O pečetech, pag. 21. d) Num. 79 (A 1, A 2), 86, 125 (A 1, A 2), 126, 142++. e) CDB IV, num. 79 (A 2).

7. Ulricus de Carinthia. a) 62 mm. b) In sigilli medio arma ducatus Carinthiae scuto triangulo imposita depinguntur, id est in scuti medietate dextra tres leaenae

supra se positae dextrorsus gradientes cum caudis super dorsum erectis; in scuti medietate sinistra zona transversa. Circumscriptio: + SIGILLVØ . VLRICI . FILII . DVCIS . [KA] RINTHIË., cf. Siegenfeld, Das Landeswappen der Steiermark, pag. 254. d) Num. 107+, 148. e) CDB IV, num. 107+.

8. Nicolaus, episcopus Pragensis. a) 63 × 44 mm. b) In sigilli medio figura episcopi in ornatu cum infula in basi stantis conspicitur, qui dextram manum ad benedictionem elevat, in sinistra pedum episcopale sinistro humero impositum gerit. Circumscriptio: [+] S'∥NICHOLAI . PRAGĚSIS . ECCL'Ě . ĚPI., cf. Nový, Pečetì, pag. 187. c) Dobiáš, Dějiny Pelhřimova I, tab. VI num. 5. d) Num. 45, 245. e) CDB IV, num. 245.

9. Conradus, episcopus Olomucensis. a) 80 × 62 mm. b) In medio sigilli figura conspicitur episcopi ornatu et infula induti cum manibus distentis sedentis in solio, cuius reclinatoria lateralia formam capitum animalium habent, qui in manu dextra pedum episcopale, in sinistra librum gerit. Circumscriptio: + CONRADVS . DEI . GRACIA . OLOMVNCĚN . ĚPC., cf. Nový, Pečetì, pag. 193. d) Num. 18,20. e) CDB IV, num. 20.

10. Bruno, electus Olomucensis, aversa pars sigilli. a) 68 × 40 mm. b) In medio sigilli figura conspicitur electi radiis circumdata in ornatu cum infula in basi stantis et manibus librum tenentis. Circumscriptio: + *BRVNO : DĪ . ĚRA . OLOMVĚŇ . ECCLĚSIE . MINISTER., cf. Nový, Pečetì, pag. 194. d) Num. 96, 112. e) CDB IV, num. 112.

11. Bruno, electus Olomucensis, reversa pars sigilli (gemma antiqui aevi). a) 28 × 23 mm. b) In gemma scena figuralis allegorica conspicitur. Cf. Nový, Pečetì, pag. 194. d) Num. 96, 112. e) CDB IV, num. 112.

12. Bruno, episcopus Olomucensis. a) 64 × 40 mm. b) In sigilli medio figura episcopi in ornatu cum infula in basi stantis conspicitur, qui dextram manum ad benedictionem elevat, in sinistra pedum episcopale sinistro humero impositum gerit. Circumscriptio: + B∥RVNO . DĪ . ĚRA . OL∥OMVĚŇ . ĚPISCOPVS., cf. Nový, Pečetì, pag. 194. c) Peřinka, Dějiny města Kroměříže I, tab. 1. d) Num. 102 (A 1, A 2), 124, 161, 219/1, 226 (A 1, A 2), 250, 253 (A 2), 262 (A 1, A 2). e) 1259, iun. 3. Modřice, ŠAR Brno (Staré Brno Cist. P 14), Reg II, pag. 88 num. 226.

13. Reinherus, abbas Cladrubensis. a) 53 × 35 (?) mm. b) In medio sigilli figura abbatis in ornatu, capite nudo (?) in basi stantis conspicitur, qui in dextra manu pedum abbatiale, in sinistra vero librum tenet. Circumscriptio: + REINHĚR/ . DEI . ĚRA . ABTS . //∥∥∥ VBĚŇ . d) Num. 196/2.

14. Ecclesia Cladrubensis (monasterium). a) 57 mm. b) In sigilli medio sanctae Mariae imago pectore tenus depingitur, quae in solio sedens manus super pectus connectit. Circumscriptio: + SIGILLVM . ECCLĒSIE . CLADRVB., cf. CDB III, pag. 47 num. 46, pag. 289 num. 218. d) Num. 121/1.

15. Conventus fratrum Praedicatorum Pragae. a) 52 × 40 mm. b) In medio sigilli figura episcopi (sancti Clementis) in ornatu cum infula in solio sedentis conspicitur, qui dextram manum prae pectore ad benedictionem elevat, in sinistra pedum tenet. Super capite episcopi columba alis distentis capite deorsum verso, altius stella cum quinque radiis, sub pedibus episcopi tria capita monachorum (?) apparent. Figura episcopi inscriptione $\overline{\text{S}}\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{S}}\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{L}}\overline{\text{E}}\overline{\text{M}}\overline{\text{I}}\overline{\text{S}}$ circumdata est. Notandum omnes suprascriptas figuras in sigilli medii fundamento de cera alba confecto rubras esse videri. Circumscriptio: $\overline{\text{S}}$. $\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{O}}\overline{\text{V}}\overline{\text{E}}\overline{\text{T}}\overline{\text{V}}\overline{\text{S}}$. $\overline{\text{F}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{O}}\overline{\text{I}}$. $\overline{\text{P}}\overline{\text{D}}\overline{\text{I}}\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{A}}\overline{\text{T}}\overline{\text{O}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{V}}$. $\overline{\text{I}}$. PRAGA. d) Num. 1/2.

16. Johannes, ordinis Praedicatorum de Vinare (?), (lector in Praga). a) 44 × 23 mm. b) In sigilli medio figura Christi resurgentis e sepulchro egressi, qui dextram manum ad benedictionem elevat, in sinistra vero pedum tenet, inferius orantis imago pectore tenus conspicuntur. Circumscriptio: + S. $\overline{\text{F}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{I}}\overline{\text{S}}$. $\overline{\text{I}}\overline{\text{O}}\overline{\text{H}}\overline{\text{I}}\overline{\text{S}}$. $\overline{\text{O}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{D}}$. $\overline{\text{P}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{E}}\overline{\text{D}}$. $\overline{\text{D}}\overline{\text{E}}$. $\overline{\text{V}}\overline{\text{I}}\overline{\text{N}}\overline{\text{A}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{E}}$. d) Num. 263/2.

17. Fratres Minores sancti Francisci Pragae. a) 45 × 30 mm. b) In sigilli medio sub texto arte styli Romani confecto figura sancti (Francisci) stantis conspicitur, qui manibus distentis duobus orantibus genibus nixis benedicit, ex utroque latere capitis sancti signum lilii conspicitur. Circumscriptio: + S. $\overline{\text{F}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{A}}\overline{\text{T}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{E}}\overline{\text{S}}$. $\overline{\text{M}}\overline{\text{I}}\overline{\text{N}}\overline{\text{O}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{E}}\overline{\text{S}}$. $\overline{\text{S}}\overline{\text{A}}\overline{\text{N}}\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{T}}\overline{\text{I}}$. $\overline{\text{F}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{A}}\overline{\text{N}}\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{I}}\overline{\text{S}}\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{I}}$. $\overline{\text{I}}$. PRAGA. d) Num. 1/5.

18. Vicarius ministri Poloniae (ordinis sancti Francisci). a) 42 × 26 mm. b) In sigilli medio figura sancti (Francisci) dextrorsus versi, qui stans pro quinque avibus orationem dicit. Circumscriptio: + $\overline{\text{V}}\overline{\text{I}}\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{A}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{I}}\overline{\text{I}}$. $\overline{\text{M}}\overline{\text{I}}\overline{\text{N}}\overline{\text{I}}\overline{\text{S}}\overline{\text{T}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{I}}$. $\overline{\text{P}}\overline{\text{O}}\overline{\text{L}}\overline{\text{O}}\overline{\text{N}}\overline{\text{I}}\overline{\text{E}}$. d) Num. 1/4.

19. Henricus, abbas Lucensis. a) C. 50 × 30 mm. b) In fragmento medii sigilli pars conspicitur figurae abbatis ornatu induti in basi stantis, qui in manu dextra pedum, in sinistra librum tenet. Circumscriptionis nulla vestigia restant. d) Num. 143/1.

20. Hermannus, praepositus in Nová Říše (Grus). a) C. 50 × 30 mm. b) In fragmento medii sigilli pars figurae sancti (Petri ?) clavem in manu dextra tenentis conspicitur. Circumscriptionis initium tantum: S. PPO legi potest. d) Num. 143/3.

21. Conradus, commendator in Oslovice (?). a) 38 × 33 mm. b) In medio sigilli signum crucis conspicitur. Circumscriptionis initium tantum: + $\overline{\text{P}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{O}}\overline{\text{P}}\overline{\text{O}}\overline{\text{S}}\overline{\text{T}}\overline{\text{U}}\overline{\text{S}}$: BRADĚR : CVNRA legi potest. d) Num. 143/2.

22. Hospitale sancti Francisci Prage. a) 43×28 mm. b) In sigilli medio figura sancti (Francisci) dextrorsus versi cum dextra manu elevata conspicitur. Circumscriptionis: + 8 . OSPITALIS . S . FRAC̄ISCI . PRAḠESIS. d) Num. 187/6.

23. Cuno, praepositus Boleslaviensis. a) 51×30 (?) mm. b) In superiore parte sigilli medii figura sancti pectore tenuis expressa, qui in manu dextra ensem, in sinistra palmam tenet; in inferiore parte sub fornice parum evoluto figura orantis genibus nixi sinistrorsus versi conspicitur. Circumscriptionis: + S . MAḠRI . CONONIS . P̄||POSITI . BOLESLAVIEN̄. d) Num. 263/5.

24. Hermannus, praepositus Lutomericensis. a) C. 45×30 mm. b) In sigilli medio figura sancti (Stephani) in dextra manu palmam tenentis conspicitur. Circumscriptionis solummodo medium: //// TOUERICEN /// legi potest. d) Num. 261/1.

25. Ecclesia sancti Stephani in Litoměřice. a) 60×45 mm. b) In sigilli medio figura sancti (Stephani) genibus nixi sinistrorsus versa cum manibus elevatis depingitur. Circumscriptionis: + S . SCI . STEPHANI . LV //// CE / S . d) Num. 261/2.

26. Ecclesia sancti Petri in Mělník. a) 63 mm. b) In sigilli medio figura conspicitur sancti (Petri) sedentis in solio, cuius reclinatoria lateralia formam capitum animalium habent; sanctus clavem in dextra, librum in sinistra manu tenet. Circumscriptionis: + SIGILL . S . PETRI . APLI . MELNICE[NS]IS. ECCLESIAE., cf. CDB III, pag. 46 num. 45. d) Num. 37/2.

27. Ecclesia Olomucensis. a) 71 mm. b) In sigilli medio figura episcopi sinistrorsus gradientis in ornatu cum infula conspicitur, qui pedum humero dextro impositum habet et utraque manu ecclesiae cum duabus turribus speciem tenet; in utraque figurae parte legitur: HE IDR||IC'EP̄C. Circumscriptionis: + ECCLESIA . OLOMVCENSIS., cf. CDB II, pag. 74 num. 78. c) Nešpor, Dějiny Olomouce, in appendice imaginum, pag. 5, Letopis Vincenciův a Jarlochův (Praha 1957), tab. 4. d) Num. 182, 219/2. e) CDB IV, num. 182.

28. Thobias, praepositus Pragensis. a) 58×37 mm. b) In superiore parte medii sigilli figurae beatorum Venceslai atque Adalberti (sanctus Venceslaus galeam, ensem atque scutum (?), sanctus Adalbertus infulam necnon pedum episcopale tenent), in inferiore parte sub simplici fornice figura orantis genibus nixi sinistrorsus versa cum manibus elevatis apparet, quadam inscriptione circumdata, ex qua tantum: PRAG (?) PRĒP discerni potest. Circumscriptionis: + S' . TOBIE . PRĒPOSI///// PRAGEN||SIS. d) Num. 263/3.

29. Přisnobar, canonicus Wissegradensis (notarius Přemysli II.), in dorso sigilli marchionis. a) 45×29 (?) mm. b) In medio sigilli figura (sanctae Mariae ?) in basi stantis, quae sceptrum seu palmam in manu dextra tenet, a sinistra parte figura orantis genibus nixi manibusque elevatis dextrorsus versi conspiciuntur. Figurae inscriptione circumdatae sunt, ex qua vix aliquid certe legi potest. Circumscriptio: +S . PRISNABORI/ . CA // // // // WIS/GRADŃSIS., cf. Fiala, Kancelář, pag. 179. d) Num. 146.

30. Philippus, postulatus, electus Salzeburgensis (praepositus Wissegradensis). a) 81×63 mm. b) In medio sigilli figura sancti (Ruperti ?) in basi stantis, qui dextra manu palmam, sinistra vero librum tenet, ex utraque figurae parte signa liliorum conspiciuntur. Circumscriptio: + PHILIPPVS . DEI . GRA . SALZBURGENSIS . ECCLESIE . POSTVLATVS ., cf. Siegenfeld, Das Landeswappen der Steiermärk, pag. 237 num. 1., Martin, Regesten, ad tab. I num. 2. c) Martin, l. c. tab. I num. 2. d) Num. 116. e) 1248, iulii 10. Matri = Martin, l. c. pag. 6 num. 48.

31. Dionysius, praepositus Wissegradensis. a) 48 (?) mm. b) In sigilli medio figura sancti Petri cum clave in manu dextra necnon cum libro in sinistra in solio sedentis conspicitur; inter pedes sancti conspicitur figura praepositi pectore tenus, qui manum dextram pro pectore tenet, sinistra vero benedicit. Circumscriptio: +S' . MAGRI . DIONI . DI . GRA . WISEGRADŃ . PPTI . REGIS . BOE .; continuatio circumscriptionis sinistrorsus a figura posita haec est: OIE CAC||ELAR /// . d) Num. 164, 263/4. e) CDB IV, num. 164.

32. Engelbertus, decanus Wissegradensis. a) 45×31 (?) mm. b) In sigilli medio figura conspicitur presbyteri (decani) stantis, qui dextra manu pedum, sinistra vero librum (?) gerit. Circumscriptio: [+] S' . ENGELBER /// . DECANI . WI// // . d) Num. 186.

33. Fridericus, scholasticus Wissegradensis. a) 38×25 (?) mm. b) In sigilli medio figura conspicitur presbyteri (scholastici) stantis, qui manu dextra sceptrum (?), sinistra librum gerit. Circumscriptio: + S . FRIDERICI . WIS/Ń . SCOLASTICI . d) Num. 187/4.

34. Ecclesia Wissegradensis (capitulum). a) 100 mm. b) In medio sigilli tecta large composita, stilo mature gothico respondentia conspiciuntur, quorum fundamentum duae portae contingentes sunt: in utraque porta figura in scamno sedens apparet; in porta dextra figura sancti Petri cum clave in manu dextra necnon libro in sinistra, in porta sinistra figura sancti Pauli cum ense in manu dextra et libro in sinistra. In arcu portae dextrae: S. PETRVS, in arcu sinistrae: S . PAVLVS legi potest; inferius in cella cum arcu, inscriptione: WRATIZLAVS . PRIMVS . REX . FVN. ornata,

figura regis (Vratislai) in solio cum corona capiti imposita necnon in ornatu regio apparet, qui dextra manu sceptrum, sinistra vero globum cum cruce tenet. Circumscriptio: + SIGILLVM . CAPITVLI . ECCLIE . WISSEGRADENSIS . d) Num. 261/1. e) 1323, ian. 22. Vyšehrad, Arch. capit. Wissegradensis, Reg III, pag. 333 num. 840.

35. Margareta de Miroslav. a) 65 × 45 mm. b) Sigillum typario videtur esse confectum, cuius medium gemma antiqui aevi (originis Creticae?) metallica pala inclusa erat. In medio sigilli figura stans veste cum rugis fere directe plicatis induta, quae in dextra manu hastam (?), in sinistra avem (?) gerit, conspicitur. Ex circumscriptione solummodo: + MARG /// A legi potest. d) Num. 36.

36. Bavarus de Strakonice. a) 48 × 45 mm. b) In sigilli medio telum conspicitur. Circumscriptio: + SIGILLVM . BAWARI . d) Num. 35.

37. Wichhardus de Thern (Tyrna). a) 52 mm. b) In sigilli medio scutum cum tribus nyphaeae foliis conspicitur. Circumscriptio: + SI . WICHARDI . DE . TIERNNA . d) Num. 228+. e) 1259, iulii 22. Vranov, SUA Praha (Chotěšov IV num. 6), Reg II, pag. 88 num. 228.

38. Bruna civitas. a) 67 mm. b) In sigilli medio turris cum porta civitatis clausa, super qua scutum, cuius insigne leo bicaudatus est, ex utroque latere turris murus civitatis necnon duae turres minores conspiciuntur. Circumscriptio: + SIGILLVM . IVDICIS . ET . CIVIVM . IN . IGLA ., cf. Vojtíšek, O pečetech, pag. 12. c) Bretholz, Geschichte der Stadt Brünn I, tab. IV num. 1, Vojtíšek, l. c. pag. 13 num. 1, tab. I num. 1. d) Num. 128.

39. Jihlava civitas. a) 60 × 52 mm. b) In sigilli medio leo bicaudatus conspicitur. Circumscriptio: [+] S. IVDICIS . ET . CIVIVM . IN . IGLA ., cf. Vojtíšek, O pečetech, pag. 14. c) Vojtíšek, l. c. tab. I num. 5. d) Num. 177 ++(B).

PERSONARUM NEC NON INSTITUTIONUM,
AD QUAS HUIUS TOMI LITTERAE AC DIPLOMATA
DATA SUNT, CONSPECTUS

Quo conspectu non amplexi sumus litteras (chartas), quae ab extraneis editoribus ad extraneos destinatarios datae sunt, nec non litteras destinatariis re vera carentes (cf. exempli gratia num. 300, 306, 307).

Compendia, quae numeris praefixa sunt, formam significant, qua litterae vel diplomata servata sunt: aut. = autographum; aut. i. cum crucibus appositis = charta autographi instar; c. = copia (apographum).

Agnes, soror mon. s. Francisci Pragae, soror regis Bohemiae: c. 30, c. 73, c. 74/II.

Albertus Bohemus: c. 327. — notarius eius *v.* Lupus.

—, episcopus Ratisbonensis: c. 137.

Aldersbach (*Germania*), mon. ord. Cisterc.: aut. 474.

Altenburg (*apud Horn, Austria*), mon. ord. s. Benedicti: aut. dupl. 445.

Altenburg (*Germania*), praepositus ecclesiae: aut. 41.

Andreae comitis, filii: aut. 47.

ANTIQUA BRUNA (*Bruna*), hospitale sancti Johannis Hierosolymitani, sancti Spiritus, sancti Antonii: aut. 18, aut. 26, aut. 202.

Ardagger (*Austria*), ecclesia capitularis: c. 442.

Augustini sancti ordinis ecclesiae: c. 334.

AUSTRIA, dux *v.* Přemysl Otakar II. — ducissa *v.* Margareta.

Bartholomaeus, archidiaconus ecclesiae Olomucensis: c. 59, aut. 144/I, II.

Baumgartenberg (*Austria*), mon. ord. Cisterc.: c. 413.

BAVARIA, dux: c. 91; *v.* Otto.

Bela, rex Hungariae: c. 131, c. 277.

Bertholdus, episcopus Pataviensis: c. 461, aut. dupl. 462.

—, famulus Brunonis, episcopi Olomucensis: aut. 219.

BOHEMIA, rex *v.* Venceslaus I. — nati eius *v.* Přemysl Otakar II., Vladislavus — nepos eius *v.* Philippus — soror eius *v.* Agnes — capellani eius *v.* Johannes, Wilhelmus magister — notarius eius *v.* Herbordus — custos corporis eius *v.* Wilhelmus magister. — regina *v.* Cunegundis — miles eius *v.* Lambinus.

— ecclesiarum praelati, dignitarii per regnum Bohemiae constituti: c. 351/I, II, aut., c. 352/I, II, aut. 359, c. 456.

— fideles per regnum Bohemiae constituti: c. 466.

— Judaei: [aut. 370].

— hospitale, hospitalia, magister, fratres hospitalis sancti Johannis Hierosolymitani: aut. 54, aut. dupl. 62, aut. 87a, aut. i. 97++, aut. dupl. 389.

— hospitalis sanctae Mariae Theutonicorum fratres: aut. 176, aut. 209.

— magister, prior provincialis ord. fratrum Praedicatorum: c. 139, aut. 229.

Bohemus *v.* Albertus.

BRABANTIA, dux: c. 91; *v.* Henricus.

BRANDENBURG, marchiones: c. 91.

BŘEVNOV (*Praga*), mon. ord. s. Benedicti: aut. 159, aut. 231, aut. i. 289++. — abbas mon.: c. 24, aut. 49, c. 60, aut. 61/I, c. 89.

BRUNA, cives: aut. 17.

— ecclesia s. Petri: aut. 179.

— mon. de Cella b. Mariae Virginis: c. 2, aut. i. 11++, aut. i. 39++, aut. 40, aut. 66, aut. 88, c. 98, aut. dupl. 102, c. 132, c. 134, c. 135, aut. 138, [aut. 140], aut. 141, c. 156, aut. i. 254++, aut. i. 260+. — soror monasterii *v.* Herburga.

— prior, fratres, domus fratrum Praedicatorum, ecclesia sancti Michaelis, in qua oratorium construxerunt: aut. 25, c. 127, c. 154, c. 252, c. 274.

— *v.* Antiqua Bruna.

Bruno, electus, episcopus Olomucensis: c. 78, c. 90, c. 110, c. 114, c. 130, aut. 149, aut. 150, aut. 151, aut. 152, aut. 195, aut. 206.

BRUNSVIGIA, dux: c. 91.

BUDYNĚ NAD OHŘÍ (*a Litoměřice ad m.*), advocatus *v.* Ludolphus.

Budissa (*Germania*), praepositus, canonici ecclesiae: c. 248, c. 249.

ČEJKOVICE (*a Hodonín ad s.-oc.*), fratres Templarii ibidem residentes: aut. 148.

CHOMUTOV, domus et fratres hospitalis s. Mariae Theutonicorum: aut. 240.

CHOTĚŠOV (*a Plzeň ad m.-oc.*), mon. ord. Praem.: aut. 15, aut. 37, aut. 121, aut. 126, aut. 153, aut. 196. — praepositus *v.* Godehardus.

Cisterciensis ordinis conventus: aut. 397, c. 398, aut. 399, aut. 401, aut. 402, aut. 403, c. 404, aut. 405, aut. 406.

KLADRUBY (*a Stříbro ad m.-oc.*), mon. ord. s. Benedicti: aut. 67, aut. 85, c. 99, c. 100, c. 115, c. 119, c. 155, aut. 204. — abbas mon.: c. 89.

KLÁŠTERNÍ HRADSKO (*Olomouc*), mon. ord. Praem.: aut. 103, aut. i. 171++, c. 188++-+++, [c. 197], c. 212++, c. 247+. — abbas mon.: c. 60, aut. 61/I.

Klosterneuburg (*Austria*), mon. ord. s. Augustini: [c. 279], [aut. 280].

Conradus, filius Friderici imperatoris, in regem Rom. electus: c. 317.

— de Steinkirchen (Steinchirchen): aut. 428/I.

—, episcopus Frisingensis: c. 243, c. 457, aut. 278.

—, episcopus Misnensis: c. 137, c. 162, c. 163, aut. 165, aut. 178, aut. 199.

Kuiden, [locator civitatis Horní Benešov]: c. 267.

Cunegundis, regina Bohemiae, miles eius *v.* Lambinus.

Dietmarus de Steyr: aut. 444.

DOKSANY (*a Litoměřice ad m.-or.*), mon. ord. Praem.: aut. 169.

DOLNÍ KOUNICE (*a Bruna ad m.-oc.*),
mon. ord. Praem.: aut. dupl. 253.

DOUBRAVNÍK (*a Tišnov ad s.-oc.*),
mon. ord. s. Augustini: aut. i. 293⁺⁺.
— praepositus mon.: c. 22.

Ebersberg (*Germania, a Landshut ad m.*), mon. ord. s. Benedicti: aut. 429.

Engelbertus, decanus Wissegradensis:
c. 193.

Erkenbertus de Starckenberg: aut. 158.

Erwigus, [locator civitatis Horní Beneš-
šov]: c. 267.

Ferrara (*Italia*), ecclesiae electus
v. Philippus.

Francisci sancti monasterium v. Praga.
— (ordinis Crucigerorum) hospitalia
v. Most, Praga.

Frisinga (*Germania*), episcopus v. Con-
radus.

Gallus de Lvová (Lemberk): aut. 161.

Geras (*Austria*), mon. ord. Praem.: aut.
227, aut. i. 228⁺, aut. 283.

Gerhardus, abbas mon. Teplensis: aut.
14.

Godehardus, praepositus mon. in Cho-
těšov: aut. 196.

Gorlicium (*Germania*), hospitale fra-
trum domus Theutonicae: aut. 44.

Gregorius IX. papa, pontifex Romanus:
c. 298, c. 305.

— de Montelongo, nuntius papae per
Lombardiam, apostolicae sedis lega-
tus: c. 304.

Grobniki (*Polonia, a Głubczyce ad or.*),
fratres domus hospitalis s. Johannis
Hierosolymitani: c. 27.

Hallae (*Germania*), cives: c. 391.

Hartvicus, civis Lutomericensis: c. 147.

Heiligenkreuz (*Austria*), mon. ord.
Cisterc.: aut. dupl. 421.

Henricus, dux Brabantiae: c. 308.

—, marchio Misnensis: c. 51, c. 91.

— de Blišice: c. 382.

— de Liechtenstein: aut. i. 157⁺, aut.
174.

—, magister monetae in Humpolec:
aut. 256.

—, abbas Plasensis: c. 111.

Herbipolis (*Germania*), episcopus: c. 91.

Herbordus, canonicus Pragensis, Bohe-
miae regis notarius: c. 269.

Herburga, soror mon. Cellae b. Mariae
Virginis Brunae: aut. i. 39⁺⁺.

Hermannus de Porta (?), civis Lutome-
ricensis: aut. 261.

—, Lutomericensis praepositus: c. 58.

—, abbas mon. Altahensis: c. 101.

HORNÍ BENEŠOV (*a Bruntál ad or.*),
locatores v. Kuiden, Ervigus.

HRADEC KRÁLOVÉ, fratres domus
hospitalis s. Mariae Theutonicorum:
aut. 223.

HRADIŠTĚ (*Znojmo*), praepositura
s. Hippolyti: aut. i. 244⁺⁺. — praepo-
situs v. Wickbertus.

HUMPOLEC (*a Jihlava ad s.-oc.*), ma-
gister monetae ibidem v. Henricus.

HUNGARIA, rex v. Bela.

Ch v. C

Innocentius IV. papa, pontifex Roma-
nus: aut. 96, aut. 290.

JABLONNÉ [V PODJEŠTĚDÍ] (*a Če-
ská Lípa ad s.-or.*), fratres domus
Praed.: c. 251.

JIHLAVA, cives: aut. i. 177⁺⁺.

Johannes filius Herberti, civis Lutomericensis: c. 170.

—, capellanus Venceslai I., regis Bohemiae: c. 52.

—, decanus ecclesiae Olomucensis: c. 59.

—, canonicus et procurator ecclesiae Olomucensis: c. 59.

—, diaconus, rector ecclesiae in Šlapanice: c. 53.

—, abbas mon. in Louka: c. 21.

—, abbas mon. in Strahov: c. 275.

Johannis sancti Hierosolymitani magister, fratres, hospitalia: c. 335, aut. 341, aut. 342, aut. 343, c. 346, c. 347, c. 348, c. 361, aut. 364, aut. 365, aut. 366, aut. 367, c. 368, aut. 376, aut. 387, aut. 246. — hospitalia *v.* Antiqua Bruna, Bohemia, Grobniki, Mailberg, Moravia, Praga, Strakonice. Judaei: aut. 370.

K *v.* C

Lambach (*Austria Super.*), mon. ord. s. Benedicti: aut. 419, aut. 420.

Lambinus, miles Cunegundis, reginae Bohemiae: aut. 86.

LITOMĚŘICE, cives *v.* Hartvicus, Hermannus de Porta (?), Johannes filius Herberti, Ludolphus, advocatus de Budyně (Budin).

—, ecclesia s. Stephani: aut. 10, aut. 232. — praepositus ecclesiae *v.* Hermannus.

LITOMYŠL (*a Svitavy ad s.-oc.*), mon. ord. Praem.: aut. 42, aut. 63, aut. 64.

LOUKA (*Znojmo*), mon. ord. Praem.: aut. 7, aut. 20, aut. 143, c. 221, aut. dupl. 226. — abbas mon.: aut. 38, aut. 140; *v.* Johannes.

Ludolphus, advocatus de Budyně (Budin), civis Lutomericensis: aut. 261.

Lupus, plebanus in Ettling, notarius Alberti Bohemi: c. 363.

Maguntia (*Germania*), archiepiscopus *v.* Sigefridus.

Mailberg (*Austria*), domus hosp. s. Johannis Hierosolymitani: aut. 43.

Margareta, ducissa Austriae et Stiriae, uxor Přemysli Otakari II.: c. 469, c. 279.

Mariae sanctae, Hierosolymitani ordinis domus, hospitale *v.* Praga.

—, Theutonicorum hospitale *v.* Theutonicorum hospitale s. Mariae.

Marienthal (*Germania, ab Ostritz ad m.*), mon. ord. Cisterc.: aut. 9, aut. 12, aut. 23, aut. 45.

Marquardus, canonicus Olomucensis: aut. 144/I, II.

Metten (*Germania, Bavaria*), mon. ord. s. Benedicti: aut. 435, aut. 436, c. 437.

Mildenfurth (*Germania, a Weida ad s.-oc.*), praepositus ecclesiae: aut. 41.

Minores fratres, generalis, provincialis minister, fratres, ordo: aut. 336, c. 181, aut. 230.

MISNA, marchio *v.* Henricus.

—, episcopatus: aut. 164, [aut. 166]. — episcopus: aut. quattuor 4, aut. 167; *v.* Conradus — ecclesia: aut. dupl. 79, aut. 80, aut. 81, aut. 117, aut. 118a.

Mondsee (*Austria*), mon. ord. s. Benedicti: c. 423, aut. 460.

MORAVIA, ecclesiarum praelati, dignitarii per Moraviam constituti: c. 456.

—, fideles per Moraviam constituti: c. 466.

—, magister et fratres hospitalis sancti
Johannis Hierosolymitani: aut. dupl.
389.

—, praeceptor et fratres hospitalis
sanctae Mariae Theutonicorum: aut.
144/I.

MOST, hospitale: aut. 122.

NEPOMUK (*a Přeboram ad m.-oc.*), mon.
ord. Cisterc. abbas: c. 89.

Nicolaus, episcopus Pragensis: c. 6,
c. 24, c. 331, c. 60, aut. 61/I, aut.
dupl. 183, aut. 191.

—, praepositus Olomucensis: aut.
144/I, II.

Niederalteich (*Germania*), mon. ord. s.
Benedicti: aut. 414, aut. 415, aut.
416, aut. 417, aut. 418. — abbas
Altahensis *v.* Hermannus.

Nova Civitas (*Austria*), civitas, milites
et cives: c. 425⁺⁺, c. 427⁺, aut. 258,
aut. 465.

—, fratres hospitalis s. Mariae Theuto-
nicorum: aut. 433.

OLOMOUC, camerarius *v.* Pardus.

— dioec., civitatis praelati, eorum sub-
iecti, barones, milites, populus: aut.
61/II, c. 72, c. 75.

— electus, episcopus *v.* Bruno — famu-
lus eius *v.* Bertholdus — ecclesia,
capitulum: [aut. 61/I], c. 72, c. 87b,
c. 106, c. 211, aut. 250. — decani *v.*
Johannes, Sigerus — praepositus *v.*
Nicolaus — archidiaconus *v.* Bartho-
lomaeus — canonici *v.* Johannes,
Marquardus — procurator *v.* Johan-
nes.

— hospitale infirmorum: c. 287.

— mon. s. Petri ord. s. Augustini: aut.
105, aut. 172.

— dioec. abbates ord. s. Benedicti:
c. 104.

— prior, fratres, monasterium fratrum
Praedicatorum: aut. 25, aut. 93, aut.
198, aut. 222, aut. 224, aut. 257,
aut. 273.

OPAVA, cives: aut. i. 108⁺.

OSEK (*a Teplice ad oc.*), mon. ord.
Cisterc.: c. 180. — abbas: c. 285/I, II.

OSLAVANY (*a Bruna ad m.-oc.*), mon.
ord. Cisterc.: aut. 36, aut. 46, aut. 71,
[aut. dupl. 253], aut. dupl. 262.

Osterhofen (*Germania, a Passau ad
s.-oc.*), mon. ord. Praem.: aut. 255.

Otakarus *v.* Přemysl.

Otto, dux Bavariae, palatinus Rheni:
c. 369.

Pardus, camerarius Olomucensis: aut
286.

Patavia (*Germania*), episcopus *v.* Bert-
holdus — ecclesiae decanus: c. 284.

— domus pauperum s. Egidii: c. 471.

Petrus, sancti Georgii ad Velum Aureum
diaconus cardinalis, apostolicae sedis
legatus: c. 109.

Philippus, electus Ferrariensis, apostoli-
cae sedis legatus: c. 302, c. 76/I, c. 92.

—, praepositus ecclesiae Wissegraden-
sis, capellanus domini papae, natus
Bernardi ducis Carinthiae, nepos
Venceslai I. regis, procurator eccle-
siae Salzeburgensis: aut. 69, c. 76/III,
c. 136.

PLASY (*a Plzeň ad s.*), mon. ord.
Cisterc.: [aut. 397], [c. 398], aut. 189,
[aut. 399], aut. 192a, aut. 203, c. 205,
aut. dupl. 233, aut. 234, aut. quat-
tuor 235, aut. 236, aut. 237, c. 238,
aut. 239, c. 272. — abbas: c. 89;
v. Henricus.

POLICE [NAD METUJÍ] (*a Náchod ad s.-or.*), civitas: aut. i. 289⁺⁺.

Posa (*apud Zeitz, Germania*), mon. ord. s. Benedicti abbas: aut. 41.

Praedicatorum, magister, prior provincialis *v.* Bohemia — monasteria monialium magistro et prioribus ord. Praed. commissa: c. 356.

PRAGA, episcopus *v.* Nicolaus — episcopatus: aut. dupl. 183. — ecclesia (capitulum): c. 5/I, aut. tria 168, aut. dupl. 173, aut. dupl. 185. — ecclesiae praepositus: c. 24; *v.* Tobias — ecclesiae decanus *v.* Vitus — archidiaconus *v.* Radoslaus — canonici: aut. dupl. 185; *v.* Herbordus.

— dioec., civitatis clerus: c. 5/II.

— acolythus dioec. *v.* Radoslaus.

— hospitale, prior et conventus, magister et fratres s. Francisci Pragae, apud s. Petrum in vico Theutonicorum, fratrum crucem cum stella portantium, in pede pontis, in latere pontis: [aut. 32], aut. 55, aut. 112, c. 113, [aut. 122], aut. 123, aut. dupl. 125, aut. 129, aut. i. 142⁺⁺, aut. 187, aut. 191, aut. i. 242⁺⁺⁺, aut. 245, aut. 266, aut. 270, aut. dupl. 288, aut. i. 291⁺⁺, aut. i. 292⁺⁺.

— hospitale, domus s. Mariae s. Johannis Hierosolymitani apud pedem pontis: aut. 57, aut. 94.

— fratres hospitalis s. Mariae Theutonicorum: aut. 276.

— dioec. abbates ord. s. Benedicti: c. 104.

— monasterium s. Georgii ord. s. Benedicti: aut. 210.

— monasterium s. Francisci: c. 29, c. 31. — soror monasterii *v.* Agnes.

Přemysl Otakar II., dux Austriae et Stiriae, natus Venceslai I., regis Bohemiae: c. 76/II, [c. 461], c. 277, c. 279, c. 470.

PŘÍBOR (*a Nový Jičín ad s.-or.*), claustrum regularium: aut. i. 225a⁺.

PRUSCIA, magister et fratres hosp. s. Mariae Theutonicorum: [aut. 206], aut. 464.

Radoslaus, archidiaconus Pragensis: c. 58.

— , acolythus Pragensis dioecesis: c. 28.

RAJHRAD (*a Bruna ad m.*), mon. ord. s. Benedicti: aut. 124, c. 208. — praepositus monasterii: aut. 140.

Ratisbona (*Germania*), episcopus et ecclesia: aut. 432. — episcopus *v.* Albertus — decanus et praepositus: aut. 94.

Rein (*Austria*), mon. ord. Cisterc.: aut. 452.

RHENI palatinus *v.* Otto.

Romani imperatores et reges, in regem Romanorum electus *v.* Conradus.

— pontifices *v.* Gregorius IX., Innocentius IV. — Romanorum pontificum legati *v.* Gregorius de Montelongo, Petrus sancti Georgii ad Velum Aureum diaconus cardinalis, Philippus Ferrariensis ecclesiae electus — capellanus *v.* Philippus — poenitentiaris *v.* Valascus.

Salzburga (*Austria*), ecclesia: aut. 422.

— procurator ecclesiae *v.* Philippus.

Sancti Hippolyti (*Austria*) mon. ord. s. Augustini: c. 473.

SAXONIA, dux: c. 91.

Secovia (*Austria*), episcopus *v.* Ulricus — ecclesia: c. 467.

SEDLEC (*Kutná Hora*), mon. ord.

Cisterc.: aut. 145, aut. 146, aut. 182.

Seitenstetten (*Austria*), mon. ord. s.

Benedicti: c. 450.

Sigefridus, archiepiscopus Maguntinus:

c. 325, c. 326, aut. 54, c. 77.

Sigerus, decanus ecclesiae Olomucensis:

c. 87b.

ŠLAPANICE (*a Bruna ad or.*), rector

ecclesiae v. Johannes.

STIRIA, dux v. Přemysl Otakar II. —

ducissa v. Margareta.

Stodo, residens in Uhřice: c. 197.

STRAKONICE, domus hosp. s. Johan-

nis Hierosolymitani, procuratores eius: aut. 34, aut. 35, aut. 225, aut. 295.

STRAHOV (*Praga*), mon. ord. Praem.

abbas (de Sirogolle): aut. 386; v. Johannes.

STŘÍBRO (*a Plzeň ad oc.*), hospitale,

quod frater Ulricus construxit: aut. 32.

Tegernsee (*Germania*), mon. ord. s.

Benedicti: aut. 434, aut. 439.

TEPLÁ (*a Mariánské Lázně ad or.*),

mon. ord. Praem.: aut. 14, aut. 16. — abbas v. Gerhardus.

Theodericus de Hohenberg (?): c. (?)

468.

Theutonicorum hospitale, sanctae Ma-

riae hospitale, magister et fratres, praeceptor hospitalis: aut. 1, aut. 8, aut. 13, [aut. 229]; v. Bohemia, Chomutov, Gorlicium, Hradec Králové, Moravia, Nova Civitas, Praga, Prussia.

Thobias, praepositus Pragensis: c. 58.

Thomas, episcopus Vratislaviensis:

c. 192b, c. 265.

TIŠNOV (*a Bruna ad s.-oc.*), mon. ord.

Cisterc.: aut. 144/II, aut. 175, [aut. 179].

TRNAVA, mon. ord. s. Francisci:

c. 120.

UHŘICE (*a Jevičko ad m.*), residentes

ibidem v. Stodo, Veličius.

Ulricus, episcopus Secoviensis: c. 243,

c. 467.

Valascus, frater ord. fr. Minorum, poeni-

tentiarius domini papae: c. 281, c. 282.

Waldsassen (*Germania*), mon. ord. Cis-

terc.: c. 160, c. 207, aut. 430, aut. 431.

VELEHRAD (*ab Uh. Hradiště ad*

s.-oc.), mon. ord. Cisterc.: aut. 56, aut. i. 107+, aut. 128, aut. 133, aut. i. 184+, aut. 190, [aut. 401], [aut. 402], [aut. 403], [c. 404], [aut. 405], [aut. 406], [c. 193], aut. 194, c. 200, aut. 294. — abbas: c. 22, aut. 140.

Veličius, residens in Uhřice: c. 197.

Venceslaus I., rex Bohemiae: c. 5/III,

c. 321, aut. 48, [c. 68], c. 349, c. 73, 74/I, c. 91, c. 131, c. 393, c. 394, c. 277, aut. 280.

Wicbertus, praepositus s. Hippolyti in

Hradiště: c. 21.

Vienna (*Austria*), hospitale s. Spiritus

iuxta aquam, quae Vienna dicitur: aut. 458.

Wilhelmus, magister, capellanus regis,

custos corporis eius, plebanus s. Michaelis in Znojmo: aut. 33, aut. 38.

Wilhering (*Austria*), mon. ord. Cisterc.:

aut. 446, aut. 447, c. 448, c. 449.

VYŠEHRAD (*Praga*), ecclesia, capitu-

lum, decanus et capitulum: aut. 70, aut. 82, aut. 83, aut. 84, aut. 116, aut.

166, aut. 186, aut. 213, aut. 214, c. 215, c. 216, c. 217, aut. 218, aut. 241, [aut. 256], aut. 263, aut. 264, [c. 265], c. 268+. — praepositus *v.* Philippus — decanus *v.* Engelbertus — canonici: aut. 65.

Vitus, decanus ecclesiae Pragensis: c. 275.

Vladislaus, natus Venceslai I., regis Bohemiae: c. 50, c. 76/II, aut. 95.

Vratislavia (*Polonia*), episcopus *v.* Thomas — archidiaconus, cantor, decanus: c. 3.

Y *v.* I

ZÁBRDOVICE (*Bruna*), mon. ord. Praem. abbas: c. 22.

ŽĎÁR [NAD SÁZAVOU], mon. ord. Cisterc.: aut. 259, aut. 271.

ŽELIV (*a Pelhřimov ad s.*), mon. ord. Praem.: aut. 19 A, aut. i. 19 B⁺⁺.

Zella (*Germania, a Nossen ad oc.*), mon. ord. Cisterc.: c. 201, c. 220.

ZNOJMO, ecclesiae s. Michaelis plebanus *v.* Wilhelmus.

Zwettl (*Austria*), mon. ord. Cisterc.: aut. 453, aut. 454, aut. 472.

PERSONARUM NEC NON INSTITUTIONUM,
QUAE HUIUS TOMI LITTERAS AC DIPLOMATA
EDIDERUNT, CONSPECTUS

Quo conspectu non amplexi sumus litteras (chartas), quae ab extraneis editoribus ad extraneos destinatarios datae sunt.

Compendia, quae numeris praefixa sunt, formam significant, qua litterae vel diplomata servata sunt: aut. = autographum; aut. i. cum crucibus appositis = charta autographi instar; c. = copia (apographum).

Agnes, discipula s. Francisci et soror regis Bohemiae: aut. 67.

Alardus, decanus ecclesiae Hamburgensis: aut. 355.

Albertus Bohemus: c. 298, c. 302, c. 304, c. 305, c. 322, c. 325, c. 326, c. 328, c. 331, c. 363, c. 369.

—, magister hospitalis s. Francisci Pragae: aut. 1.

—, Vojtěch, praepositus in Doubravník: c. 21, aut. 38.

Alramus, iudex et civis Brunensis: aut. 128.

Altenburg (*Germania*), praepositus ecclesiae: aut. 178. — prior ibidem: aut. 178.

AUSTRIA, dux *v.* Přemysl Otakarus II. — ducissa *v.* Margareta.

Bamberga (*Germania*), episcopus *v.* Henricus.

Bavarus de Strakonice: aut. 35.

Bela, rex Hungariae: c. 47, c. 120.

Benes, burggravius Budissinensis: aut. 81.

— [de Úvalno]: c. 267.

Bertholdus, abbas mon. Portae Apostolorum: aut. 204.

BOHEMIA, reges *v.* Venceslaus I., Přemysl Otakarus II. (*sic!*) — soror regis *v.* Agnes.

— regina *v.* Cunegundis.

— cancellarii regni *v.* Dionysius, Philippus.

— viceminister fratrum Minorum *v.* Jordanus.

— domus hospitalis [s. Johannis] Hierosolymitani magnus praeceptor *v.* Clemens.

— domus Theutonicae commendator et fratres: aut. 187. — commendator *v.* Ludovicus.

Bohemus *v.* Albertus.

BŘECLAV, provinciae dux *v.* Ulricus.

BŘEVNOV (*Praga*), mon. ord. s. Benedicti abbas *v.* Clemens.

BRUNA, cives et iurati: aut. i. 254⁺⁺⁺.

— iudex et civis *v.* Alramus.

— provinciae archidiaconus *v.* Nicolaus.

Bruno, praepositus ecclesiae Hambur-

gensis in Olomucensem episcopum confirmatus, electus, episcopus Olomucensis: c. 355, aut. 96, c. 98, aut. dupl. 102, aut. 112, c. 113, aut. 124, c. 132, aut. 161, aut. 219, aut. dupl. 226, aut. 250, aut. dupl. 253, aut. dupl. 262.

Budissa (*Germania*), burggravius *v.* Benes.

CARINTHIA, dux, filius ducis *v.* Ulrichus.

KLADRUBY (*a Stříbro ad m.-oc.*), mon. ord. s. Benedicti: aut. 121, aut. 196. — abbas *v.* Reinherus.

KLÁŠTERNÍ HRADISKO (*Olomouc*), mon. ord. Praem. abbas *v.* Robertus.

Clemens, magnus praeceptor domus hospitalis [s. Johannis] Hierosolymitani in Bohemia et in Moravia: c. 391.

—, abbas Brevnoviensis: c. 327.

Klosterneuburg (*Austria*), mon. ord. s. Augustini: c. 200. — praepositus *v.* Conradus.

Conradus de Hohenberg: aut. 14.

—, episcopus Frisingensis: c. 461.

—, episcopus, olim episcopus Olomucensis: aut. 18, aut. 20, aut. 33.

—, commendator hosp. s. Johannis Hierosolymitani in Oslovice (?) (*Hosnewiz*): aut. 143.

—, magister hosp. s. Francisci Pragae: aut. 187.

—, praepositus mon. in Klosterneuburg: c. 200.

Cunegundis, regina Bohemiae: aut. 57, aut. dupl. 79, aut. 85, aut. 86, aut. dupl. 125, aut. 126, aut. i. 142++, c. 382.

Cuno, praepositus Boleslaviensis: aut. 263.

Dionysius, magister, praepositus Wissegradensis, cancellarius regni Bohemiae: aut. 164, c. 205.

DOUBRAVNÍK (*a Tišnov ad s.-oc.*), mon. ord. s. Augustini praepositus *v.* Albertus.

Engelbertus, decanus Wissegradensis: aut. 186, c. 272.

Esau, archidiaconus Preroviensis et canonicus Olomucensis: c. 247+.

Francisci sancti, monasterium *v.* Praga. — (ordinis Crucigerorum) hospitale *v.* Praga.

Fridericus II., Romanorum imperator, Hierosolymorum et Siciliae rex: c. 321, c. 349.

— de Chomutov filius Nacherati: aut. 240.

Frisinga (*Germania*), episcopus *v.* Conradus.

Gerhardus de Pforzheim, frater ord. fratrum Praedicatorum Coloniensium, nuntius Hugonis, tituli s. Sabinae presbyteri cardinalis, apostolicae sedis legati: c. 251, c. 252, aut. 257, aut. 464.

—, electus mon. Teplensis: aut. 16.

GERMANIA, sacri imperii per Germaniam procurator *v.* Venceslaus I.

Gregorius IX. papa, pontifex Romanus: c. 3, c. 5, c. 6, aut. 7.

Hamburgum (*Germania*), ecclesia: aut. 355. — praepositus *v.* Bruno — decanus *v.* Alardus.

Henricus, burggravius de Sitavia: c. 147.

—, episcopus Bambergensis: c. 461.

—, abbas de Louka: aut. 143.

Hermannus, Lutomericensis praepositus: c. 87b, c. 106, aut. 261.

—, abbas mon. Altahensis: c. 119.

Hezzelo, prior monasterii in Strahov: c. 21.

Hilarius, magister: c. 21.

Hosnewiz *v.* Oslnovice (?).

Hugo, tituli s. Sabinae presbyter cardinalis, apostolicae sedis legatus: c. 456, aut. 273, c. 274, c. 275.

HUNGARIA, rex *v.* Bela.

Ch *v.* C

Innocentius IV. papa, pontifex Romanus: c. 22, c. 24, aut. 25, c. 28, c. 29, c. 30, c. 31, aut. 334, aut. 41, c. 335, aut. 336, aut. 48, aut. 49, c. 50, c. 51, aut. 341, aut. 342, aut. 343, c. 52, c. 53, aut. 54, c. 58, c. 59, c. 60, aut. 61/I, II, aut. 66, c. 346, c. 347, c. 348, c. 68, aut. 69, aut. 70, c. 351/I, II, aut. 352/I, II, c. 72, c. 73, 74, c. 75, c. 76/I, II, III, c. 77, c. 78, aut. 82, aut. 83, aut. 84, aut. 88, c. 89, c. 356, c. 90, c. 91, aut. 359, c. 92, c. 361, aut. 93, aut. 364, aut. 365, aut. 366, aut. 367, c. 368, aut. 94, aut. 370, aut. 95, c. 100, c. 101, c. 104, c. 109, c. 110, c. 111, c. 114, aut. 376, c. 115, aut. 122, aut. 123, aut. 129, c. 130, c. 131, c. 136, c. 137, aut. 138, c. 139, aut. 140, aut. 141, aut. 144/I, II, c. 156, aut. 386, aut. 387, c. 162, c. 163, aut. dupl. 389, c. 181, c. 393, c. 394, aut. 397, aut. 189, c. 398, aut. 399, aut. 191, aut. 192a, aut. 401, aut. 402, aut. 403, c. 404, aut. 405, aut. 406, c. 192b, c. 193, aut. 194, aut. 206, aut. 210, aut. 222, aut. 224, aut. 229, aut. 231, c. 243,

aut. 246, c. 265, c. 466, c. 269, aut. 270, aut. 271, c. 469, c. 277, aut. 278, c. 279, aut. 280, c. 281, c. 282, c. 470, c. 284, c. 285/I, II.

JIHLAVA, iurati: aut. i. 177++.

Johannes de Hořenec et in Žitenice: c. 201.

—, filius comitis Zbislai (de Polná): aut. 42.

—, plebanus in Nowa Cerekwia, decanus Opaviensis: aut. 46.

—, frater ord. Praed., lector Pragae: aut. 263.

Johannis sancti Hierosolymitani hospitale *v.* Oslnovice (?).

Jordanus, frater ord. fratrum Minorum, vicarius provinciae Poloniae, viceminister fratrum Minorum Bohemiae et Poloniae: c. 300, c. 308.

K *v.* C

LITOMĚŘICE, ecclesiae s. Stephani capitulum: aut. 261. — praepositus ecclesiae *v.* Hermannus.

LOUKA (*Znojmo*), mon. ord. Praem. abbas *v.* Henricus.

Ludovicus, commendator domus Theutonicae in Bohemia: aut. 187.

Magdeburga (*Germania*), sancti Nicolai decanus, sancti Sebastiani decanus: aut. 118 b.

Margareta, Romanorum regina, ducissa Austriae et Stiriae et marchionissa Moraviae: c. 442, aut. dupl. 445, c. (?) 468.

— (de Miroslav): aut. 36.

—, abbatissa mon. sancti Georgii Pragae: aut. 295.

Mariae sanctae Hierosolymitani ordinis
hospitale *v.* Praga.

Marquardus, canonicus Pragensis: c. 21.

MĚLNÍK, ecclesiae capitulum: aut. 37.

— praepositus *v.* Otto.

MORAVIA, marchio *v.* Venceslaus I.
(*sic!*), Přemysl Otakar II. — mar-
chionissa *v.* Margareta.

— domus hospitalis [s. Johannis] Hiero-
solymitani magnus praeceptor *v.* Cle-
mens.

Nicolaus, episcopus Pragensis: c. 327,
aut. 45, aut. 230, aut. 245, aut. 266.

—, tam Brunensis quam Znoymensis
provinciae archidiaconus: aut. 38.

Niederalteich (*Germania*), mon. ord. s.
Benedicti, abbas Altahensis *v.* Her-
mannus.

Nowa Cerekwia (*Polonia*), plebanus *v.*
Johannes.

OLOMOUC, electus episcopus, in epis-
copum confirmatus, episcopus, olim
episcopus *v.* Bruno, Conradus — capi-
tulum: aut. 18, aut. 182. — canonici:
aut. 250; *v.* Esau.

OPAVA, decanus *v.* Johannes.

OSLNOVICE (*ignotum apud Znojmo?*),
(Hosnewiz), hospitalis s. Johannis
Hierosolymitani commendator *v.* Con-
radus.

Otakarus *v.* Přemysl.

Otto, praepositus ecclesiae in Mělník:
aut. 37.

Patavia (*Germania*), episcopus *v.* Rudi-
gerus.

Paulus, civis Romanus: c. 99.

Petrus, magister hosp. s. Mariae Pragae:
c. 155.

Philippus, electus ecclesiae Salze-
burgensis, praepositus Wissegradensis,
[regni Bohemiae cancellarius], apos-
tolicae sedis legatus: aut. 116, c. 134,
c. 154.

POLONIA, vicarius fratrum Minorum
v. Jordanus.

POSTOLOPRTY (*a Louny ad oc.*), mon.
Portae Apostolorum ord. s. Benedicti
abbas *v.* Bertholdus.

PRAGA, episcopus *v.* Nicolaus — prae-
positus ecclesiae *v.* Thobias — de-
canus *v.* Vitus — archidiaconus *v.*
Radoslaus — canonicus *v.* Marquar-
dus.

— hospitalis s. Francisci fratres: aut. 1,
aut. 187. — magister *v.* Albertus,
Conradus.

— hospitale s. Mariae [ordinis s. Johan-
nis Hierosolymitani]: c. 155. — ma-
gister *v.* Petrus.

— monasterii s. Francisci discipula *v.*
Agnes.

— monasterium s. Georgii ord. s. Bene-
dicti: aut. 295. — abbatissa *v.* Mar-
gareta.

— fratrum Minorum conventus, custos
(Pringensis, Prangensis), guardianus:
c. 300, c. 308.

— ordinis Praedicatorum lector *v.* Jo-
hannes.

Přemysl Otakar II., marchio Mora-
viae, marchionatus Moraviae guber-
nator (*sic!*), Venceslai I. Bohemiae
regis filius, iuvenis rex Bohemorum,
rex Bohemiae (*sic!*), dux Austriae et
Stiriae: aut. 87a, aut. i. 97⁺⁺, aut. 105,
aut. i. 108⁺, c. 127, aut. 146, aut. i.
157⁺, aut. 172, aut. 174, aut. 176,
aut. i. 177⁺⁺, aut. 179, aut. i. 184⁺,
aut. 195, aut. 198, aut. 202, aut. 203,

c. 208, aut. 209, c. 211, c. 212⁺⁺, c. 221, c. 223, c. 413, aut. 225, aut. 414, aut. 415, aut. 416, aut. 417, aut. 418, aut. 419, aut. 420, aut. i. 225a⁺, aut. dupl. 421, aut. 422, c. 423, c. 425⁺⁺, c. 427⁺, aut. 428/I, aut. 429, aut. 430, aut. 431, aut. 432, aut. 433, aut. 434, aut. 435, aut. 436, c. 437, aut. 439, aut. i. 242⁺⁺⁺, aut. i. 244⁺⁺, aut. 444, aut. 446, aut. 447, c. 448, c. 449, c. 450, aut. 255, aut. 452, aut. 259, aut. i. 260⁺, aut. 453, aut. 454, c. 457, aut. 458, aut. 460, aut. 266, aut. dupl. 462, aut. 465, c. 467, c. 468, aut. 283, aut. 286, c. 287, c. 471, aut. i. 289⁺⁺, aut. 290, aut. 472, aut. 294, c. 473, aut. 474.

PŘEROV, archidiaconus *v.* Esau.

Radoslaus, archidiaconus Pragensis: c. 87b, c. 106.

Reinherus, abbas Cladrubensis: aut. 121, aut. 196.

Robertus, abbas Gradicensis: c. 197.

Romani imperatores et reges, imperator et rex *v.* Fridericus — quondam regina *v.* Margareta.

— cives, civis *v.* Paulus.

— pontifices *v.* Gregorius IX., Innocentius IV. — Romanorum pontificum legati *v.* Hugo, Philippus.

Rudigerus, episcopus Pataviensis: c. 2.

Salzburga (*Austria*), ecclesiae electus *v.* Philippus.

Secovia (*Austria*), episcopus *v.* Ulricus.

Sitavia (*Germania*), burggravius *v.* Henricus.

Smil, miles de Lichtenburk: c. 220.

STARÁ BOLESLAV (*a Praga ad s.-or.*), ecclesiae praepositus *v.* Cuno.

STIRIA, dux *v.* Přemysl Otakarus II. — ducissa *v.* Margareta.

STRAHOV (*Praga*), mon. ord. Praem. prior *v.* Hezzelo.

TEPLÁ (*a Mariánské Lázně ad or.*), mon. ord. Praem. electus *v.* Gerhardus. Theodericus, abbas mon. in Zábřdovice: c. 21.

Theutonicae domus commendator et fratres *v.* Bohemia.

Thobias, praepositus Pragensis: c. 87b, c. 106, aut. 199, aut. 263.

Thomas, episcopus Vratislaviensis: aut. 264.

Ulricus, dux Carinthiae et Brecislaviensis, filius ducis Carinthiae: aut. 103, aut. i. 107⁺, aut. 148.

—, episcopus Secoviensis: c. 135, c. 461.

Venceslaus I., iunior rex, rex Bohemiae, sacri per Germaniam imperii procurator, marchio Moraviae (*sic!*): aut. quattuor 4, c. 306, c. 307, c. 317, aut. 8, aut. 9, aut. 10, aut. i. 11⁺⁺, aut. 12, aut. 13, aut. 15, aut. 17, aut. 19 A, aut. i. 19 B⁺⁺, aut. 23, aut. 26, c. 27, aut. 32, aut. 33, aut. 34, aut. i. 39⁺⁺, aut. 40, aut. 43, aut. 44, aut. 55, aut. 56, aut. dupl. 62, aut. 63, aut. 64, aut. 65, aut. 71, aut. 80, aut. 117, aut. 118a, aut. 145, aut. 149, aut. 150, aut. 151, aut. 152, aut. 153, aut. 158, aut. 159, c. 160, aut. 165, aut. 166, aut. 167, aut. tria 168, aut. 169, c. 170, aut. i. 171⁺⁺⁺, aut. dupl. 173, aut. 175, aut. i. 177⁺⁺, c. 180, aut. dupl. 183, aut. dupl. 185, c. 188⁺⁻⁺⁺⁺, aut. 190, c. 207, aut. 213, aut. 214, c. 215, c. 216, c. 217, aut. 218, aut.

232, aut. dupl. 233, aut. 234, aut. quatuor 235, aut. 236, aut. 237, c. 238, aut. 239, aut. 241, c. 248, c. 249, aut. 258, aut. dupl. 462, aut. 266, c. 268⁺, aut. 276, aut. dupl. 288, aut. i. 291⁺⁺, aut. i. 292⁺⁺, aut. i. 293⁺⁺.

Wichhardus de Thern (Dirna, Tyrna):
aut. 227, aut. i. 228⁺.

Vitus, decanus ecclesiae Pragensis: aut.
199.

Vojtěch *v.* Albertus.

Vratislavia (*Polonia*), episcopus *v.* Thomas.

VYŠEHRAD (*Praga*), ecclesiae capitulum: c. 272. — praepositus *v.* Dionysius, Philippus — decanus *v.* Engelbertus — canonici: aut. 256.

ZÁBRDOVICE (*Bruna*), mon. ord. Praem. abbas *v.* Theodericus.

ZNOJMO, provinciae archidiaconus *v.* Nicolaus.

INDEX NOMINUM

Litteras Ā, ā, Ch, ch et K, k quaere sub C, c, litteram Y, y sub I, i, litteram W, w sub V, v, litteras Ř, ř, Š, š, Ž, ž sub R, r, S, s, Z, z.

Numerus Romanus vocibus *c.* et *sp.* uncinis clausis adiectus saeculum indicat. Numerus Arabicus uncinis clausus, quo anno charta data sit, crux (+) ante numerum posita personam, quae vita iam decesserit, solummodo commemorari indicat. Ex eis, qui postea sequuntur numeris, maior paginam, minor lineas quinas indicat; per formam antiquam ad textum, per formam cursivam ad apparatus revocatur. Crux numeris paginarum nec non quinarum linearum apposita chartam spuriam significat.

Praeterea haec abbreviaturae usurpantur:

arepus = archiepiscopus

c. = circa vel etiam copia

cf. = confer

c. R. = copia in Registris Vaticanis

dpm. = datum per manus formula

ed. = editio

epus = episcopus

fin. terr. epi Misn. = fines territorii episcopi Misnensis

gen. = genitivus

hosp. = hospitale

identif. = identificandus

Infer. = Inferior

locat. = locativus

m. = meridies

mag. = magister

monium = monasterium

oc. = occidens

or. = oriens seu etiam originale (authenticum)

ord. = ordo

p. = post

pert. form. = pertinentiarum formula

poss. = possessivus

praeced. = praecedens

praep. = praepositura

s. = sanctus, septentrio, sorbisch

sp. = spurium

sq. = sequens

stus = sanctus

Super. = Superior

v. = vide

v. B., Gal., Germ. = versio Bohemica, Gallica, Germanica

A

A. custos Pragensis, guardianus conventus ordinis fratrum Minorum (1241) 495,10/15. 500,1.

Abyron (*or.*); *nomen biblicum*; (1249) 263,5.

Abraham.

Abraham (*or.*) de Zmedcich testis (1243) 119,5.

Abraham (*c. XVI*) canonicus et abbas Gradicensis, frater (Esau archidiaconi Pre-rowensis et canonici Olomucensis) (1252) 425,10; notarius eius: Petrus (1252).

Absalon (*c. R.*), Absolon (*v. B.*).

Absolon (*v. B.*) sacerdos, plebanus, testis (1248) 246,15.

Absalon (*c. R.*); *nomen biblicum* (1249); 266,20.

Adalbertus, Albertus, Albero, Woyteh, Woytich, Wotegh, W. (*or.*), Woicehe, Wolthe, Votcek, Votch (*c.*), Albrecht, Vojta, Vojtěch (*v. B.*).

Albertus (*or.*) dux Saxonie (1241) 63,20. (1246) 183,35. (1250) 548,10,30.

(Albertus) filius (Henrici) marchionis Misnensis (1247) 535,15.

- (Albertus) burchravius de Aldenburch, testis (1251) 366,1.
- Albero (*or.*) de Bovmgarten nobilis de Austria, testis (1249) 259, 20/25; fratres eius: Dietmarus, Henricus (1249).
- Woyteh (*or.*) de Knezevecz testis (1249) 263,15; frater (?) eius: Vrbanus (1249).
- Albertus (*ed.*) de Kühnring (1252) 569,1,15,20.
- Albertus (*or.*), Albrecht (*v. B.*) miles de Duba (1253) 454,30. 457,20; cognatus eius: Johannes (1253).
- Vojtěch (*v. B.*) de Elkař testis (p. 1250) 363,10.
- Albero (*or.*) prefectus de Liznik, testis (1253) 469,10.
- Albertus (*or.*) de Mnechow testis (1243) 115,5.
- Albero (*or.*) de Willehalmesdorf testis (1251) 396,30. 398,10; frater eius: Gerhardus (1251).
- Albertus (*or.*) de Zluscelberk testis (1249) 261,20.
- Albertus (*or.*) testis (1242) 74,5; fratres eius: Branizlaus, Nycolaus de Borsiz (1242).
- Albertus (*or.*) testis (1245) 170,15; pater eius: Reinhardus de Guzich (1245); fratres eius: Henricus, Wilricus (Vlricus) (1245).
- Albertus (*or.*) testis (nobilis Moravie) (1247) 198,30. (1249) 283,10.
- Vojta (*v. B.*) testis (p. 1250) 363,10; pater eius: ... de Čisovice (p. 1250).
- Albertus (*or.*), Albrecht (*v. B.*) nobilis (Boemie) (1253) 455,5. 457,35.
- Albertus (*or.*) Stango miles Brunonis episcopi Olomucensis, testis (1249) 265,30.
- Woithe, Woicehe (*c. XVI*) testis (miles ?) (1253) 459,35. 460,30.
- Vojtěch (*v. B.*) testis (civis Luthomericensis?) (1248) 246,10.
- Albertus (*or.*) Snypir testis, civis Opaviensis (1251) 384,10.
- Albero (*or.*) civis Pragensis, fideiussor (1252) 436,35; frater eius: Henricus magister monete in Gumpolz (1252).
- Alberonis (*or. gen.*) de domo Lapidea (in Egra) frater: Pertoldus (Bertoldus) (1242).
- Albertus (*c. XV*) patriarcha Antiochenus (1245) 156,30.
- Albertus (*c. XV*) arepus Armacanensis (1245) 156,35.
- (Albertus) arepus Liuonie ac Pruscie (1251) 369,30–370,1.
- Albertus (*c. XV*) epus Mutinensis (1245) 157,1.
- Adalbertus (*or.*) epus Pragensis (+1244) 134,15.
- Albertus (*or.*) epus Ratisponensis (1248) 233,10. (1252) 440,35. 566,20. (1253) 485,10/15.
- Albertus (*or.*) prepositus de monte sancti Petri in Brunnā, capellanus Premizli marchionis Moravie (1247) 223,5. (1248) 249,20. 250,40. 252,1/5. 253,15. (1249) 287, 25. (1252) 440,35.
- Albertus (*c. R.*) (Boemus) decanus Pattaviensis (1241) 494,5. 496,15, 25. 497,20. 498,10. (1242) 508,10. (1243) 509,30. 510,10,25,30,40. 511,10. 513,1. (1246) 529,5. 532,5. (1247) 192,35. 193,1. (1253) 477,10; clericus eius: Gonterus (Guntherus) (1247); notarius eius: Lupus (1246).
- Albero (*or.*), Albrecht (*v. B.*) clericus, canonicus Wissegradensis (1245) 153,15. 173,20. (1250) 340,10. (1252) 437,10. (1253) 455,30. 458,5. 465,5.
- Albertus (*or.*) frater, magister hospitalis sancti Francisci in Praga (1241) 55,20.
- (Albertus) abbas monasterii Metensis (1252) 568,20. 569,1.
- Albertus, Woytich, Wotegh, W. (*or.*), Votcek, Votech (*c. XVII*), Albrecht (*v. G.*) prepositus de Dubranik (1243) 89,20. 95,1,25. 96,35. 120,1. (1247) 196,30. 206,20. 207,25,30. (1253) 446,10. 488,25+. 489,10+; frater eius: Ingramus (Immerammus) de Medlow (1251 sq.); socrus eius: Zemizlay (Semizlaus) derelicta (1253).
- Albertus (*or.*) frater Porte Apostolorum, testis (1251) 367,30.
- Adam.**
- Adam (*c. XVII*) de Horssicz testis (1245) 174,35.
- Adam (*or.*) nobilis, miles domini regis (1242) 78,5,10.
- Ade (*or. gen.*); *nomen biblicum*; (1245) 155,10. (1248) 229,20. (1251) 367,10. (1253) 468,10.
- Adlik (*or.*) de Oplot testis (1250) 358,20; fratres eius: Pribizlaus, Witla (Witelinus) de Oplot (1250).
- Adolphus (*ed.*) quondam Holsatie comes (1246) 525,15; uxor eius: Heilwidis (+1246).
- Aegidius *v.* Egidius.

- Agatha** (*or.*) beata (1243) 107,35. (1244) 130,25.
- Agnes** (*or.*), **Agneška** (*v. B.*).
- Agnes** (*ed.*) relicta Friderici (II.) quondam ducis Austriae (1248) 539,25. 541,1.
- Agnes** (*ed.*) marchionissa Misnensis, nata Wencezlai regis Boemie (1244) 136,10. (1253) 478,30.
- Agnes** (*or.*), **Agneška** (*v. B.*) soror, discipula monasterii sancti Francisci Pragensis, ordinis sancti Damiani, soror germana Wencezlai regis, amita Premizli (*Otakari II.*) (1243) 108,30. (1244) 140,10. (1245) 155,20. 160,20. 163,10. 174,20–35. (1247) 211,5. 212,5. (1250) 351,5. (1252) 418,30+. (1253) 453,40. 454,1,25. 456,20,25. 457,15. 462,25. 486,20+. 487,25+. 580,20.
- Agnes** (*or.*) beata (1243) 107,35. (1244) 130,25.
- Alamania**, **Alamannia** *v.* **Alemannia**.
- Alardus** (*ed.*) decanus Hamburgensis (1246) 525,15.
- Albana** (*c. XV*), **Albanensis** (*or.*); **Albano Laziale in Italia**; epus cardinalis – : (Petrus) (1250).
- Albea**, **Albia** (*or.*), **Elbe** (*c. XVI*); **Labe**; flumen (1241) 63,5,25. (1251) 385,15; iuxta – : Hŏzc (1249).
- Albert** *v.* **Hartlibus**.
- Albertus**, **Albero**, **Albrecht** *v.* **Adalbertus**.
- Albrechtice** *v.* **Humprechtiz**.
- Albus lapis** (*or.*); **mons** (*olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.*) *in Germania*; (1241) 63,1.
- Albus** *v.* **Franco**.
- Aldenburc**, **Aldenburch**, **Aldenburhc** (*or.*); **Altenburg** (*a Leipzig ad m.*) *in Germania*; prepositus ecclesie in –, **Nuenburgensis** diocesis (1244) 125,15. **burchravius**: (**Albertus**, **Adalbertus**) (1251).
prepositus: **S.** (1249); **prior**: **H.** (1249).
- Aldemarc** (*or.*), **Antiquum forum** (*c. XVI*); **forum civitatis Brunae**; **cives** de – : **Conradus** (1252), **Henricus** (**Heinricus**) (1247).
- Aldersbach** (*ed.*) *in Germania*; **monasterium**.
ord. **Cisterciensis**; **fratres** in – (1253) 588,25
- Alemannia** (*ed.*), **Alemania**, **Alamannia** (*c. XIII*), **Alemaigne** (*v. Gal.*) (1241) 495,30. 496,25. 497,30. 504,40. (1246) 532,30. (1249) 542,30. **Alamanie** (*c. R. gen.*), **Allemanniae** (*ed. gen.*) **regnum** (1252) 429,15. (1253) 462,1; **ecclesiastici dignitarii** (1253) 578,25; **priores provinciales ordinis Praedicatorum** (1243) 512,15.
- rex**: **Conradus** (1241 sq.).
- magnus preceptor domus hospitalis sti Johannis Hierosolymitani**: **Clemens** (1249).
- Alestra** (*or.*); **Elster flumen in Germania**; (1241) 63,5.
- Alexius**.
- Alexius** (*or.*) **capellanus regis Boemie**, **testis** (1243) 115,5.
- Alexius** (*or.*) **canonicus Olomucensis**, **testis** (1250) 333,25. 336,30.
- Alexius** (*or.*) **alter**, **canonicus Olomucensis**, **testis** (1250) 336,30.
- Alexius** (*ed.*) **frater ordinis Praedicatorum** (1246) 526,20. 527,1.
- Allemannia** *v.* **Alemannia**.
- Alrammus**, **Alramus** (*or.*), **Alranus** (*c. XVII*) **iudex**, **civis Brunnensis**, **Cruciburgensis monete magister** (?) (1247) 223,20. 224,15,20. (1252) 443,35.
- Alta Fagus** (*or.*); **Hohenbüchen** (?) *in Germania*; **de –**: **Vlricus miles epi Olomucensis** (1249).
- Altahensis**, **Althahensis** *v.* **Inferior Altah**.
- Altenburg** (*ed.*) (*apud Horn*) *in Austria*; **monasterium ord. sti Benedicti** (1252) 573,1.
- Altenburg in Germania** *v.* **Aldenburc**.
- Altinhouen** (*c. XIV*); **Altenhofen** (?) *in Austria*, **ignotum**; (1252) 575, 30.
- Altpölla** (*ed.*) (*a Zwettl ad or.*) *in Austria*; (1253) 585,25.
- Ambrosius** (*or.*) **abbas Siloensis** (1243) 91,15/20. 92,20.
- Amcha** (*c. XVII*) **de Mecholup testis** (1245) 174,35.
- Americus** (*c. XV*) **arepus Lugdunensis** (1245) 156,35.
- Anagnia** (*c. R.*); **Anagni in Italia**; **Anagnie** (*locat.*) (1243) 97,5. 100,10. 102,20. 511,25. 512,15.
- Andernachis** (*ed.*); **Andernach in Germania**; **apud Andernachim** (1246) 528,25.
- Andreas**, **Ondrey** (*or.*), **Ondřej** (*v. B.*).
- Andreas** (*or.*) **de Chwaschiz** (1248) 229,30.
- Andreas**, **Ondrey** (*or.*) **de Wsehrom testis** (1245) 168,15. (1249) 290,10+. (1252) 413,20. (1253) 469,10; **fratres eius**: **Diuisius** (**Dyonisius**) (1245 sq.), **Zlauco** (1249 sq.).
- Andreas** (*or.*) **camerarius**, **subcamerarius** (**marchionis Moravie**) (1247) 198,35. 202,40. 223,20; **frater eius**: **Arvus** (1247).
- Andreas** (*sp. XIII*), **Ondřej** (*v. B.*) **dapifer regis Boemie** (1250) 346,35+. 347,40+.

- Andreas (*or.*) Zobeherdi filius testis (1247) 201,20.
- Andreas (*or.*) (nobilis) testis (1244) 123,5+. (1250) 338,5.
- Andreas (*or.*) (nobilis Moravie?) testis (1249) 283,10.
- Andreas (*or.*) miles, testis (1250) 335,1.
- Andree (*ed. gen.*) Comitis filii (1244) 132,10.
- Andreas (*c. XVII*) prior (monii Gradicensis) testis (1250) 359,25.
- Andreas (*or.*) sanctus (1244) 130,25. (*c.* 1250) 361,10. (1252) 432,1.
- Angelus.**
- Angelus (*c. R.*) de Pontecuruo clericus (1253) 477,10–25.
- Angeli (*c. XVII gen.*) Paulus: Paulus Angeli, Johannis, Pauli, civis Romanus (1247).
- Angeli (*or. gen.*) sancti (Rome) diaconus cardinalis: Riccardus (1250).
- Angerbach** (*c. XIV*); *castrum apud Křivoklát*; in – (1250) 331,30.
- Anglia** (*ed.*); rex: (Henricus III., Henricus) (1241).
- Anna.**
- Anna (*ed.*) mater Henrici (III.) et Vladislai ducum Silesiae (1253) 580,15.
- Anna (*or.*) filia Johannis (*de Polná*) (1242) 75,10.
- Anshelmus** (*c. XVI*) civis et mercator, testis (1251) 386,5.
- Antakya v. Antiochenus.*
- Anthוניus, Antonius** (*or.*).
- Anthוניus (*c. XVI*) de Luthmariz civis et mercator, testis (1251) 386,5.
- Antonius (*or.*) prior Pragensis fratrum Predicatorum (1241) 56,1,20.
- Anthוניus (*or.*) frater ordinis Predicatorum, testis (1243) 113,25.
- Anthוניus (*c. XIV*) beatus (1253) 481,5.
- Antonii (*or. gen.*) sancti confessoris hospitale: Brunna Antiqua.
- Antiochenus** (*c. XV*); *Antakya in Turcia*; patriarcha –: Albertus (Adalbertus) (1245).
- Antiqua Brunna *cf.* Brunna.
- Antiquum forum *v.* Aldenmarc.
- Aquilegia** (*ed.*), Aquilee (*v. Gal.*), Aquilegensis (*c. XV*), Aquilegensis (*ed.*); *Aquileja in Italia*; patriarcha –: Bertoldus (1241 sq.).
- Arcelebus, Archleb, Arclibus, Arclilius, *Arkleb v. Hartlibus.*
- Ardagger** (*ed.*), Artingerus (*c. XVII*); *Ardagger in Austria*; ecclesia in – (1252) 571,15; decanus – (?): Thomas (1247).
- Arelatensis** (*c. XV*); *Arles in Francia*; arepus –: Johannes (1245).
- Arias** (*c. XV*) epus Vlixbonensis (1245) 157,1.
- Arles in Francia v. Arelatensis.*
- Armacanensis** (*c. XV*); *Armagh in Hibernia*; arepus –: Albertus (Adalbertus) (1245).
- Arnoldus** (*or.*), Arnold (*v. B.*).
- Arnoldus (*or.*) de Rohozna testis (1250) 335,1.
- Arnoldus (*or.*) prepositus ecclie Wissegradensis (+1249) 271,15.
- Arnoldus (*or.*) notarius regis Boemie (1253) 446,1/5. 469,10, *in dpm. formula* (1252) 414,35.
- Arnold (*v. B.*) scriba Heinrici de Syttauia, *in dpm. formula* (1248) 246,15.
- Arthleuus, Artleb *v. Hartlibus.*
- Artingerus (?) *v.* Ardagger.
- Arvus, Avus, Awus** (*c. XVIII–XIX*) testis (1247) 223,20. 224,30; frater eius: Andreas camerarius, subcamerarius (marchionis Moravie) (1247).
- Ascaffenburg, Asschafenburch** (*or.*); *Aschaffenburg in Germania*; de –: Johannes canonicus, scolasticus Wissegradensis, mag. (+1245).
- Asisium, Assisium** (*or.*); *Assisi in Italia*; sorores monii sti Damiani de – (1243) 109,15; *Asisii (locat.)* (1253) 462,5. 463,5. 464,5. 470,30. 472,1. 473,1,25. 474,25. 475,25. 477,30. 478,30. 584,25. 586,5; monasterii sti Damiani de – abbatissa: Clara (1243); magister de –: Philippus (1253).
- Asprech** (*c. XVII*); *sive Asparn, sive Aspern in Austria (?)*; de –: Rodulfus (Rudolfus) (1247).
- Asschafenburch v. Ascaffenburg.*
- Assisium, Assisi** *v.* Asisium.
- Aubon** (*ed.*) (*ignotum*); de –: Ponce frater ordinis Templariorum (1241).
- Auch v. Auxitanus.*
- Augusta, Augustensis** (*ed.*); *Augsburg in Germania*; Augustae (*locat.*) (1241) 502,15; epus –: Siboto (1241); diocesis –: Minores fratres (1241).
- Augustinus.**
- Augustinus (*c. R.*) beatus (1243) 107,35. (1244) 122,1+. (1253) 487,20+.

Augustini (*ed. gen.*) sancti ordo: Eremitae (1244).

Augustini (*or. gen.*) sancti conventus, monasteria: Brunna, monium de Cella sancte Marie virg., Dubranik, Newnburgk, Sanctus Hippolytus, Waldhausen.

Aussee (*ed.*); *Bad Aussee in Austria*; salina in — (1251) 561,25.

Austria, *Austria* (*or.*), *Osteriche* (*v. Gal.*), *rakúský* (*v. B.*) (1241) 504,35. 505,30. (1244) 516,1. (1250) 357,5. (1253) 588,25; ducatus (1247) 534,30. 537,20. (1248) 226,25. (1251) 563,15. 582,30. 586,1; duces (1244) 516,1. (1252) 416,25; districtus (1252) 566,20; feuda (1253) 581,15; mutarii et iudices (1251) 560,20.

magister et fratres domus hosp. ste Marie Theutonicorum Hierosolymitane (1248) 538,20.

Austrie dux, **Austriacus** (*c. XVI*): Fridericus (I.) (+1252), Fridericus (II.) (1241 sq.), Levpoldus (Lupoldus) (IV.) (?) (+1252), Leopoldus (Lupoldus) (VI.) (+1251 sq.), Premizl (*Otakarus II.*) (1251 sq.); ducissa: Gertrudis (1244 sq.), Margareta (1247 sq.); notarius: Gotschalculus (1251 sq.), *cf.* Moravia; nobiles: Albero (Adalbertus), Dietmarus, Henricus de Bovmgarten, Chvnradius (Conradus) frater Friderici de Gerlochs, Fridericus de Gerlochs, Pilgrimus de Swarzenov (1249).

Austrie ducis domus: Vienna; in Austria domus Theutonicorum frater: Rasco (1248).

Auxitanus (*c. XV*); *Auch in Francia*; arepus —: Hispanus (1245).

Avus, **Awus** *v.* **Arvus**.

B

B. frater domus Sanctae Mariae ordinis sancti Benedicti in Hungaria (1242) 507,10.

Babice (*or.*); *Babice ab Uh. Hradiště ad s.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30.

Babie (*sp. XIII*), **Babí** (*v. B.*) struha; fluvius iuxta Olomuch (1249) 279,5+. 281,30+.

Babina (*or.*); *Babina nunc ad Plasy pert., a Plzeň ad s.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.

Bad Aussee *v.* **Aussee**.

Bade (*ed.*); *Baden terra*; marchio de —: (Hermannus) (1242).

Baienne *v.* **Boemia**.

Balatiz (*or.*); *Bolatice ab Opava ad or.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.

Balko *v.* **Hermannus**.

Balcowa (*or.*), **Valchova** (*v. B.*); *Balková a Plasy ad s.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,25. 457,15.

Baldewinus.

Baldewinus (*or.*) de Brunna (plebanus ad sanctum Jacobum) canonicus Olomucensis, testis (1243) 89,20.

Baldewinus (*or.*) de Lapaniz (plebanus) canonicus Olomucensis, testis (1243) 89,20.

Balyarad (*or.*), **Boleráz** (*ed.*) *a Trnava ad s.—oc.*; villa monii in Thusnowiz in regno Hungarie sita (1247) 215,5. (1249) 287,20.

Bambergensis (*ed.*); *Bamberg in Germania*; epus —: Henricus (Heinricus) (1253).

Ban *v.* **Nicolai filius**.

Baptista *v.* **Johannes**.

Barbania *v.* **Brabantia**.

Barbara (*sp. XVI*) sancta (1252) 434,15+.

Barchinonensis (*c. XV*); *Barcelona in Hispania*; epus —: Petrus (1245).

Barensis (*c. XV*); *Bari in Italia*; arepus —: Marinus (1245 sq.).

Barnabas (*c. XVII*) sanctus (1252) 410,30.

Bartholomeus (*or.*), **Bartholomaeus** (*c.*).

Bartholomeus (*or.*), **Bartholomaeus** (*c. XVII*) archidiaconus, decanus Olomucensis, (possessor ecclesiarum) in Poherlicz et in Prerow, custos Wissegradensis (1245) 144,10. 145,10. 146,5. 147,20. (1247) 200,1/5. 206,15/20. 207,25. (1248) 242,10. (1250) 333,25. 336,25. 338,30. 339,5. 340,25. (1251) 384,10. (1252) 436,10. 437,10. 443,30. (1253) 451,10. 465,5.

Bartholomeus (*or.*) canonicus Wissegradensis, testis (1252) 437,10. (1253) 465,5.

Bartholomaeus (*ed.*) lector Brunensis de ordine fratrum Minorum, *in dpm. formula* (1252) 578,15.

Bartholomaeus (*ed.*) frater ordinis Praedicatorum Tridenti (1241) 503,10.

Bartholomeus (*or.*) sanctus (1244) 130,25.

Bartholomei (*or. gen.*) sancti capella: Praga, capitulum.

Bartoldus, **Bartholdus** *v.* **Bertoldus**.

Baruth, **Barvth** (*or.*); *Baruth (s. Bart) in Germania*; de —: Henricus (1241).

Baschin *v.* **Luschyn**.

- Bauaria** (*or.*), Bawaria (*c. R.*), Bavaria (*ed.*); dux: Oto (Otto) (1241 sq.).
- Bauarus, Bauor, Bawarus, Bařarus** (*or.*), **Bawor** (*sp.*), **Bavor** (*v. B.*).
- Bauarus, Bawarus, Bařarus (*or.*), Bawor (*sp. XIII*), Bavor (*v. B.*) de Ztraconiz vir nobilis (1242) 75,30. (1243) 114,25. 116,5/10. (1244) 123,5+. (1249) 290,10+. (1251) 391,5. (1253) 455,30. 458,5; uxor eius: Bohůzlaba, Dobrozlava (1243 sq.).
- Bawarus (*or.*) pincerna regis Boemie, testis (1251) 366,1.
- Bauor (*or.*) filius Hosche de Honbich testis (1244) 126,35.
- Baumgarten v. Bovmgarten.*
- Baumgartenberg** (*ed.*) in Austria; fratres Cisterciensis ordinis in — (1251) 555,30.
- Bautzen v. Budisin.*
- Bavaria, Bawaria *v.* Bauaria.
- Bawarus, Bařarus, Bawor, Bavor *v.* Bauarus.
- Beauvais v. Belciacensis.*
- Bebuc** (*or.*); (*ignotum in Moravia, fortasse Bolelouc ab Olomouc ad m.*); villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30.
- Bečov nad Teplou v. Betsche.*
- Bedhoř v. Redgosc.*
- Bedihosei, Bedihoschi, Bedřhoschi** (*sp. XIII*); *Bedihoř a Prostějov ad m.—or.*; villa (1249) 280,35+. (1250) 345,15/20+. 347,15+.
- Bedlin v. Doblin.*
- Bedrich v. Fridericus.*
- Beheimsdorf** (*or.*); *quondam villa in Germania (a Bernstadt ad s.—or.)*; villa monii de Valle ste Marie (1242) 73,25.
- Behem, Beheimb v. Boemia.*
- Behni** (*or.*) colonus de Wiszochant (1252) 409,25.
- Bela** (*ed.*) rex Hungarie (1241) 500,25,35. 506,10,25. (1244) 132,10. (1246) 534,5. (1247) 534,30. 215,5. (1248) 227,15. (1250) 552,20+. 571,1. (1253) 470,10,30. 471,20; soror eius: Constanca (regina Boemie) (1244).
- Belciacensis** (*c. XV*); *Beauvais in Francia*; epus —: Robertus (1245).
- Bělčice v. Belsic.*
- Belcowe, Belkowe, Belkouic** (*or.*), **Belkow, Belcowice, Belkouice** (*c. XIV*); *Bilkov a Dačice ad or.*; de —: Ratiborius (1250 sq.), Zmilo (1245 sq.).
- Belipotoch, Belypotoch, Belypotok** (*or.*); *rivus (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 62,10,15,30,40.
- Belsic** (*or.*); *Bělčice a Blatná ad s.*; de —: Petrus cum fratribus (1243).
- Benátecká Vrutice v. Nawrvtici.*
- Beneda.**
- Beneda** (*or.*) filius Olekzonis (de Mnethich) testis (1244) 126,35; frater eius: Mizliborius (1244).
- Beneda** (*or.*) de Zueisin testis (1251) 367,30; pater eius: Cstibor (1251).
- Beneda** (*or.*) magister venatorum, beneficiarius Olomucensis, testis (1250) 336,30. (1251) 375,30—376,1. (1252) 425,15. (1253) 480,1.
- Beneda** (*or.*) filius Stephani testis (1241) 68,35.
- Beneda** (*or.*) (nobilis) testis in Moravia (1245) 160,35. (1247) 202,40. (1250) 357,20. (1251) 372,15.
- Benedictus** (*or.*), **Benedikt** (*v. B.*).
- Benedikt** (*v. B.*) de Chotomř testis (p. 1250) 363,15.
- Benedikt** (*v. B.*) civis (?) testis (1248) 246,10.
- Benedictus** (*or.*) camerarius domini pape (1253) 450,30. 451,1.
- Benedictus** (*c. XVII*) abbas de Tepla (1247) 214,1.
- Benedictus** (*c. XVII*) frater, presbiter, Crucifer (domus hospitalis sancte Marie Prage, ordinis sti Johannis Hierosolymitani) testis (p. 1248) 256,30.
- Benedictus** (*or.*) beatus (1243) 109,5,10,25,30. (1250) 352,5. 355, 25.
- Benedicti** (*or. gen.*) sancti monasteria: Altenburg, Breuno, Cladrub, Ebersberg, Hungaria (conv. Ste Marie), Inferior Altah, Lambach, Metten, Misna (monium de Valle ste Crucis), Mondsee, Porta Apostolorum, Praga (monium sti Georgii martiris), Raigrad, Ratisbona (St. Emrammus), Sanctus Procopius, Seitenstetten, Tegernsee, Trebecense monium, Wilhelmo.
- Benedicti sancti ordinis abbates et priores:** Olomucensis, Pragensis diocesis.
- Benes, Benesius, Benesch, Beneschi, Benis, Benisius, Benisch** (*or.*), **Beness, Benischius** (*c.*), **Beneř** (*v. B.*).
- Benes, Benis, Benisch** (*or.*), **Benesch** (*sp. XIII*), **Beness** (*c. XVI*) de Benesowe (de Lobenstein) Wockonis filius, camerarius, subcamerarius (marchionis Moravie, regis

- Boemie) (1250) 330,25. (1251) 372,15. 377,10+. 389,20. (1252) 421,25+. 440,40. 443,30. 565,15. 566,1. 575,10. (1253) 459,10. 480,5. 582,1; frater eius: Mylota (1252).
- Beneschius (*or.*), Benischius (*c. XIII*) (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) nobilis de Moravia, testis (1253) 579,15. 584,1.
- Benesch (*or.*) (de Pnewan) testis (1242) 79,15; frater eius: Laurentius de Pnewan (1242).
- Benes, Benesius (*or.*), Beneš (*v. B.*) de Podebrad (1250) 333,25. (1253) 455,5. 457,35; frater eius: Wilhelmus de Podebrad (1243 sq.); mater eius: Hroznate relicta (1253).
- Benisius (*or.*) burgravius Budisinensis (1245) 170,5.
- B(enes) advocatus Budissinensis (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1252) 426,10.
- Benes (*or.*) frater Galli testis (1244) 143,20.
- Benisius (*or.*) vir nobilis (Boemus) (1249) 272,20.
- Benes (*or.*) testis (1249) 290,10.
- Benesius (*or.*) ordinis Predicatorum (in Praga frater) testis (1245) 168,15.
- Benesch** (*c. XVI*); *Horní Benešov a Bruntál ad or.*; civitas (1253) 459,10.
- Benesiz** (*c. XVI*); *Benešice quondam villa a Lovosice ad m.*; de — : Schepan (Stephanus) (1251).
- Benesowe** (*or.*), Benessow, Benesow (*sp. XIII*), Benešov (*v. B.*); *Benešov*; de — : Benes (1250 sq.), Dersizlaus (Drisizlaus) (1249 sq.), Wocco (1241 sq.).
- Benis, Benisius, Benisch, Benischius *v.* Benes.
- Berhardus *v.* Bernhardus.
- Berhtoldus *v.* Bertoldus.
- Berne *v.* Brunna.
- Bernekke *v.* Pernekke.
- Bernhardus, Bernardus, Berhardus, Wernhardus, Wernhart** (*or.*).
- (Bernardus) dux Karinthie (1242) 508,30. 539,25; uxor eius: Juditha soror Wencezlai regis Boemie quarti (1247); filii eius: Philippus nepos regis Wencezlai, magister, prepositus Wissegradensis (1245 sq.), Vlricus nepos regis (1243 sq.).
- Bernhardus, Bernardus, Berhardus (*or.*) de Camenech (1241) 60,20,30. 64,1,30.
- Wernhardus (*or.*) de Tyrna testis (1251) 396,30. 398,5; fratres eius: Waltherus, Vlrich (1251).
- Wernhardus, Wernhart (*or.*) testis (1251) 396,25. 398,5; frater eius: Vlricus de Bvtsch.
- Bernhardus (*or.*) frater Conradi et Rynardi testis (1251) 366,1.
- Wernhardus (*or.*), Bernhardus (*sp. XVI*) dictus Hardelmon, iudex de Brunna (1252) 433,15+. 434,5+. 443,30.
- Bernardus (*or.*) Niger civis Pragensis, testis (1245) 176,1.
- Berterammus** (*or.*) (plebanus) de Puztemir, canonicus Olomucensis, testis (1243) 89,20.
- Bertheri** (*or. gen.*) beate memorie filius: Johannes miles (1247).
- Bertholdesdorf** (*or.*) que aliter dicitur Nouawize; *Novošice quondam villa a Brno ad m.*; villa monii in Zschar (1252) 440,25/30.
- Bertoldus, Bertholdus, Berhtoldus, Pertoldus, Perhtoldus** (*or.*), **Bartoldus, Bartholdus** (*c.*), **Bertold** (*v. B.*).
- Bartoldus (*c. XIV*) dictus Nothaft testis (1250) 331,30.
- Berhtoldus, Perhtoldus (*or.*) de Pridmeisdorf testis (1251) 396,30. 398,10.
- Pertoldus, Perhtoldus (*or.*) de Pridmeisdorf testis (1251) 396,30. 398,10; frater eius (?): Riwinus (1251).
- Berhtoldus (*or.*) famulus Olomucensis epi (1251) 383,25.
- Pertoldus (*or.*) frater Alberonis de domo Lapidea (in Egra) testis (1242) 76,35.
- Bertoldus (*c. XV*) patriarcha Aquilegensis (1241) 504,40. (1242) 508,30. (1245) 156,30/35. (1248) 541,1.
- Berhtoldus (*or.*), Bertholdus (*ed.*) episcopus Pattaviensis (1251) 562,30+. (1252) 566,20. (1253) 485,15. 581,15. 582,1,25.
- Bertoldus, Bertholdus (*or.*), Bertold (*v. B.*) abbas de Napomuk, testis (1250) 333,25. (1251) 369,1. (1252) 404,5. 405,20. 406,35. 407,25. 408,30.
- Bertoldus (*or.*), Bertholdus (*c. XVI*) abbas de Porta Apostolorum (1243) 509,30,35. 511,10,30. (1251) 367,20,25.
- Perhtoldus (*or.*) frater monii Cladrubensis (1247) 216,15.
- Bertoldus (*or.*), Bertholdus, Bartoldus, Bartholdus (*c. XVII*) de ordine Minorum frater, testis (1247) 206,20. 207,25,35.
- Berwicus** (*or.*) advocatus, testis (1245) 170,15.
- Besançon v.* Bisuntinensis.
- Bescowe, Bescowo** (*sp. XIII*); *Bezkov a*

- Znojmo ad oc.*; villa prep. sti Ypoliti in Gradizch (1252) 420,30/35+.
- Bethowensis *v.* Vetowensis.
- Betozchaziza**, **Betozkaziza** (*or.*); *semita (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 61,10,35.
- Betsche** (*c. XIII*); *Bečov nad Teplou (?) a Karlovy Vary ad m.*; in — (1253) 581,20.
- Bezkov v.* Bescowe.
- Bezdacov** (*or.*); *Bezděkov a Blatná ad oc.*; de — : Lutolt (Liutoldus) (1252).
- Biberstene**, **Biverstein** (*or.*), **Bieberstein** (*ed.*); *Bieberstein (a Noscen ad m.—or.) in Germania*; de — : Guntherus (1241 sq.), Rudolphus (1241).
- Bycen**, **Bicen** (*or. gen.*), **Bycenonis** (*c. XVII gen.*) filius: Ones (1247 sq.).
- Bicouecz** (*sp. XIII*), **Bykovec** (*v. B.*); pratum monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,30+ 282,20+.
- Bikowe** (*or.*); *Býkov quondam villa apud Hromnice a Plzeň ad s.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,10.
- Bieberstein v.* Biberstene.
- Biely Kostol v.* Parna.
- Bilkov v.* Belcowe.
- Bilik** (*sp. XIII*) frater Henrici iudicis Znoymensis, testis (1252) 421,20+.
- Binnewitz v.* Bunowiz.
- Birkow** (*c. XVII*); *Biřkov ad Křenice pert. a Klatovy ad m.—oc.*; de — : Brecislaus (1245).
- Byrsny v.* Bresy.
- Biskowe**, **Biskouue**, **Bischowe**, **Bischöwe** (*or.*) maior, parva; *duo rivuli (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Polonia*; (1241) 61,5,30.
- Bistrice** (*sp. XIII*), **Bystrice** (*v. B.*); flumen (in Moravia) (1249) 279,5+ 281,30+.
- Bisuntinensis** (*c. XV*); *Besançon in Francia*; arepus — : Guillelmus (Wilhelmus) (1245).
- Bitesche v.* Heinriches.
- Bitov v.* Vetowensis.
- Bitrolphus**, **Bytrolphus**, **Bittrolphus** *v.* Pitrolfus.
- Bitterhvndus** (*or.*) testis (1242) 76,35.
- Bituricensis** (*c. XV*); *Bourges in Francia*; arepus — : Philippus (1245).
- Biverstein v.* Biberstene.
- Bizchi** (*or.*); *Viska a Strakonice ad m.—oc.*; de — : Reinhardus cum fratre (1243).
- Blahomil** (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,10.
- Blahouzt**, **Blahovst** (*or.*); *Blahousty ad Erpu-*
- žice pert. a Stříbro ad s.*; de — : Lupoldus (1247), Protiua (1247 sq.).
- Blasius**, **Blasco** (*or.*).
- Blasius** (*c. XVII*) de Poley testis (1245) 174,30; pater eius (?): Budiwog de Swichow (1245); frater eius (?): Drysicrag (1245).
- Blasco** (*or.*) canonicus Olomucensis, testis (1250) 336,30; fratres eius: Abraham canonicus et abbas Gradicensis (1252), Esav archidiaconus Prerowensis (1250 sq.).
- Blasius** (*or.*) abbas de Sancto Procopio (1243) 513,30. (1253) 449,10.
- Blasius** (*or.*) sanctus (1250) 330,30.
- Blathniche** (*or.*); *Blatník, aliquot domus in Blatníkovská Lhotka a Pardubice ad s.—oc.*; villa monii Lutomislensis (1244) 126,30.
- Blatna** (*or.*); *Blatná a Písek ad s.—oc.*; de — : Predota cum fratribus (1243 sq.).
- Blatna** (*or.*), **Blatná** (*v. B.*); *Blatno a Rakovník ad oc.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,25. 457,15.
- Blišice** (*ed.*) *a Kyjov ad s.*; villa (1248) 539,10; de — : Henricus (Heinricus) (1248).
- Blučina v.* Luschyn, Lavcens (?).
- Blud**, **Blude**, **Bludo**, **Blvido** (*or.*).
- Bludo** (*c. XIV*) castellanus Olomucensis, testis (1251) 376,1.
- Bludo** (*c. XVII*) castellanus Preroviensis, testis (1251) 377,10+.
- Blud**, **Bludo**, **Blvido** (*or.*) filius Onsonis de Pnouicz, testis (1247) 198,35. (1249) 279,40+ 282,30+ 283,10. (1250) 330,25. 336,30. (1253) 481,15/20.
- Blude** (*or.*) (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) testis (1245) 160,35.
- Blud** (*c. XIII*) (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) testis (1251) 372,15.
- Bludonis** (*c. XVII gen.*) filius: Onso (Ones) (1252).
- Boceko**, **Bochco**, **Bochko**, **Bochso**, **Bodscho**, **Bosceco**, **Bosco**, **Bosko**, **Boscho**, **Botsco**, **Botscho**, **Bozko**, **Bozcho**, **Poschco**, **Potsco** (*or.*), **Bosco**, **Boczko**, **Bokko**, **Bochech** (*sp. XIII*), **Boček**, **Buchko** (*v. B.*) nobilis, nobilis Moravie, de Garozlauicz, burchravius, suppanus Znoymensis (1243) 84,1. 113,25. (1244) 128,10. (1245) 160,30. (1249) 280,1+ 282,30+ 285,35. (1250) 333,30. 336,35. 346,40—347,1+ 348,30+. (1251) 364,15. 372,10. 376,1. 377,10+ 392,35. 558,25. (1252) 421,10+, comes de Pernekke (1252) 440,20,30. 443,30. 565,10,35. 572,15. 576,20. (1253) 476,25.

481,1,15. 484,10+. 582,1. 583,30; fratres eius: Chuno burchravius de Veueri (1250 sq.), Mikul (1251 sq.), Zmilo castellanus Znoymensis (1247 sq.); socrus eius: Sibilia relicta Pribizlai burchravii de Veueri (1252); consors eius: Eufemia (1252).

Boch v. Poto.

Bocha (c. XVI); *ignotum in Germania*; de —: Hermannus monachus monii in Cella (1251).

Bochco, Bochko, Bochso, Bochech v. Boceko.

Bochuzlauua v. Bohůzlaba.

Bocsko, Boczko, Bodscho v. Boceko.

Boemia, Bohemia (or.), Boiemia (c. XVI), Behem, Beheimb (v. G.), Baienne, Booine, Bohaine (v. Gal.), Česká země (v. B.); Boemi, Bohemi (or.), Boemii (ed.); Boemicus (ed.).

Boemia, Bohemia, Boemi (1241) 61,5,30. 494,25. 495,30,35. 496,15,30. 497,10,30. 500,5. 503,10. 504,20,35,40. (1242) 507,10. (1243) 510,10,30,40. 511,30. (1246) 526,20. 527,1. 532,5,30. (1249) 288,35. (1250) 342,15+. 347,10+. 545,35. 546,35; Boemie, Boemorum, Boemiorum confinia, fines, partes, termini, terra, terre (1241) 493,35. 501,30. 502,30. 503,30. 504,25,30. (1242) 507,35. (1244) 516,15. (1245) 519,20. (1246) 534,5. (1249) 543,15+. (1250) 363,5. 546,30. 554,5; regnum (1241) 493,15. 494,35. 500,30. 501,10,25,35. 503,25. (1243) 107,35. 511,25. 512,15. (1245) 523,1,5,25. (1246) 527,10. (1247) 205,15. 217,15. (1248) 239,20+. (1250) 546,1,40. 554,1. (1251) 385,30. (1252) 429,15. (1253) 450,25. 462,1. 584,25. 586,1; pondus (1243) 118,25.

duces, principes, rex, reges (1241) 498,30. 504,35. (1250) 342,10+. 347,10+. 552,25+. (1252) 408,20; barones, nobiles (1249) 266,25. 268,10. 287,30. (1253) 579,15. 588,25.

Boemorum, intra (per) Boemiam archidiaconi, decani, dignitarii ecclesiastici, prelati, prepositi (1243) 513,1. (1252) 399,30. (1253) 578,25; per Boemiam constituti fratres hospitalis sti Francisci (1252) 422,30; per Boemiam (magister et) fratres hospitalis sti Johannis Hierosolymitani (1245) 149,5. 177,10. (1246) 189,20+. (1249) 542,30; Boemie magister et prior provincialis ordinis fratrum Predicatorum (1248) 235,1,5. 236,10. (1252) 399,1.

Boemice res (1241) 495,15. (1243) 510,25; Boemice (adv.) (1251) 385,30.

Boemie duces: Conradus (+1249), Fridericus (+1251), Sobezlaus (I.) (+1251 sq.), Soběslaus (II.) (+1251); reges: Premizl qui et Otakar rex tercius (*Přemysl Otakar I.*) (+1241 sq.), Premizl iunior, iuvenis rex, rex (*sic!*) (*Přemysl Otakar II.*) (1245 sq.), Wencezlaus rex quartus, senior rex (1241 sq.), Wladizlaus secundus rex (+1245 sq.), Wratizlaus primus rex (+1250 sq.); regine: Constancia (+1244 sq.), Cvnegundis (1241 sq.).

Boemie, Boemorum regis, regni, aule regis, aule regie, curie regis, terre camerarius, subcamerarius: Benes (1250 sq.), Boguzlaus (1241), Pitrolfus (1245 sq.), Witigo de Pribiniz (1243 sq.), Wocco (1241 sq.), cf. marsalcus; coquine magister: Hirzo (1241 sq.); dapifer, subdapifer: Andreas (1250), Cerho de Czeblouicz (1243 sq.), Geros (Jaros) (1249), Sobezlaus (1241 sq.); iudex, summus iudex: Checho (1242), Cstiborius (1241 sq.), Pomnen (1249 sq.), Zbizlaus (1241); marsalcus, summus marsalcus, submarsalcus: Borso de Resenburch, maior camerarius (1248 sq.), Immerammus (1251), Neuhlas (1251); nuncius ex parte regis missus: Jarossius (1251); phisicus: Cono (Chuno) (1243), Conradus magister, miles (1243 sq.), Symon magister (1253), Wilhelmus magister, capellanus et custos corporis, plebanus sti Michaelis in Znoym (1243); pincerna: Bawarus (1251), Jaros de Zliwen (1241 sq.), Zbrazlaus (+1241); rasor: Chvnczo (1249); cancellarius, vicecancellarius: Dyonisius magister (1245 sq.), Philippus magister, natus Bernardi ducis Karinthie (1245 sq.); capellanus: Alexius (1243), Hermannus prepositus Luthomericensis (1241 sq.), Johannes magister (1244), Robertus abbas Gradicensis (1245 sq.), cf. phisicus; capella specialis: Wissegrad; notarius, scriba: Arnoldus (1252 sq.), Diuinus totius terre n. (1250), Herbordus senioris regis n. (1247 sq.), Rembotho (1241 sq.); procurator: Engelbertus decanus Wissegradensis (1244 sq.), Henricus (1243).

Boemie, Boemorum aule, curie regis (*sic!*) (*Přemysli Otakari II.*) notarius, summus notarius: Priznoborius (1247 sq.), Wilhelmus magister (1249 sq.), cf. Moravia.

- Boemie, Boemorum regine (Constancie) subcamerarius: Camptosius civis Pragensis (1253); (Cv̇negundis) marsalcus: Fridericus (1253); miles: Lambinus (1244 sq.); subcamerarius: Gothardus (1244); capellanus: Hermannus de Liznic canonicus Misnensis (1245); notarius: Fridericus scolasticus Wissegradensis (1244 sq.).
- de Bohemia suppanus: Marcualdus (1250).
- per Boemiam destinatus: Gerardus de Vrorzheim ordinis fratrum Predicatorum Coloniensium, nuncius Hugonis tituli s. Sabine (Rome) presbyteri cardinalis (1252 sq.).
- ad partes Boemie destinatus: Godefridus ordinis fratrum Predicatorum (1246 sq.).
- Boemie, per Boemiam, in Boemia domus hospitalis sti Johannis Hierosolymitani magnus preceptor: Clemens frater (1249); magister hospitalis eiusdem: Durata (?) (1244); Templariorum summus preceptor: Johannes (1251); domus ste Marie Theutonorum commendator: Ludewicus magister (1241 sq.); fratrum Minorum viceminister: Jordanus (1241); Montis Syon prior: Hezzelo (1243).
- in Bohemia ville site: Cothun, Loworsiz, Pret-hoca.
- Boemus** (*or.*), Boiemus (*c. XVI*), Bohemus (*ed.*): Albertus (Adalbertus) decanus Pat-taviensis (1241 sq.), Joannes (Johannes) canonicus Wissegradensis (1252 sq.).
- Bogdal, Bohadal** (*or.*).
- Bohadal (*or.*) colonus de Wiszochant (1252) 409,25.
- Bogdal (*or.*) frater monii Cladrubensis (1247) 216,15.
- Boguchwal, Boguphalus *v.* Bohuchwal.
- Boguzlaus *v.* Bohuzlaus.
- Bohadal *v.* Bogdal.
- Bohaine *v.* Boemia.
- Bohdalcus**, Bohdalanus (*c. XVII*) laicus camerarius (monii Gradicensis) testis (1250) 359,25,35.
- Bohdasino** (*sp. XIII*), Bohdazín (*v. B.*); pratum apud Olomuch monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,30+. 282,25+.
- Bohemia, Bohemi, Bohemicus *v.* Boemia.
- Bohemus *v.* Boemus.
- Eohorn *v.* Rohozn.
- Bohuchwal** (*or.*), **Boguchwal** (*c.*), **Boguphalus** (*ed.*).
- Bohuchwal (*or.*), Boguchwal (*c. XVII*) de Lucavich testis (1243) 119,1. (1245) 174,30; frater eius: Vitla (Witelinus) de Lucavich (1243 sq.).
- Boguphalus (*ed.*) epus Posnaniensis (1251) 555,15.
- Bohuňovice v.* Bunouici.
- Bohusch, Bohusche, Bohusch, Bohus, Bohuso, Bohusse, Bohusch, Buhusche** (*or.*), **Bohussa** (*c.*); *Bohuš*.
- Buhusche (*or.*) de Cowal testis (1252) 441,1; fratres eius: Johannes de Wischnowe (1252 sq.), Matheus (1252 sq.).
- Bohusch, Bohusche, Bohus, Bohuso, Bohusch (*or.*), Bohusse (*c. XIII*), Bohussa (*c. XVII*) de Iedovicz castellanus Olomucensis (1247) 201,20. (1250) 330,25. 357,20. (1251) 372,10. 377,10,15+. (1252) 441,1. 443,30. 565,15. 566,1. 567,20. 570,5; pater eius: Cerho (1243 sq.); frater eius: Hartman (1252).
- Bohusch, Bohusch (*or.*) de Tassowe testis (1245) 160,30. (1252) 421,25+. 567,20. 570,5; frater eius: Bznata (1251 sq.).
- Bohuse (*or.*) de Zurisen testis (1251) 367,35.
- Bohusch (*or.*) testis (1245) 160,30. (1252) 421,15+; fratres eius: Johannes Pipa (1245 sq.), Prawetz (1252).
- Bohušov v.* Wllmensteyn.
- Bohůzlaba, Bohuzlaua, Bohuzlawa, Bochuzlauua** (*or.*), **Bohuslava** (*v. B.*).
- Bohůzlaba (*or.*) uxor Bauari de Ztraconiz (1243) 116,10.
- Bohuzlaua, Bohuzlawa (*or.*) uxor Mutine (+1247) 220,20,35.
- Bochuzlauua (*or.*), Bohuslava (*v. B.*) relicta nobilis viri Swezt de Pnetluk (1253) 454,35. 457,25; filius eius: Sulizlaus miles (1243 sq.).
- Bohuzlaus, Boguzlaus, Bovhvzlau** (*or.*), **Bouslaus** (*c.*), **Bohuslav, Boslav** (*v. B.*).
- Bovhvzlau (*or.*) de Yedsow testis (1251) 391,25.
- Bohuzlaus (*or.*) de Petrouich testis (1250) 358,20.
- Bouslaus (*c. XVI*) de Rahov testis (1252) 410,30.
- Bohuslav (*v. B.*) de Žernozka testis (p. 1250) 363,10; filii eius: Stibor (Cstiborius), Vecemil (p. 1250).
- Boguzlaus (*or.*) camerarius regis Boemie, testis (1241) 70,10; (filius eius: Borso de Resenburch) (1248 sq.).

- Bohuzlaus (*or.*) frater Fabiani de Mnethich testis (1244) 126,35.
- Bohuzlaus (*or.*) testis (1251) 367,30; frater eius: Rathmirus de Primda burchravius (1250 sq.).
- Boslav (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,15.
- Bohuzlaus (*or.*) frater Porte Apostolorum, testis (1251) 367,30.
- Bohvsch *v.* Bohusch..
- Boi (*c. XVI*); Boiorum dux: Oto (Otto) (1241 sq.).
- Boiemia *v.* Boemia.
- Boiemus *v.* Boemus.
- Boyrzlaus (*c. XVI*) de Radozyz miles, testis (1251) 386,1.
- Bolatice *v.* Balatiz.
- Bolelouc *v.* Bebuc.
- Boleráz *v.* Balyarad.
- Bolezlaviensis, Bolezlaviensis (*or.*), Boleslaviensis (*c. XIV*); *Stará Boleslav a Praha ad s.—or.*; ecclesia, Pragensis diocesis; prepositus eius: Chuno (1244 sq.).
- Bolezlav (*or.*), Boleslaus (*ed.*); *Boleslav*.
- Boleslaus (*ed.*) dux, senior dux Silesiae et Poloniae (1249) 543,10+. (1250) 553,20. (1253) 580,20; frater eius: Conradus electus Pataviensis (1249 sq.).
- Boleslaus (*ed.*) dux Cracoviae et Sandomiriae (1252) 578,15.
- Bolezlav (*or.*) de Zmecen testis (1252) 413,20. de Bona Morte *v.* Vivaldus.
- Bonaventura (*c. XV.*) frater, vicarius ministri generalis ordinis fratrum Minorum (1245) 157,5.
- Bonifacius.
- Bonifacius (*c. XV*) arepus Cantuariensis (1245) 156,35.
- Bonifacius (*c. XV*) abbas Cisterciensis (1245) 157,5.
- Bononia *v.* Lovania.
- Booine *v.* Boemia.
- Bor (*or.*); *Malý Bor a Sušice ad s.—or.*; de —: Dlvhomil (Dluhomilus) (1243).
- Borczka (*c. XVI*), Borčka (*ed.*); *Boreč a Lovosice ad oc.*; de —: Chval (p. 1250).
- Bordeaux *v.* Burdegalensis.
- Borea (*or.*) sacerdos (*c.* 1243) 120,5.
- Boreč *v.* Borczka.
- Borek *v.* Porets.
- Boreš *v.* Borso.
- Borie (*or.*); *Boritz in Germania*; de —: Fredericus (1249).
- Bořita *v.* Boruto.
- Borizlaus (*or.*); *Bořislav* de Scocec testis (1250) 358,20.
- Borothiz (*or.*), Borotice (*v. B.*); *Borotice a Dobříš ad m.—or.*; villula hospitalis sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,10. 457,1.
- Borseiz (*or.*); *Boršice u Buchlovic ab Uh. Hradiště ad oc.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30.
- Borsiz (*or.*); *Purschwicz (s. Poršicy) in Germania*; de —: Nycolaus (1242).
- Borso, Borsco, Borsso, Burso (*or.*), Boreš, Buěš (*v. B.*) de Resenburch (summus) marsalcus, (maior) camerarius regis Boemie, nobilis, testis (1248) 249,20. 250,40 — 251,1. 252,5. 253,15. (1249) 261,15. 276,1. 277,5. 284,25. 287,25. (1250) 331,20,25. 338,1/5. 346,35+. 347,40+. (1252) 404,10. 405,20. 406,35. 407,25. 408,30. 565,15,35. (1253) 455,30. 458,5; (pater eius: Boguzlaus, Bohuzlaus (1241)); frater eius: Zlauco epus (Pruscie) (+1250).
- Boruta, Boruto (*or.*), Bořita (*v. B.*).
- Boruta (*or.*), Bořita (*v. B.*) de Redgosc (1249) 284,25. (1250) 346,35+. 347,40+. 358,15,20. (1252) 413,15.
- Boruto (*or.*) castellanus Pragensis, testis (1249) 290,10.
- Boruta (*or.*) nobilis, testis (1253) 455,35. 458,5.
- Boruta (*or.*) (nobilis) testis (1242) 75,30.
- Bosceco, Bosco, Bosko, Boscho *v.* Boceko.
- Boslav *v.* Bohuzlaus.
- Boto *v.* Poto.
- Botsco, Botscho *v.* Boceko.
- Bourges *v.* Bituricensis.
- Bovhvzlau, Bouslaus *v.* Bohuzlaus.
- Bovmgarten (*or.*); *Baumgarten in Austria*; de —: Albero (Adalbertus), Dietmarus, Henricus (1249).
- Bozko, Bozcho *v.* Boceko.
- Božech (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,15.
- Brabantia (*c. R.*), Barbania (*ed.*); *terra*; dux —: Henricus (Henricus) (1241 sq.).
- Bracvrensis (*c. XV*); *Braga in Luisitania*; arepus —: Johannes (1245).
- Brandenburgensis (*c. R.*); *Brandenburg terra*; marchiones —: Johannes, (Otto III.) (1245 sq.).
- Branisow (*or.*); *Branišov ad Horní Studenec pert. a Chotěboř ad or.*; villa hosp. ste Marie Theutonicorum (1242) 75,10.

- Branizlaus** (*or.*) testis (1242) 74,5; fratres eius: Albertus (Adalbertus), Nycolaus de Borsiz (1242).
- Brascow** (*or.*); *Braškov a Kladno ad m.*; de — : . . . mecz (1249) 263,10.
- Bratrigsdorf** (*or.*); *Bratřikovice ab Opava ad oc.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Braunschweig** *v.* Brunsvigia.
- Brecizlaula** (*sp. XIII*), Brecislauensis, Breciszlawensis, Breschizlouiensis (*or.*), Brecizlawiensis, Brecizlouiensis (*sp. XIII*), Brechislauensis, Breceyzlouiensis, Brecyslauensis (*c. XIV*); *Břeclav*; Brecizlauie (*locat.*) pons (1250) 343,40⁺; dux — : Vlricus (1243 sq.); camerarius eius: Jerhnev (1247); camerarius (provincie) — : Zudomirus (1247 sq.); provincialis — : Petrus (1253); in B. provincia civitas: Kyo.
- Brecizlaus, Brechizlaus, Breslaus, Pretizlaus** (*or.*), **Brecislaus, Psedizlawe** (*c.*), **Břeslav** (*v. B.*); *Břetislav*.
- Brecislaus (*c. XVII*) filius Brecislai de Birkow testis (1245) 174,30.
- Brecizlaus, Brechizlaus (*or.*) de Zbiroh testis (1247) 216,20. (1251) 367,30; filius eius: Theobaldus de Zbiroh (1251).
- Pretizlaus (*or.*) de Zehorow testis (1252) 409,30; frater eius: Miloslaus (1252).
- Breslaus, Pretizlaus (*or.*), **Břeslav** (*v. B.*) suppanus, testis (1252) 404,10. 405,20. 406,35. 407,25. 408,30.
- Psedizlawe (*c. XVI*) miles, testis (1251) 386,1.
- Brehna* *v.* Brenen.
- Breimouense *v.* Breuno.
- Breitenheim* *v.* Indago.
- Bremensis** (*c. R.*); *Bremen in Germania*; arepus — : Gerhardus (Gerardus) (1247 sq.).
- Brendelinus** (*or.*) filius Mulsaci (civis Brunensis) testis (1247) 225,5.
- Brenen, Bren** (*or.*); *Brehna in Germania*; comes de — : Theodericus (1241).
- Brenna *v.* Brunna.
- Brennowe *v.* Breuno.
- Breschizlouiensis *v.* Brecizlaula.
- Breskowe *v.* Brezowe.
- Bresy, Brisny, Byrsny** (*or.*); *Horní Bříza a Plzeň ad s.—oc.*, fortasse etiam *Česká Bříza a Plzeň ad s.—or.*; villa, ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15—25.
- Breslaus, Břeslav *v.* Brecizlaus.
- Bressanone* *v.* Brixinensis.
- Břest* *v.* Prieizt.
- Břetislav* *v.* Brecizlaus.
- Breuno, Breunowe** (*or.*), Brennowe (*c. R.*), Brevnow (*sp. XIII*), Brunow (*c. XVI*), Brevnowensis, Brewnowensis, Breunouensis, Breimouensis (*or.*), Brunowiensis (*c. XVI*), Brevnoviensis (*ed.*), břěvnovský (*v. B.*); *Břevnov, nunc pars civitatis Praha*; monasterium ordinis sti Benedicti, Pragensis diocesis, abbas, fratres, conventus (1249) 262,25. (1252) 400,20. (1253) 483,35/40⁺. 484,5⁺; in coenobio Brunow (1243) 509,30; abbas — : Clemens (1243 sq.), Martinus (1253).
- Břežany* *v.* Vrisan.
- Břežany nad Ohří* *v.* Pershen.
- Brezoua** (*sp. XIII*), Březová (*v. B.*); duo prata monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,25,30⁺. 282,20⁺.
- Brezowe, Breskowe** (*sp. XIII*); *Březová quondam villa apud Znojmo*; villa prepositure sti Ypoliti in Gradizch (1252) 420,30⁺.
- Bribizlaus *v.* Pribizlaus.
- Briduc *v.* Priklub.
- Briessowiz *v.* Wressouicich.
- Břiezna, Břisina *v.* Brizna.
- Brisny *v.* Bresy.
- Brixinensis** (*ed.*); *Bressanone in Italia*; canonici — (1241) 503,10; epus — : Egno (1241).
- Brizna, Brizina** (*or.*), Břiezna, Břisina (*v. B.*); *Malá + Velká Březinka quondam duae villae apud Nedamov a Česká Lípa ad m.*; ville monii sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,30. 457,20.
- Brno* *v.* Brunna.
- Brod** (*or.*); *Uherský Brod ab Uh. Hradiště ad or.*; in —, in terminis Morauie theloneum (1250) 343,35⁺. (1251) 372,5; de Brode plebanus: Wicento (1248).
- Brodeslavy* *v.* Prodazlat.
- Brothevic, Brothewiz *v.* Protiua.
- Brucke, Bruckke *v.* Luca.
- Bruch** (*or.*); fortasse *Lom u Stříbra a Stříbro ad oc.*; de — : Witigo (1244).
- Bruks** (*or.*) (*ignotum*); de — : Conradus civis Opaviensis (1251).
- Brumo *v.* Bruno.
- Brumowiz** (*or.*); *Brumovice quondam villa apud Mohelnice a Zábřeh ad m.*; hereditas (1250) 357,5.
- Brunna, Brúnna, Brvnnna, Berne** (*or.*), **Brvnnna** (*c. XIII*), **Bruna** (*c. XVIII*),

- Brenna (*sp. XIII*), Brunn (*v. G.*), Brno (*v. B.*), Brunnensis, Brunensis (*or.*); *Brno*. Brunna, Brunnensis (*or.*), Brno (*v. B.*) civitas, oppidum, villa (1243) 84,10. (1244) 121,40+. (1246) 180,1. (1248) 238,20. (1250) 344,35+. 347,30+.
- in Brunna, Brṽnna, Berne (*or.*), Bruna (*c. XVIII*), Brṽnna (*c. XIII*), de Brunna (*sp. XVI*), aput Brunnam (*or.*), Brunne (*locat. or.*), Brunae (*locat. c. XVIII*) (1247) 199,1. 202,40. 223,20. (1248) 230,30. 231,20. 249,15. 250,40. 252,1. 253,15. 255,30. (1249) 259,15,25. 285,35. 286,1. 287,25. (1250) 330,30. 350,5. 357,15. (1252) 433,20+. 434,10,15+. 441,1. 443,35. 476,25; portula civitatis, porta que Rennerthar dicitur (1252) 433,25+; domus in civitate (1247) 225,5; orti (1252) 443,1; montes sive vinee iuxta — (1243) 103,15; nundine — (1243) 84,30; iuxta B. fluvius: Zwittavia; (prope B.) mons: V gedli.
- Brunnenses, Brunenses (*or.*), de Brunna (*or.*), de Brenna (*sp. XIII*) cives (1243) 80,30. 83,30. (1251) 364,10. (1253) 489,5,10+; iudex, iurati, cives: Alrammus (1247 sq.), Brendelinus filius Mũlsaci (1247), Conradus de Antiquo foro (1252), Conradus dictus Stercer (?) (1248), Franco Albus (1247 sq.), Fridericus scriptor (1252), Henricus (Henricus) de Aldenmarc (1247), Henrius (Henricus) Sweller (1247), Petrus avunculus Rubini (1247), Petrus filius Symonis (1247 sq.), Sifridus dictus Coler (1247), Vlricus dictus Niger (1244 sq.), Wernhardus (Bernhardus) (1252).
- Brunnensis (*or.*), Brunensis (*c. XVIII*) provincie notarius (1243) 84,25; iudex: Rubinus (1245 sq.); quondam notarius: Conradus clericus, plebanus in Prosmeriz (1243 sq.); monete magister: Crux (?) (Cruciburgensis) (1247).
- Brunnensis (*or.*) provincie archidiaconus: Nicolaus (1243 sq.).
- Brunne (*or.*) ecclesia sancti Petri in monte (1250) 330,20,25; prepositus ibidem: Albertus (Adalbertus) (1247 sq.), Sdyzlaus (+1251).
- de Brunna (*or.*) (ad sanctum Jacobum plebanus): Baldewinus (1243).
- Brunne (*or.*) monasterium de Cella sancte Marie Virginis, Cella castitatis sive Chev-schencelle, ordinis sancti Augustini et ordinis fratrum Predicatorum, Olomucensis diocesis, infra muros, claustrum, conventus dominarum, ecclesia, fundus et locus, sorores (1241) 57,15. 72,15+. (1244) 121,40+. 122,1,20+. 124,15. (1245) 154,15. (1246) 179,25. (1247) 190,30-191,1. 195,5. (1248) 228,25. 230,20. 231,10. 234,30. 236,10. 238,15. (1249) 257,15/20. (1252) 433,20/25+. 434,10+. 442,1-10; priorissa: Herburga (1241 sq.).
- de Brunna (*or.*), Brunnensis (*ed.*) de ordine fratrum Minorum lector: Bartholomaeus (1252); frater: Conradus (1248).
- Brunnensis (*c. R.*) prior et fratres domus ordinis Predicatorum, Olomucensis diocesis (1243) 101,20. (1248) 255,20. (1252) 430,15, 25. 466,20; ecclesia sancti Michaelis, filia ecclesie sti Petri in monte, in qua fratres ordinis Predicatorum oratorium construxerunt (1247) 223,10; prior ordinis Predicatorum Brunnensis: (Nicolaus?) (1243).
- in Brunna (*c. XV*) monii ste Cunegundis de Zabardowiz electus, abbas: Theodericus (1243), *cf.* Zabardowiz.
- Bruna, Brunna Antiqua, Altbrunna (*or.*); *pars Brunae*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35; molendinum (1247) 195,10; taberna (1251) 364,10; capella sti Procopii (1243) 84,25; hospitale sti Spiritus, beati Johannis Baptiste sanctique Antonii confessoris (1243) 89,5. 103,15. (1251) 364,5; magister hospitalis: Rudengerus (1243).
- Bruno, Brunô, Brvno (*or.*), Brumo (*v. B.*). Bruno (*or.*) de Hoherad testis (1250) 335,5. Bruno, Brunô, Brvno (*or.*) epus Misnensis (1241) 60,20,25.
- Bruno, Brvno (*or.*), Brumo (*v. B.*) quondam prepositus Lubicensis, capellanus (pape) (1245) 161,25, (praepositus Hamburgensis), electus, episcopus, dyocesanus Olomucensis (1245) 163,1. 164,1. 165,15. 167,5. (1246) 525,15. 182,15. 533,30. 188,10. (1247) 190,25. 195,1,30. 204,15. 205,10,15. 206,10. 207,15. 208,15. 219,5. (1248) 226,25. 228,15. 242,20. 248,15. 250,15. 251,30. 252,30. (1249) 259,15/20. 261,15. 264,20. 265,15. 287,25. 542,20. (1250) 333,15. 357,5,15. 553,25. (1251) 369,25. 373,20. 383,25. 393,25. 394,25. (1252) 414,30/35. 428,1. 431,20. 443,10. 572,1. (1253) 446,1. 454,20. 457,15. 481,1,10,15.
- Brunow, Brunowiense *v.* Breuno.
- Brunswich (*c. R.*), Brusvigensis (*ed.*) terra; dux de —: Otto (1241 sq.).

- Brunsvigia** (*ed.*); *Braunschweig in Germania*;
Brunsvigiae (locat.) (1241) 502,30.
 Brusvigensis *v.* Brunswich.
 Brv̄nna, Brv̄nna *v.* Brunna.
 Brvno *v.* Bruno.
 Bsnata *v.* Bznata.
 Bubsin *v.* Budisin.
Buk (*or.*); *Buček (?) ad Dřevce pert. a Plasy ad s.—or.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,20.
 Buchko *v.* Boceko.
 Buchina *v.* Luschyn.
Buchina (*or.*); *Bučina a Litomyšl ad oc.*; de —: Drizcho (Dersko) (1244).
 Buchowagora *v.* Bukouvâgora.
Buhoves (*v. B.*); *Bukovec (?) ad Strachaly (Bylochov) pert. a Litoměřice ad or.*; de —: Ščepán (Stephanus) (1250).
Buček (?) v. Buk.
Bučina v. Buchina.
Bukouvâgora, Bukowahora, Bucowagora, Bucowağora, Bucowahgora, Buchowagora, Bvckowagora, Bvcowahora (*or.*); *mons (in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 62,5,15,25,35.
Bukovec v. Buhoves.
Bukovník v. Bvcovník.
Budek (*c. XVII*) de Prehysou testis (p. 1248) 256,30/35.
Budeč v. Bvtsch.
 Budesin, Budessin, Budesinensis, Budessinensis *v.* Budisin.
Budimír (*or.*) filius Sdzilay testis (1241) 68,35.
Budin (*or.*); *Budyně nad Ohří a Litoměřice ad m.*; advocatus de —: Ludolphus civis in Luthomeritz (1253).
Budis, Budisch, Budiso (*or.*); *Budiš*.
 Budisch (*or.*) (nobilis Moravie) testis (1245) 160,30.
 Budis, Budiso (*or.*) (nobilis Moravie, *cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) testis (1247) 198,30. (1249) 283,10.
Budisin, Budysyn, Budissin, Budesin, Budsin, Bubsin, Bvdissin (*or.*), Budessin (*c. XVIII*), Budisinensis, Budissinensis (*or.*), Budessinensis (*c. XVIII*); *Bautzen (s. Budyšin) in Germania*; in — (1249) 271,20,25. 329,20; castrum, oppidum (1247) 538,5. (1249) 270,20; civitas (1241) 61,15,40. 62,10,30. 63,5,10. (1252) 426,15; milites — (1252) 427,10; de —: Hartungus, Lutherus (1245); advocatus, burchravius: Benisius (Benes) (1245, 1252), H(enricus, Henricus?) (1252).
 Budissinenses canonici, prepositus (1252) 426,10. 427,10,30; de — monachi in Cella: Conradus, Martinus (1251).
Budisin, Budesin, Bvdissin, Budisinensis, Budesinensis, Budessinensis, Bv̄desinensis, Bv̄dezinensis (*or.*), Budsin (*c. R.*); *terra*; (1241) 60,20,30. 61,15,40. 63,10,25. (1245) 168,5,35. 170,10. (1247) 208,15. (1249) 269,10. 270,20.
Buiduoy (*or.*), **Buidwog, Buidwoy** (*c.*); *Buidivoj*.
 Buiduoy (*or.*) de Wrhauech testis (1243) 119,5.
 Buidwoy (*c. XVII*) testis (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (p. 1248) 256,30.
 Buidwogy (Buidwogii) de Swichow (*c. XVII gen.*) filius: Blasius de Poley, Drysicrag (1245).
Budzlaus, Budyzlaus, Bvdizlaus (*or.*); *Budislav*.
 Budizlaus (*or.*) iudex Opaviensis, testis (1253) 480,5.
 Budizlaus (*or.*) (nobilis) testis (1249) 290,10; frater eius: Poto (1249).
 Budyzlaus (*or.*) (nobilis Moravie) testis (1251) 364,20.
 Bvdizlay (*or. gen.*) filius: Vlricus (1251).
Budoywiz (*or.*); *České Budějovice*; de —: Zeyzt (Checho) (1251).
 Budsin *v.* Budisin.
Budul (*ed.*) burcharius (1252) 571,1; pater eius: Miloztot (1252); frater eius: Damianus (1252).
 Buš *v.* Borso.
 Buhusche *v.* Bohusch.
Bulgar, Bulgarn (*or.*); *Bulhary a Mikulov ad s.—or.*; hereditas, molendinum in — (1244) 141,35.
Bulgaria (*ed.*); (1241) 506,35.
Bulhary v. Bulgar.
Bun, Buno (*or.*).
 Buno (*or.*) de Hostovlich testis (1244) 126,30.
 Bun (*or.*) (nobilis Moravie) testis (1251) 364,20; frater eius: Wirss (1251).
Bunouci, Bvnowitz (*sp. XIII*); *Bohuňovice a Šternberk ad m.*; villa (1249) 280,35+. (1250) 345,15+.
Bunowiz (*or.*); *Binnewitz (a Bautzen ad m.—or.) in Germania*; de —: Liutoldus (1242).

Burchardus, Burkardus, Burgardus, Purchardus, Purkardus, Pvrchardus (or.), Burckhard, Burkard (v. B.); Burchard.

Burchardus, Burkardus, Burgardus (or.) de Gnaswiz (1241) 60,20,30.

Burchardus, Pvrchardus (or.) de Janouis testis (1243) 116,20. (1251) 391,20; pater eius: Conradus (1243 sq.).

Purchardus, Purkardus (or.) (de Prestauelk) testis (1243) 119,5. (1250) 358,20; frater (?) eius: Wolbrammus de Prestauelk (1250); filius eius: Sdzizlaus (1243).

Burckhard (v. B.) testis (p. 1250) 363,10; pater eius: Henricus (Heinricus) de Sicho-we (p. 1250).

Burchardus (or.) et filius suus testis (1241) 68,30/35.

Burkard (v. B.) testis (1248) 246,15.

(Burchardus) arepus Salzburgensis (1247) 537,1.

Burdegalensis (c. XV); *Bordeaux in Francia*; arepus —: Girardus (1242 sq.).

Burgardus v. Burchardus.

Burglin, Bvrgelin, Bvrgleis, Castellum Criwoplat, Krsipoblat (or.), Burgelin (sp. XIII), Křivoklát (ed.); Křivoklát castrum a Rakovník ad m.—or.; in — (1241) 72,20+. (1242) 75,30. (1243) 113,30. (1244) 123,5+. 124,25. 128,10. (1245) 153,30. (1250) 553,5. 555,1. (1252) 412,1. — Vide etiam Castellum 1).

Burgus Camberi in Vallibus Maurianis (or.); Chambéry in Francia; apud Burgum C. (1244) 133,20.

Burso v. Borso.

Busk (ed.) (apud Kielze) in Polonia; monasterium in — (1252) 578,15.

Buschin v. Luschyn.

Buz (or.) (nobilis Moravie) testis (1253) 480,5.

Bvckowagora, Bvcowahora v. Bukouvâgora.

Bvcovník (or.); Bukovník a Sušice ad or.; de —: Dobež (1251).

Bv̇desinensis v. Budisin.

Bvdissin v. Budisin.

Bvdizlaus v. Budizlaus.

Bvnowitz v. Bunouici.

Bvrgelin, Bvrgleis v. Burglin.

Bvtsch, Pv̇tsche (or.); Budeč a Dačice ad or.; de —: Vlricus (1251).

Bznata (or.), Bsnata (sp. XIII); Bzňata de Tassowe testis (1251) 389,20. (1252) 421,25+; frater eius: Bohusch (1245 sq.).

C, Ć, CH, K

C. sancti Sebastiani in Magdeburch decanus (1247) 212,25.

Čakanův les v. Czakanow laz.

Čachbor v. Scachebur.

Kachsich v. Razhe.

Cadoldus, Kadoldus v. Chadoldus.

(Caesarius) arepus Salernitanus (1245) 524,1. (527,15).

Kahlenberg v. Calnperch.

Kajklěř v. Chvnradius (Conradus) Jocular (nobilis).

Kalec v. Claz.

Calnperch (ed.); Kahlenberg in Austria; castrum (1253) 472,20.

Calochus (c. XIV) de Tulbingen testis (1253) 481,20.

Camenahora, Camenaghora, Camenağora, Camenahgora, Caminahgora (or.); Steinberg apud Bautzen, mons in Germania; (1241) 62,10,15,30,40.

Camenech, Camentze, Kamentze, Camenz, Kamenz (or.); Kamenz (s. Kamjenc) in Germania; (1241) 63,5,25; de —: Bernhardus (1241), Witko (Witigo) (1241).

Kamenie (or.); Kamenice quondam villa apud Hromnice a Plasy ad m.—or.; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.

Camenea (or.); Kamenice rivulus in Albeam influens; (1242) 75,10.

Cameniche (or.); Dolní Kamenice ad Horní Kamenice pert. a Chotěšov ad m.—oc.; de —: Wisco (1243).

Kamenicopky, Kamenicopki dwa, dua (or.); cumuli (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Polonia; (1241) 61,1/5,25.

Cameniza, Kameniza (or.); flumen (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania; (1241) 61,10,15,35,40.

Kamerstein (or.), Kammerstein (ed.); Kammerstein in Germania; de —: Ramvngus (1242 sq.).

Kamýk v. Kamnich.

Camich (or.); Kamýk nad Vltavou a Milevsko ad s.—oc.; in — (1247) 211,15. 212,10.

Kamieř Pom. v. Cammin.

Kamienna Góra (ed.); (a Trutnov ad s.) in Polonia; villa forensis (1249) 543,15+.

Caminahgora v. Camenahora.

Kammerstein v. Kamerstein.

Cammin (ed.); Kamieř Pom. in Polonia; ad

- destinatus: Gerardus de Vrorzheim ordinis fratrum Predicatorum Coloniensium, nuncius Hugonis tituli s. Sabine (Rome) presbyteri cardinalis (1252 sq.).
- Kamnich** (*v. B.*); *Kamýk a Litoměřice ad s.—oc.*; de — (p. 1250) 363,10.
- Camptosius** (*or.*) civis Pragensis, olim subcamerarius Constancie regine Boemie (1253) 454,15. 457,5.
- Canowiz, Chanowiz** (*or.*); *Cannewitz* (*s. Chanecy*) in Germania; villa ecclie Misnensis (1245) 168,5. 170,10.
- Cantuariensis** (*c. XV*); *Canterbury in Anglia*; arepus —: Bonifacius (1245).
- Karinthia, Karinthya** (*or.*), *Carinthia* (*c. R.*); terra; dux —: (Bernardus) (1242 sq.); dux, filius ducis: Vlrucus (1243 sq.); camerarius eius: Jerhnev (1247); miles eius: Johannes (1243); notarius eius: Wiglo (1248).
- Carniola** (*ed.*), *Tarvisia* (*sic! c. XV*); terra; dominus —: Fridericus (II.) (1241 sq.).
- Carnotensis** (*c. XV*); *Chartres in Francia*; epus —: Henricus (Heinricus) (1245).
- Karolus, Karulus** (*or.*).
- Karolus** (*or.*) de Ritschan testis (1245) 160,35.
- Karulus** (*or.*) (nobilis Moravie, *cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) testis (1247) 198,35. (1249) 283,10.
- Carusii** (*or. gen.*) (filius): Stephanus Romanus canonicus Wissegradensis (1252).
- Čáslav** (*v. B.*) *ad Verneřice (?) pert. ab Ústí nad Labem ad or.*; de —: Petr (1248).
- Čáslav** (*nomen personae*) *v. Cazlav*; (*nomen loci*) *v. Schazlaw*.
- Cassubia** (*or.*); terra; (1245) 523,30. *cf.* 527,15; per C. destinatus: Gerardus de Vrorzheim ordinis fratrum Predicatorum Coloniensium, nuncius Hugonis tituli s. Sabine (Rome) presbyteri cardinalis (1252 sq.).
- Časta** *v. Ceasta*.
- Castellum** (*or.*); 1) *Křivoklát fortasse a Rakovník ad m.—or.*; in — (1243) 112,1. — *Vide etiam Burglin*. 2) *Hrádek castrum regis quondam in Boemia*; in — (1252) 427,15.
- Castellum Nouum** (*or.*); *Nový Hrádek castrum quondam apud Kožlany a Plasy ad s.—or.*; in — (1245) 169,15.
- Castellum Vetus, Uetus** (*or.*); *Starý Hrádek castrum quondam apud Rakovník*; in — (1245) 149,35. 151,5. 152,20. 177,35. (1246) 190,5+. (1250) 335,5. (1251) 371,10. 379,30. 380,5,25. 381,5,20. 382,25. (1253) 482,25.
- Častobor** *v. Chastobor*.
- Castolaus, Častolov** *v. Chastolaus*.
- Katherina** (*or.*) sancta (1244) 130,25.
- Katschwitz** *v. Kossicz*.
- Kazimierz** (*ed.*) (*ab Osoblaha ad or.*) in Polonia; villa (1245) 520,1+.
- Cazizlawe** (*c. XVI*); *Vlastislav (?) a Litoměřice ad m.—oc.*; de —: Dyrzlawe miles (Droyzlawe) (1251).
- Cazlav, Chazlaus** (*or.*), **Seazlaus** (*c.*); **Čáslav**. **Cazlav** (*or.*) de Rasalowiz testis (1252) 413,20; frater (?) eius: Mathei (1252).
- Chazlaus** (*or.*) iunior subdapifer (marchionis Moravie) testis (1251) 364,20.
- Seazlaus** (*c. XV*) de Duban advocatus, testis (1251) 385,35.
- Kaznen** (*or.*); *Kaznějov a Plasy ad m.*; villa monii Plazensis (1250) 352,20.
- Kazowe** *v. Chazzovv*.
- Kbelnice** (*or.*); *Kbelnice ad Letiny pert. a Přeštice ad m.—or.*; villa monii Hotesouicensis (1248) 254, 15,25.
- Cchonic** *v. Chetomiz*.
- Čkyně** *v. Skin*.
- Ceasta, Tschazta** (*or.*); **Časta**.
- Ceasta** (*or.*) de Lubzan testis (1252) 413,20.
- Tschazta** (*or.*) (nobilis) testis (1241) 68,35; pater eius: Milichius (1241).
- Keblice** *v. Geblicz*.
- Čeblovice, Ceblovice** *v. Czeblouicz*.
- Čeč** *v. Checho*.
- Čekanov** *v. Czakanow laz*.
- Ceceliz** (*or.*); *Čečelice a Mělník ad m.—or.*; de —: Pabyan (Fabianus) (1252).
- Čečín** *v. Scetzyn*.
- Čejkovice** *v. Schæikwitz*.
- Čejetice** *v. Zeyewiz*.
- Kelč** *v. Gels*.
- celenský** *v. Cella*.
- Celestinus** (*or.*) papa (III.) (+1253) 450,20.
- Cella** (*or.*), **Cellensis** (*ed.*), **celenský** (*v. B.*); **Zella** (*a Nossen ad oc.*) in Germania; monasterium sancte Marie, Cisterciensis ordinis, Misnensis diocesis; monasterium, ecclesia, abbas et conventus (1250) 553,1,5. (p. 1250) 363,1. (1251) 385,10. 553,5. 554,25; **Cellae** (*locat.*) (1251) 555,1; abbas: Everhardus (Eberhardus) (1251); monachi: Cunradus (Conradus) de Budissin, Hermannus de Bocha, Martinus de Budissin (1251), Michael (1242); conversi: Cunradus (Conra-

- dus) de Vliz, Henricus (Heinricus) de Mylyn (1251).
 Cella sancte (beate) Marie virginis, Cella castitatis v. Brunna, Zschar.
 z Čěnichku v. Meidberk.
Cenowiz, Chvnewiz (*or.*), Chunowicz (*c. XIII*); *Kunovice ab Uh. Hradiště ad. m.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35; theloneum decime septimane et fori ibidem (1251) 372,5; mons iuxta — (1247) 201,10.
Cerho, Cerh, Cerro, Cirho, Cyrho, Criho, Cryho, Cherro, Chirho, Zerro (*or.*), Cherho, Chergo, Czert, Czerth (*c.*), Crha, Kryho (*v. B.*); *Crh.*
 Cerho, Cerh, Cerro, Cirho, Cyrho, Criho, Cryho, Cherro, Zerro (*or.*), Cherho (*sp. XIII*), Chergo (*c. XVII*), Czert, Czerth (*c. XVIII*), Crha, Kryho (*v. B.*) de Czeblouicz nobilis Moravie, dapifer regis Boemie, testis (1243) 84,1, burchravius, castellanus de Meidberk, testis (1244) 123,5+. 128,10. (1245) 160,30. (1247) 196,35. 198,30. 202,40. 223,20,40. (1249) 259,20. 280,1+. 282,30+. 283,10. (1250) 330,25. 333,25. 347,1+. 348,30+, burchravius, castellanus Olomucensis, testis (1250) 336,30. 357,20. (1251) 364,15. 365,40. 366,25. 372,10. 377,20+; frater eius: Chaztolaus (Chastolaus) (1244 sq.); filii eius: Bohusch de Iedovicz (1247 sq.), Hartman (1252).
 Chirho (*or.*) de Nemchan testis (1251) 373,20.
 Černá Hať v. Scirn Hat.
 Černý Vír v. Crinivir.
 Černín v. Cyrnin.
 Černina v. Trinina.
 Černotín v. Chirnotin.
 Černovír v. Crinivir.
 Černúc Věčí v. Chrinuz Maior.
 Cerro v. Cerho.
 Česká Břiza v. Bresy.
 Česká Doubravice v. Dubrawic.
 Česká země v. Boemia.
 České Budějovice v. Budoywiz.
 České Křídlovce v. Scrilluwiz.
 Český Krumlov v. Chrumbenowe.
 Český Šternberk v. Sternberch.
 Český Těšín v. Těšín.
 Čestice v. Sesiz.
 Cetkovice v. Ciethkouicz.
 Cetechovice v. Zetogewiz.
 Cethnic v. Chetomiz.
 Keulenberg v. Radbizec.
Chadoldus, Cadoldus, Kadoldus (*or.*) Orphanus, Weyse nobilis de Moravia, testis (1243) 84,1. (1245) 160,30. (1249) 259,20. 261,20. 277,10. 286,1. 287,30. (1250) 330,25. (1251) 365,40. 366,25. 392,35. (1253) 589,1; frater eius: Sifridus Orphanus (1243 sq.).
 Chambéry v. Burgus Camberi.
Chanaan (*c. R.*); *regio in Asia*; (1249) 266,20.
 Chanowiz v. Canowiz.
 Chartres v. Carnotensis.
Chastobor (*or.*); Častobor curia, olim villa apud Nalžovice a Dobříš ad m.—*or.*; de —: Mracota (1251).
Chastolaus, Chaztolaus, Castolaus, Czastolaus, Saztolaus, Scasztolaus, Sceztelaus, Schastolo, Tsastolaus, Tsastellaus, Tschaztolaus (*or.*), Chastolo, Chaztolow, Czastolouu, Zastolaus (*sp.*), Častolov, Haštal (*v. B.*).
 Chastolaus, Chaztolaus, Castolaus, Scasztolaus, Tsastolaus, Tsastellaus (*or.*), Haštal (*v. B.*) de Syttauia (1242) 75,30. (1244) 143,20. (1249) 269,15. 270,25. 272,20. 276,1. 277,5. 290,10. (1250) 338,5,30; frater eius: Henricus (1241 sq.); filii eius: Chastolaus, Henricus (1250).
 Chastolaus, Tsastolaus (*or.*) filius Chastolai de Syttauia, testis (1250) 338,5,30; frater eius: Henricus (1250).
 Saztolaus (*or.*) de Ztredca testis (1243) 115,5.
 Chaztolaus, Czastolaus, Sceztelaus, Schastolo, Tschaztolaus (*or.*), Chastolo, Chaztolow, Czastolouu, Zastolaus (*sp. XIII*), Častolov (*v. B.*) nobilis Moravie, testis (1244) 123,5+. (1245) 160,30. (1247) 196,35. 198,30. (1249) 259,20. 280,1+. 282,30+. 283,10. (1250) 347,1+. 348,30+; frater eius: Cerho de Czeblouicz (1244 sq.).
 Chastolai (*or. gen.*) filii: Egidius de Vgezde (1241 sq.), Milich de Namescz (1241 sq.), Slauiborius (1245 sq.).
Chatar (*ed.*); *terra apud castrum Nitriense*; (1246) 534,10.
 Chazlau v. Schazlaw.
 Chazlaus v. Cazlav.
 Chaztolaus, Chaztolow v. Chastolaus.
Chazzovv, Kazowe (*or.*); *Quoos (s. Chasow) in Germania*; de —: Nicolaus (1242 sq.).
 Cheb v. Egra.
Checho, Zeyzt (*or.*); Čěč.
 Zeyzt (*or.*) de Budoywiz testis (1251) 391,20/25.

- Checho** (*or.*) iudex regis Boemie, testis (1242) 75,30.
- Cherro, Chergo, Cherho** *v.* Cerho.
- Chetomiz** (*or.*), Cethnic, Zetonicrah (*sp. XIII*), Cchonic (*v. B.*); *Citonice a Znojmo ad oc.*; predium, allodium hosp. s. Francisci Prage (prepositure sti Ypoliti in Gradizch) (1252) 421,1,5+. (1253) 455,1. 457,30.
- Chevschencelle** *v.* Brunna.
- Chilingeberk** *v.* Clingenberch.
- Chýnov** *v.* Kynov.
- Chirho** *v.* Cerho.
- Chirnotin, Chrinotyn** (*or.*); *Černotín a Plzeň ad m.—oc.*; quondam due ville monii Hotesouicensis (1243) 118,20. (1247) 221,30.
- Chirsic** *v.* Stephanus.
- Chirti, Kirti** (*or.*); *Krty a Strakonice ad s.—oc.*; villa hosp. sti Johannis Hierosolymitani in Ztraconiz (1243) 114,30. 116,15. (1251) 391,10.
- Chislínch** (*or.*) villicus in Hvlin, testis (1248) 229,30.
- Chladrun, Chladrvn** (*or.*); *Kladruby ad Beranov pert. a Teplá ad s.—oc.*; in — (1242) 79,5; parrochianus de —: Henricus (1242).
- Chlebičov** *v.* Clebizstowe.
- Chlumec nad Cidlinou** *v.* Hlumech.
- Chocerady** *v.* Hocherad.
- Choiata, Koiata** (*or.*), **Kojata** (*v. B.*).
- Koiata** (*or.*) de Popowizz testis (1242) 79,15.
- Choiata** (*or.*), **Kojata** (*v. B.*) (nobilis) (+1253) 454,25. 457,15.
- Chojnice** (*v. B.*); *Hnojnice a Louny ad s.*; de —: Smil (Zmilo) (p. 1250).
- Cholech** *v.* Gholez.
- Cholso** (*c. R.*); *Cholina (?) ab Olomouc ad s.—oc.*; villa ecclie Olomucensis (1247) 203,20.
- Chomoutov** (*v. B.*); *Chomoutov ab Olomouc ad s.*; (1249) 281,30+.
- Chomutov** (*or.*); *Chomutov*; oppidum (1252) 412,25; hospitale ste Marie de domo Theutonorum Hierosolymitana (1252) 412,30; de —: Fridericus (1252).
- Choremy** (*c. XVI*), **Churnyně** (*v. B.*); *Hořenec a Louny ad s.*; de —: Genys (Johannes) (p. 1250 sq.).
- Chossowo** (*or.*); *Kosov a Stříbro ad m.—oc.*; villa monii Cladrubensis (1251) 367,20.
- Choteborius, Chotheborius** (*or.*) vir nobilis (1241) 68,10,30.
- Choten** (*or.*); *Chotiná ad Hromnice pertinens a Plasy ad m.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,20.
- Chotesouich, Chotesouicensis, Chotěšov** *v.* Hotesouich.
- Chotiná** *v.* Choten.
- Chotýšany** *v.* Hotisan.
- Chotomif** (*v. B.*); *Chotiměř a Lovosice ad s.—oc.*; de —: Benedikt, Petr (p. 1250).
- Chotouň** *v.* Cothun.
- Chrabka** (*or.*) nobilis vir (1245) 176,1.
- Chrást** *v.* Hrast.
- Chrášovice** *v.* Crassowitz.
- Chrelin** (*c. XIV*); *Křelina ad Bukvice pert. a Jičín ad oc.*; villa monii in Ozzek (1250) 331,25.
- Chrelow** (*sp. XIII*), **Křelov** (*v. B.*); *Křelov ab Olomouc ad s.—oc.*; villa monii Gradiensis (1249) 278,40+. 281,25+.
- Chrems** (*or.*), **Krems** (*ed.*); *Krems in Austria (Infer.)*; civitas, in — (1251) 556,10. 564,5. (1252) 435,15. 567,20. 568,5,25. 569,5,20. 570,5. 571,20. 573,1. 575,10. (1253) 485,25. 581,1. 585,25.
- fratrum Predicatorum in — supprior: Meinhardus (1253).
- Chren** (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,15.
- Chrinin** (*or. gen.*), **Crinin** (*c. XVII gen.*) de Hlouicz filius: Zobehridus (1245 sq.).
- Chrinotyn** *v.* Chirnotin.
- Chrinuz Maior** (*or.*), **Černúc Věči** (*v. B.*); *Tursko a Kralupy nad Vltavou ad m.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,35. 457,25.
- Christanus** *v.* Cristanus.
- Chrudim** (*or.*); *Chrudim*; barones, beneficiarii, iudices, nobiles in — (1248) 243,20. 244,20.
- Chrubenowe** (*or.*); *Český Krumlov*; de —: Witigo (1243 sq.).
- Chrumnawe** (*ed.*); *ignotum in Austria*; castrum (1253) 585,25.
- Chunegundis** *v.* Cŭnegundis.
- Chunewalde** (*or.*); *Cunewalde (s. Kumwald) in Germania*; de —: Henricus (1242).
- Chungeswelt, Cunisueld, Cvnegesveld** (*or.*), **Cŭnegesveld** (*sp. XIII*); *Královo Pole, pars civitatis Brno*; curia, grangie monii de Cella ste Marie virginis Brunne in villa — (1244) 122,15+. (1247) 195,10. (1248) 238,20. (1252) 443,1.
- Chuno, Chŭno, Cono, Cuno, Cvno** (*or.*), **Kuno** (*c.*).
- Chuno, Chŭno, Cono, Cvno** (*or.*), **Kuno**

- (c. XIV) nobilis de Moravia, burchravius de Veueri (1250) 357,5,10. (1251) 372,10. (1252) 421,15+. 440,40. 565,15. 566,1. (1253) 480,5. 481,15. 583,30; fratres eius: Boceko burchravius, suppanus Znoymensis (1243 sq.), Mikul (1251 sq.), Zmilo (1247 sq.). Chuno (or.) castellanus de Zuzinou testis (cum praeced. fortasse identif.) (1250) 336,35.
- Cono (or.) phisicus regis Boemie, testis (1243) 113,25.
- Chuno (c. XVII) testis (p. 1248) 256,30.
- Chuno, Cuno (or.) prepositus Bolezlauiensis (1244) 128,10. (1249) 276,1. 277,5. (1253) 447,10. 467,15.
- Chuno (c. XVII) frater, presbiter, Crucifer (domus hospitalis ste Marie Prage, ordinis sti Johannis Hierosolymitani) testis (p. 1248) 256,25.
- Chunowicz v. Cenowiz.
- Chunradus v. Conradus.
- Churim, Curim (or.); Kouřim a Kolín ad oc.; barones, beneficiarii, iudices, nobiles in — (1248) 243,20. 244,20.
- Churin (or.); Kuřim a Brno ad s.; ecclesia ecclie sti Petri in Brunna (1250) 330,20,25.
- Churně v. Choremy.
- Churomirtwi (or.); Kuromrtvy villa quondam apud Ruzyně a Praha ad oc.; villa monii Brevnowensis (1249) 262,35.
- Chval.
- Chval z Borčky (v. B.) testis (p. 1250) 363,15.
- Chval (v. B.) testis (p. 1250) 363,15; filius eius: Petr (p. 1250).
- Chwaschiz (or.); Kvasice a Kroměříž ad m.—or.; de —: Andreas (1248).
- Chvnezo (or.); Kuneš rasor regis Boemie (1249) 263,1.
- Chvnewiz v. Cenowiz.
- Chvno v. Chuno.
- Chvnradius v. Conradus.
- Kiensperc (or.); Nový Hrozňatov, olim Nový Kynšperk a Cheb ad m.; de —: Henricus (1242).
- Ciethkouiez, Cietkouici (sp. XIII); Cetkovic a Jevičko ad m.; villa monii Gradicensis (1249) 280,35+. (1250) 345,15+.
- Kygov v. Kyo.
- Kyhscowe (or.); Kyškovice a Litoměřice ad m.—or.; villa (1253) 444,25.
- Kyjov v. Kyo.
- Cinnenwerg, Cinenwerg, Cinnenverg (c. XVIII), Cinnenwerk (c. XIX); ignotum; de —: Marquardus (1247). Cf. Shenchenberch.
- Kynov, Hynov (or.); Chýnov a Tábor ad or.; villa forensis epi Pragensis (1250) 334,25. 335,30.
- Kyo (or.), Kyow, Kygow (sp. XIII); Kyjov; civitas, villa monii Gradicensis in Brecisla uensi provincia (1247) 196,25. (1250) 343,25+; theloneum (1250) 343, 35+. 344,1,15+. 345,1+; villicus de —: Wlschet (Wlcho) (1247); testes de —: Hirzo, Raden, Sepanus (Stephanus), Woyetz (1247).
- Cirho, Cyrho v. Cerho.
- Cyrnin (c. XIV); Černín ad Lukavec u Hořic pert. a Hradec Králové ad s.—oc.; villa monii in Ozzek (1250) 331,25.
- Cirstanus v. Cristanus.
- Kirti v. Chirti.
- Kyškovice v. Kyhscowe.
- Čisovic (v. B.); Čtčkovice a Lovosice ad m.—oc.; de — . . . (p. 1250) 363,10; filius eius: Vojta (Adalbertus) (p. 1250); de —: Diviš (Dyonisius) (p. 1250).
- Cistercium (ed.), Cisterciensis, Cystericiensis, Cistertiensis, Cistirciensis, (or.); Citeaux in Francia; abbas, abbates, conventus, fratres, monachi, ordo (1242) 73,30. (1250) 352,5,20. 355,25. 356,1. 546,25. 547,15,25. 548,25. 549,15,35. 550,20,30. 551,1,15,35. C. ordinis monasteria: Aldersbach, Baumgartenberg, Cella, Czedlicz, Heiligenkreuz, Napomuk, Oslava, Ozzek, Plaz, Rein, Thusnowiz, Vallis ste Marie, Waltsassen, Welegrad, Wilhering, Volkenrode, Zschar, Zwettl; C. abbas: Bonifacius (1245).
- Citonice v. Chetomiz.
- Civitas Castellana (ed.); Città di Castello in Italia; apud — (1244) 515,20.
- Čtčkovice v. Čisovice.
- Cladrub, Cladrup, Cladrubensis, Cladorubensis (or.), Claderubensis (c. R.), Chladorubensis (c. XVI), Cladrubiensis (c. XVII); Kladruby a Stříbro ad m.—oc.; monasterium ordinis sti Benedicti, Pragensis diocesis, abbas, conventus, ecclesia (1245) 155,20. 174,15. (1247) 192,1,10, 15,25,30. 193,15. 194,5. 209,5. 213,25. 214,25,30. 216,10. (1248) 256,20,25. (1250) 358,5; in — (1247) 214,10. 216,25. (1250) 358,25; provisor C. (1243) 511,10,30; hospitale aput ecclesiam sti Jacobi in villa C. (1244) 140,5; abbas —:

- Reinherus (1244 sq.); monasterii nuntius, procurator: Radozlaus (1247); monasterii fratres: Bogdal, Heinricus, Hermannus, Lupoldus, Nicolaus, Paulus, Perhtoldus (Bertoldus), Petrus, Radozlaus, Ratiborius, Rudlinus, Rudolfus, Vlricus (1247); plebanus in —: Heinricus (1247).
- Cladrub** (*or.*); *Kladruby a Tábor ad or.*; terra ad unam araturam epi Pragensis (1250) 334,30.
- Kladruby v. Chladrun.*
- Cladzeo** (*sp. XIII*); *Kłodzko in Polonia*; de —: Gallus (1253).
- Clairvauz v. Clarauallensis.*
- Clara** (*c. R.*) abbatissa monasterii sancti Damiani de Asisio (1243) 109,15.
- Clarauallensis** (*c. XV*); *Clairvauz in Francia*; abbas —: Stephanus (1245).
- Klášterní Hradisko v. Gradisch.*
- Claz** (*or.*); *Kalec ad Hluboká pert. a Manětín ad s.—or.*; de —: Gotchalculus (Gotschalculus) (1252).
- Clebizstowe** (*or.*); *Chlebičov ab Opava ad s.—or.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Klein-Weikersdorf** (*ed.*) *in Austria*; in castris ante — (1253) 587,15; villa (1244) 516,15. (1245) 519,20.
- Klein-Zwettl** (*ed.*) *in Austria*; villa monii in Zwettl (1252) 577,10.
- Clemens.**
- Clemens** (*ed.*) abbas Brevnowensis (1243) 99,10. 510,25,40. (1244) 134,10. (1245) 146,5. 147,15. (1246) 181,5. (1252) 400,20.
- Clemens** (*ed.*) magnus praeceptor domus hospitalis (sti Johannis) Hierosolymitani in Alemannia, Bohemia, Moravia et Polonia (1249) 543,30.
- Clemens** (*or.*) sanctus; ad sanctum Clementem domus Predicatorum: Praga; sancti Clementis capella de monte Wissegradensi: Wissegrad.
- Clingenberch, Clingenberc, Chilingeberk, Klinghenberc, Zweekov** (*or.*), **Klingeberk** (*v. B.*); *Zvíkov castrum a Písek ad s.*; de —: Conradus (burchravius) (1249 sq.), Hirzo burchravius (1250).
- Klisino** (*ed.*) (*ab Osoblaha ad s.—or.*) *in Polonia*; villa (1245) 520,1.
- Kłodzko v. Cladzeo.*
- Klosterneuburg v. Newnburgk.*
- Cluhov, Eluhov** (*or.*); *Klučov a Poděbrady ad m.—oc.*; de —: Olricus (Vlricus) (1250).
- Clunacensis** (*c. XV*); *Cluny in Francia*; abbas —: Willelmus (Wilhelmus) (1245).
- Kneniz** (*sp. XIII*); *Knínice u Boskovic a Blansko ad s.—or.*; civitas monii Gradicensis (1250) 343,25+.
- Kneseves, Knezevecz** (*or.*); *Knězeves a Rakovník ad s.—oc.*; possessio ecclie Wissegradensis (1253) 448,25; de —: Woyteh (Adalbertus), Vrbanus (1249).
- Kněžpole v. Gnespole.*
- Knínice u Boskovic v. Kneniz.*
- Cobile** (*or.*); *Kobyli a Břeclav ad s.*; villa monii in Zschar (1252) 440,35.
- Coblentz, Kobliz v. Gobliz.*
- Cochanus** (*or.*) (nobilis) testis (1243) 117,20.
- Kočín v. Kotsin.*
- Koclov v. Hoclav.*
- Cogelbrunn** (*ed.*); *Kollnbrunn in Austria*; villa monii de Newnburgk (1253) 472,25.
- Koiata, Kojata v. Choiata.*
- Colbowe, Kolbowe** (*or.*); *ignotum in Germania*; de —: Sifridus (1241 sq.).
- Colditz** (*or.*) *in Germania*; de —: Vlricus (1249).
- Koleč v. Gholez.*
- Coler v. Sifridus (civis Brunnensis).*
- Coleschowe, Kolešov** *v. Colozow.*
- Kollnbrunn v. Cogelbrunn.*
- Coloniensis** (*or.*); *Köln in Germania*; C. pondus (1253) 450,35; arepus — (1253) 451,1. arepus —: Conradus (1252 sq.); C. fratrum Predicatorum frater: Gerardus de Vrorzheim (1252 sq.).
- Colozow** (*or.*), **Coleschowe** (*c. XVI*); *Kolešov ad Pšov pert. a Karlovy Vary ad m.—or.*; de —: Neckemir (1252).
- Comitis Andree filii v. Andreas.*
- Komorán** (*c. XIV*); *Komořany a Most ad oc.*; piscatores regis et lacus (1250) 331,20.
- Komorniki** (*ed.*) (*a Prudnik ad s.—or.*) *in Polonia*; villa (1245) 520,1+.
- Compostellanus** (*c. XV*); *Santiago de Compostela in Hispania*; arepus —: Johannes (1245).
- Conemannus** (*or.*) testis (1245) 170,15; frater eius: Rainvoldus de Eunowe (1245).
- Königsbrunn** (*ed.*) (*apud Zwettl*) *in Austria*; de —: Ulricus (Vlricus) (1252).
- Königstein v. Lapis Regis.*
- Cono** *v. Chuno.*
- Conowicensis** (*or.*); *Dolní Kounice a Brno ad m.—oc.*; prepositus, conventus ecclie mo-

- nialium ordinis Premonstratensis, Olomucensis diocesis (1252) 431,25,30.
- Conradus, Corradus, Cunradus, Cvnradus, Cŷnradus, Chunradus, Chŷnradus, Chvnradius (or.), Cunrat (v. G.), Konr d (v. B.).**
- Corradus (c. R.), Conradus (ed.) filius Friderici (quondam) imperatoris (Romanorum), in regem Romanorum electus, regni Ierosolimitani heres, rex Alemannie (1241) 501,10. 503,30. 505,5. 506,10,25. (1243) 513,15. (1249) 266,30.
- Conradus (or.), dux Boemie (+1249) 289,1.
- Cŷnradus (or.) de Hohenberc (1242) 76,15,20.
- Conradus (or.), Cunradus (c. XIV) de Hohenuels testis (1249) 261,15. 264,20.
- Conradus, Cunradus (or.) de Janouis testis (1243) 115,5. (1251) 391,20; filius eius: Burchardus (1243 sq.).
- Chvnradius (or.), Konr d (v. B.) cognomine Jocular, Kajkl r (1253) 454,25. 457,15.
- Conradus (or.) de Lesin testis (1243) 119,5. (1247) 216,25. (1250) 358,20; filii eius: Conradus, Milota de Lesin (1243 sq.).
- Conradus (or.) filius Conradi de Lesin, testis (1243) 119,5. (1250) 358,20; frater eius: Milota de Lesin (1243 sq.).
- Cŷnradus (or.) de Poniz testis (1241) 70,10.
- Conradus (or.) de Steinbach testis (1251) 366,1.
- Conradus (ed.) de Steinchirchen (1251) 563,30. 564,5.
- Conradus (ed.) filius *praeced.* (1251) 564,1.
- Cunradus (c. XIV), Conradus (ed.) de Valckenberc (1250) 331,30. (1252) 576,5.
- Conradus, Chunradus (or.), Konr d (v. B.) de Clingenberch burchravius, nobilis, testis (1249) 290,10. (1250) 357,20. (1253) 455,30. 458,5.
- Conradus, Cunradus (or.) magister, miles, phisicus regis Boemie, testis (1243) 113,25. (1249) 269,20. 270,25. (1253) 482,25.
- Chvnradius (or.) frater Friderici de Gerlochs nobilis de Austria, testis (1249) 259,20.
- Conradus (or.) frater Bernhardi et Rynardi testis (1251) 366,1.
- Conradus (sp. XVI) de Antiquo foro civis et iuratus civitatis Brunnensis (1252) 433,20+.
- Conradus (or.) dictus Stercer civis Brunnensis (?) (1248) 237,10.
- Cunradus (or.) civis de Gradec (1251) 389,1.
- Conradus (or.) de Bruks civis Opaviensis' testis (1251) 384,10.
- Cunradus (or.) civis Pragensis, testis (1252) 437,10.
- Cunradus (or.) de Pehsan (civis) testis (1253) 445,5.
- Cunradus (c. XVI) de Pershen civis et mercator, testis (1251) 386,5.
- Cunradus (c. XVI) de Sandowe et frater eius Cunradus cives et mercatores, testes (1251) 386,5.
- (Conradus) (ed.) arepus Coloniensis (1242) 507,25. (1245) 523,10.
- Chunradus (or.), Conradus (ed.) epus Frisingensis (1241) 500,20. (1242) 508,25. (1251) 562,30. (1252) 416,25. 566,20. (1253) 471,15. 485,10, 25. 579,15. 581,15,30.
- Conradus (ed.) epus Hildesemensis (1241) 502,30.
- Conradus (or.) epus Misnensis (1244) 125,15,20. 516,30. 517,15. (1247) 211,5. 212,5. 538,5. (1248) 233,10. (1249) 266,20. 268,10. 269,5. 270,10. 272,20. 329,10. (c. 1250) 361,5.
- Conradus, Corradus, Cunradus, Cvnradus, Chvnradius (or.) canonicus Ildesemensis quondam, in episcopatum Olomucensem intrusus, ab ecclesia Olomucensi amotus, epus Moraviensis (1241) 58,25,35. 59,1. (1243) 88,20. 93,20. 99,15,20,35. 100,1,10. 103,30. 105,35. (1245) 146,10. 147,20,25. 148,25. 161,20. 163,1. 164,1. 165,10. 166,15. 523,1. (1247) 203,20. 204,15. (1248) 229,20,25. (1252) 440,35.
- Conradus (ed.) electus Pattaviensis (1249) 543,10+. (1253) 580,20; frater eius: Boleslaus dux Silesie et Polonie (1249 sq.).
- Chunradus (c. XIII) prepositus ecclesie Niumburgensis (c. 1250) 362,5. (1253) 472,20.
- Chunradus (or.) canonicus sancti Virgilio in Frisaco (capellanus Philippi electi Salzburgerensis) testis (1247) 210,10/15.
- Conradus (or.) scolasticus Olomucensis, notarius (epi Olomucensis) (1251) 384,15, *in dpm. formula* (1249) 265,35.
- Cunradus (or.), Conradus (c. XVI) canonicus Wissegradensis (1252) 436,35. 437,10. (1253) 465,5.
- Conradus (or.) magister, plebanus in Reueniz, canonicus Wissegradensis (1253) 482,20.
- Conradus, Cunradus (or.) clericus, plebanus ecclesie in Prosmeriz, quondam Brunnensis

- (provincie) notarius (1243) 93,30. 94,1. (1251) 394,10.
- Conradus, Cunradus** (*c. XV*), *Cunrat* (*v. G.*) sacerdos de Vgezd, testis (1243) 95,20,40. 96,15.
- Chunradus** (*or.*) plebanus de Vlbs (capellanus Philippi electi Salzburgensis) testis (1247) 210,10.
- Chûnradius** (*or.*) pastor ecclesie Vrætingen (1251) 397,35. 398,5.
- C(onradus)** commendator (hospitalis sti Johannis Hierosolymitani) de Hosnewiz (1248) 240,20.
- Conradus, Chvnradius** (*or.*) magister, prior hospitalis sancti Francisci Prage (1247) 206,20. 207,25. (1248) 225,30. (1250) 340,10. 351,5. (1252) 422,30. (1253) 462,20. 482,15.
- Conradus** (*or.*) frater de Brunna, ordinis fratrum Minorum (1248) 240,25. 241,1,5.
- Conradus, Chvnradius** (*or.*), *Konrâd* (*v. B.*) frater de Wormacia, de domo sancti Francisci, ordinis fratrum Minorum Prage, testis (1250) 340,30. (1252) 414,35. (1253) 455,30. 458,5. 482,25.
- Cunradus** (*c. XVI*) de Budissin monachus monii in Cella, testis (1251) 385,35.
- Cunradus** (*c. XVI*) de Vlíz conversus monii in Cella, testis (1251) 385,35.
- Constancia, Constantia** (*or.*), *Konstancie* (*v. B.*) regina Boemie, mater Wencezlai regis, soror Bele regis Hungarie (+1244) 132,10. (+1245) 175,25. (+1247) 215,5. (+1249) 284,10. 287,15. (+1253) 454,1,10. 456,25. 457,1,5/10. 462,25.
- Constantiensis** (*ed.*); *Konstanz in Germania*; capitulum — (1241) 500,20; epus — : Henricus (Henricus) (1241).
- Constantinopolitanus** (*c. XV*); *Istanbul in Turcia*; patriarcha — : Nicolaus (1245).
- Copriez** (*or.*); *Kuppritz* (*s. Koporecy*) in Germania; de — : Otto (1242).
- Koren, Korên** (*or.*); *rivus* (*olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.*) in Germania; (1241) 61,10,30.
- Korit** (*or.*); *Koryta a Plasy ad m.—or.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
- Korit** (*or.*); *Korýtka a Plasy ad oc.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
- Corradus** *v.* Conradus.
- Cosetich** (*or.*); *Košetice ad Hunčice pert. a Plzeň ad s.—oc.*; villa (1247) 216,15.
- Košíře v.* Kotsur.
- Cosmas** (*or.*) frater Porte Apostolorum, testis (1251) 367,30.
- Kosov v.* Chossowo.
- Kosseiz, Kossnitz, Kosschiz** (*or.*); *Katschwitz* (*s. Kočica*) in Germania; (1241) 62,1,20.
- Cossow, Cossou, Cossöwe** (*or.*); *cumulus* (*olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.*) in Germania; (1241) 62,5,25,30.
- Koštálov (?) v.* Rešhal.
- Kostelec v.* Cozteletz.
- Kostelní Myslová v.* Misłowicz.
- Costoliz, Gostelæn** (*or.*); *Kostelany nad Moravou ab Uh. Hradiště ad m.—oc.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30; pisces et piscationes ibidem (1247) 201,15.
- Kostomlaty v.* Koztomlat.
- Cothun** (*or.*); *Chotouň a Kolín ad s.—oc.*; villa ecclie Olomucensis in Boemia sita (1249) 265,25.
- Kotsin** (*or.*); *Kočín a Plasy ad or.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
- Kotsur** (*or.*); *Košíře nunc pars civitatis Praha*; vinee monii Plazensis ibidem (1250) 352,25.
- Kouřim v.* Churim.
- Cowal** (*or.*); *Koválov quondam villa apud Žabčice a Brno ad m.*; de — : Buhusche (Bohusch) (1252).
- Cozarow** (*sp. XIII*), *Kozárov* (*v. B.*); pratum monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,30+. 282,25+.
- Cozlan** (*or.*), *Kozlan* (*v. B.*); *Kožlany a Plasy ad s.—or.*; villa monii Plazensis (1251) 365,25. 366,15.
- Koźle** (*ed.*) in Polonia; in — (1246) 533,20.
- Koztel** (*or.*); *Podivín a Břeclav ad s.*; castellanus de — : Vlricus (1248); plebanus de — : Sigheherus (1248).
- Cozteletz** (*or.*); *Kostelec ad Nadryby pert. a Plzeň ad s.—or.*; possessio, ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,10,15.
- Koztomlat** (*or.*); *Kostomlaty a Poděbrady ad s.—oc.*; de — : Zezema (1252).
- Cracouan** (*or.*); *Krakovany a Kolín ad s.—or.*; de — : Honata (1244).
- Cracovia, Cracoviensis** (*ed.*); *Kraków in Polonia*; dux — : Boleslaus (1252); epus — : Johannes (1245 sq.).
- Kral** (*or.*), **Král** (*v. B.*).
- Kral** (*or.*) testis (1247) 198,35.
- Král v.** Henricus (civis). *Cf.* Rex.
- Cralowic** (*or.*); *Kralovice a Plasy ad s.—or.*;

- possessio, ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,10.
Královo Pole v. Chungesuel.
Cralup (super Wltawam) (*or.*), Kralupy (nad Vltavú) (*v. B.*); *Kralupy nad Vltavou a Praha ad s.—oc.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,15. 457,5.
Crancpurgarius v. Henricus (*civis*).
Crasnigde (*sp. XIII*), Krasnice (*v. B.*); *fluvius iuxta Olomouc*; (1249) 279,5+. 281,30+.
Crasseuiz, Crassewiz (*or.*); *Krašovice a Plasy ad m.—oc.*; de — : Theodericus (1252).
Crassowitz (*or.*); *Chrástovice ad Mladotice pert. a Plasy ad s.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
Cratossiey (*or.*); *Krátošice a Tábor ad m.—or.*; villa epi Pragensis (1250) 334,30.
Křelina v. Chrelin.
Křelov v. Chrelow.
Cremon (*or.*); (*ignotum, fortasse in districtu Opaviensi*); villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
Krems v. Chrems.
Cresso (*or.*) testis (1244) 143,20.
Creucpurgravius v. Henricus (*civis*).
Criho, Cryho, Kryho, Crha, Crh v. Cerho.
Crimasowe (*or.*); *Crimmitschau (a Werdau ad s.) in Germania*; de — : Guntherus (1249).
Crimic (*or.*), **Crimiz** (*ed.*); *Křimice a Plzeň ad oc.*; de — : Poto (1245 sq.).
Crimmitschau v. Crimasowe.
Crinka (*sp. XIII*), **Křinka** (*v. B.*); pratum monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,30+. 282,20+.
Crinice (*sp. XIII*), **Křinice** (*v. B.*); *fluvius iuxta Olomouc*; (1249) 279, 5+. 281,25+.
Crinin v. Chrinin.
Crinivir (*sp. XIII*), **Černý Vír** (*v. B.*); *Černovír pars civitatis Olomouc*; villa monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,10+. 281,30+.
Crisanus (*or.*) frater Porte Apostolorum, testis (1251) 367,30.
Cristanus, Christanus, Cirstanus (*or.*).
Cristanus, Christanus, Cirstanus (*or.*) de Landescrone (*nobilis*) (1241) 60,20,35; frater (?) eius: Gerlacus de Landescrone (1241).
Cristanus (*or.*) abbas Sedlecensis (1250) 333,15. (1251) 369,1.
Criwoplat, Křivoklát v. Burglin, Castellum.
Crizans (*or.*); *Křižanov a Třebíč ad s.—or.*; possessiones hosp. sti Spiritus in Antiqua Brunna (1243) 89,5.
Křížov purkrabie v. Henricus (*civis*).
Krnov v. Jegerdorf.
Krsipoblat v. Burglin.
Krsov v. Kvršawa.
Krty v. Chirti.
Crucanizz (*or.*); *Krukanice ad Pernarec pert. a Plzeň ad s.—oc.*; in curia monii Teplensis nomine — (1242) 79,15.
Cruciburgensis, Crucisburgensis (*c. XVIII*), **Cuttenburgensis** (*c. XIX*); *mendose fortasse pro Crux Brunnensis*; — monete magister (1247) 223,20. 224,30.
Cruciferi sti Johannis Hierosolymitani: **Mewrperch, Praga, Ztraconiz.**
Cruspanen (*c. R.*); *Hrušovany nad Jevišovkou a Znojmo ad or.*; ecclesia Olomucensis diocesis (1244) 137,5.
Kruszwica (*ed.*) (*apud Poznań*) in Polonia; in — (1253) 583,15.
Crux Brunnensis monete magister (?) *cf. Cruciburgensis.*
Krzeszów (*ed.*) (*a Kamienna Góra ad m.*) in Polonia; fratres Eremitae ibidem (1249) 543,15+.
Cstiborius, Cstibor, Stiborius, Sdiborius (*or.*), **Ctibor, Stibor** (*v. B.*).
Cstibor (*sp. XIII*), **Stibor** (*v. B.*) de Lipnicze testis (1249) 279,40+. 282,30+.
Cstiborius (*or.*) testis (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1253) 480,5.
Cstiborius, Stiborius, Sdiborius (*or.*) iudex terre Boemie, testis (1244) 140,25. 143,15. (1249) 290,10.
Cstibor (*or.*) pater **Benede de Zueisin** testis (1251) 367,30.
Stibor (*v. B.*) testis (p. 1250) 363,10; pater eius: **Bohuslav de Žernozka** (p. 1250); frater eius: **Vecemil** (p. 1250).
Ctibor (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,10.
Cubitum v. Elleboge.
Kubschütz v. Cupsyts.
Cugen (*ed.*) (*villa quondam apud Döbeln*) in Germania; villula monii Cellensis (1250) 553,1. (1251) 554,30.
Kühnring (*ed.*); *castrum in Austria*; de — : **Albertus** (**Adalbertus**) (1252).
Cuiaviensis (*ed.*) *terra*; epus — : (**Wolimir**) (1253).
Kuiden (*c. XVI*) (*locator civitatis*) (1253) 459,10.
Cumani (*c. XVI*) (1241) 498,30.

Cumania (*ed.*); *terra*; (1241) 506,35.
Cūnegesued *v.* Chungesueht.
Cunegundis, **Cūnegundis**, **Kunegundis**, **Kunegud** *v.* Cŭnegundis.
Cunenrute, **Kunreut** *v.* Cŭnratsreut.
Kuneš *v.* Chvnczo.
Cunewalde *v.* Chunewalde.
Kunhuta *v.* Cŭnegundis.
Cunisued *v.* Chungesueht.
Cuniz (*or.*); *Horní Kounice a Znojmo ad s.—or.*; fratres hospitalis sti Johannis Baptiste Hierosolymitani (1248) 240,25; sacerdos de hospitali: Nicolaus frater (1248); laicus de hospitali: Ortulfus (1248).
Cuno, **Kuno** *v.* Chuno.
Kunovice *v.* Cenowiz.
Cunperdi *v.* Gumperdi.
Cunradus, **Cunrat** *v.* Conradus.
Kuppritz *v.* Copriez.
Cupsyts (*or.*); *Kubschütz (s. Kubšicy) in Germania*; villa epi Misnensis (1249) 269,10. 270,15. 271,15.
Curim *v.* Churim.
Kuřim *v.* Churin.
Cuoldus (*c. XVI*); *Kuold (?)*, *Herold (?)* castellanus (de Lobenstein) (1253) 459,35; gener eius: Pribizlaus (1253).
Kuromrtvy *v.* Churomirtwi.
Cuttenburgensis *v.* Cruciburgensis.
Kvasice *v.* Chwaschiz.
Kwisa *v.* Quiz.
Cvnegesveld *v.* Chungesueht.
Cŭnegundis, **Cunegundis**, **Cūnegundis**, **Chunegundis**, **Kvnegvndis** (*or.*), **Kunegundis**, **Gunegundis** (*c.*), **Kunegud** (*v. G.*), **Gunegunda** (*v. B.*); *Kunhuta*.
Cŭnegundis, **Cunegundis**, **Cūnegundis**, **Chunegundis**, **Kvnegvndis** (*or.*), **Gunegunda** (*v. B.*) regina Boemie (1241) 70,1. 72,10+. (1244) 121,40+. 143,10. (1245) 168,1. 169,10. 170,10. 174,15. 175,20. (1247) 220,15. 221,20. (1248) 239,20+. 539,10. (+1249) 275,15. (+1251) 371,5,30. (+1252) 442,10; maritus eius: Wencezlaus rex (1241 sq.); filius eius: Premizl (*Otakarus II.*) (1245 sq.).
Cunegundis, **Kunegundis**, **Gunegundis** (*c. XV gen.*), *zu Kunegud (v. G. dat.) sancte ecclesia*: Brunna.
Cvno *v.* Chuno.
Cvnradius, **Cŭnradius** *v.* Conradus.
Cŭnratsreut (*or.*), **Cunenrute** (*ed.*); *Dolní seu*

Horní Hraničná olim Kunreut a Cheb ad oc.; decime (1249) 544,5,30; de —: Vlricus (1242).

Kvrschawa (*or.*); *Krsov ad Ostrov u Bezdrúžic pert. a Plzeň ad s.—oc.*; de —: Waltherus (1242).

Czakanow laz (*sp. XIII*), *Čekanov (v. B.)*; *Čakanův les*; silva (1249) 279,25+. 282,25+. **Czastolaus**, **Czastolouu** *v.* Chastolaus.

Czeblouicz (*sp. XIII*), *Ceblovice (v. B.)*; *Čeblovice quondam villa apud Kuřim a Brno ad s.—oc.*; de —: Cerho (1243 sq.).

Czedlicz (*c. XVI*), *Sedlecensis*, *Seedelecensis*, *Scezdlicensis (or.)*; *Sedlec ad Kutná Hora pertinens*; monasterium Cisterciensis ordinis, Pragensis diocesis; ecclesia (1248) 243,20. 244,25; abbas —: Cristanus (1250 sq.).

Czert, **Czerth** *v.* Cerho.

Č v. C

D

Ďáblice *v.* Davlicz.

Dačice *v.* Tathziz.

Damianus.

Damianus (*ed.*) burcharius (1252) 571,1; pater eius: Miložtot (1252); frater eius: Budul (1252).

Damianus (*or.*) sanctus; *Damiani sti monasteria* (1253) 586,1; *v.* Asisium, Praga.

Damnov *v.* Mamnowo.

Dania (*ed.*); *terra*; ecclesiastici dignitarii intra — (1253) 578,25; priores provinciales ordinis Praedicatorum in — (1243) 512,15.

Daniborow brod, **Daniborowbrod**, **Daniboroubrod**, **Daniborowbrod** (*or.*); *vadium super Sprevam in Germania*; (1241) 61,20,40. 62,20.

(Daniel ?) rex Russiae (dux Galiciae?) (1246) 526,20. 527,1.

Danubius (*ed.*); *Dunaj*; flumen (1241) 500,35. 501,30. 505,30. 506,35. (1242) 507,35. (1244) 514,5. (1251) 559,20. 560,5. (1252) 573,25. 577,30.

Darkendorf (*or.*); *Darkovice ab Ostrava ad s.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.

Darowa (*or.*); *Darová ad Břasy pert. a Plzeň*

- ad s.-or.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
- Datan** (*or.*); *nomen biblicum*; (1249) 263,5.
- David** (*c. XV*) epus Sancti Andree (1245) 157,5.
- Davliez** (*or.*), Davlice (*v. B.*); *Ďáblice a Praha ad s.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,10. 457,5.
- Deblin, *Deblín v.* Doblin.
- Děpolt v.* Theobaldus.
- Dersko, Drizcho, Drseko** (*or.*); *Držek*.
- Drizcho (*or.*) de Buchina testis (1244) 127,1.
- Dersko (*or.*) de Rupou testis (1250) 358,20.
- Drseko (*or.*) de Wschus testis (1243) 119,5.
- Derzislau, Dersizlaus *v.* Drisizlaus.
- Desiderius.**
- Desiderius (*or.*) de Hraniz testis (1251) 391,25.
- Desiderius (*or.*) sanctus; Desiderii sti capella: Liza.
- Detricus, *Dětrich v.* Theodericus.
- Děvičky*, de Deuichek, Děuichek *v.* Meidberk.
- Dycin, Dýtsin, Dyzin** (*or.*); *Groß-Dehsa in Germania*; de —: Hertwicus (1242 sq.).
- Diehmen v.* Dimin.
- Dietmarus.**
- Dietmarus (*or.*) de Bovmgarten nobilis de Austria, testis (1249) 259,25; fratres eius: Albero (Adalbertus), Henricus (1249).
- Dietmarus (*ed.*) de Steyr (nobilis Austrie) (1252) 572,15.
- Difindal, Difental, Třfintal** (*or.*); *vallis fluvii Pulsnitz in Germania*; (1241) 63,5,30.
- Dimin, Oymin** (*or.*); *Diehmen (s. Dymjany, Demjany) in Germania*; (1241) 62,1,20.
- Dimocur** (*or.*); *Dymokury a Poděbrady ad s.-or.*; de —: Sobezlaus (1249).
- Dyniter** (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,10.
- Dyonisius, Dionisius, Diuisius, Diuis, Divis, Diwis** (*or.*), *Diviš (v. B.)*.
- Diviš (v. B.)* de Čisovic testis (p. 1250) 363,15.
- Diuisius, Diuis, Divis (*or.*) de Wsehrom miles, testis (1245) 168,15. (1251) 373,25. 389,20. 392,35; fratres eius: Andreas (1245 sq.), Zlauco (1249 sq.).
- Diwis (*or.*) miles curie (marchionis Moravie) testis (1250) 336,30.
- Diuis (*or.*) testis (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1253) 480,5.
- Diuisonis (*or. gen.*) filius: Sdzizlaus de Sternberch (1242).
- Dyonisius, Dionisius (*or.*), *Diviš (v. B.)* magister, prepositus Wissegradensis, regis Boemie vicecancellarius, cancellarius, canonicus Pragensis (1249) 269,5. 270,15. 277,5. (1250) 334,35. 338,30. 339,1,20. 340,25. (1251) 365,40—366,1. 366,25. 368,20. (1252) 436,10. 447,10,35. 448,10. 460,20. 464,25, *in dpm. formula*: vicecancellarius (1245) 149,35. 151,10. 153,30. 160,35. 169,15/20, cancellarius (1248) 249,20. 251,1. 252,5. 253,15/20. (1249) 261,25. 264,20. 280,1+. 282,30/35+. 287,30.
- Dionisius (*or.*) sanctus (1252) 400,25.
- Dyonisius *cf.* Diuinus.
- Dirna *v.* Tyrna.
- Dyrzezlaus *v.* Drisizlaus.
- Dyrzlawe *v.* Droyzlawe.
- Disinâ** (*or.*); *Dýšina a Plzeň ad s.-or.*; villa monii Hotesouicensis (1242) 78,5.
- Ditricus *v.* Theodericus.
- Dýtsin v.* Dycin.
- Diuinus.**
- Diuinus (*or.*) canonicus Melnicensis, testis (1243) 119,1.
- Diuinus (*or.*) notarius totius terre Bohemie, testis (1250) 335,35.
- Diuinus *cf.* Dyonisius.
- Diuis, Diuisius *v.* Dyonisius.
- (de) Dywicek *v.* Meidberk.
- Divis, *Diviš, Diwis v.* Dyonisius.
- Dyzin *v.* Dycin.
- Dluh** (*or.*); *Dlouhé Dvory a Hradec Králové ad s.-oc.*; molendinum hosp. ste Marie Theutonicorum in Gradec (1251) 389,5.
- Dluhomilus, Dlvhomil** (*or.*).
- Dlvhomil (*or.*) de Bor testis (1243) 116,20; frater eius: Zwoysa (1243 sq.).
- Dluhomilus (*or.*) testis (1243) 113,25.
- Dnepr** (*or.*) filius Bribizlai testis (1251) 373,25; frater (?) eius: Pircos (1251).
- Doberschau v.* Dobrus.
- Dobez** (*or.*) de Bvcovnik testis (1251) 391,25.
- Doblin, Dobilin** (*or.*), Deblin, Bedlin (*sp. XIII*); *Deblín a Brno ad s.-oc.*; de —: Hartlibus (1243 sq.), Jencho (1243 sq.), Ratiborius (1241).
- Doboronik *v.* Dubranik.
- Dobra** (*c. XVII*); *Doubrava (?) olim villa a Střibro ad s.-or.*; villa monii Cladrubensis (1247) 214,15.

- Dobran** (*or.*); *Dobřany a Plzeň ad m.—oc.*; de —: Zauuisa (Zawisa) (1243).
- Dobranowiz, Dobranwiz** (*or.*); *Dobranitz* (*s. Dobranecy*) in *Germania*; villa ecclie Misnensis (1245) 168,5. 170,10.
- Dobrawe** (*or.*); *Dobra (a Stolpen ad m.—oc.) in Germania*; villa ecclie Misnensis (1247) 211,5.
- Dobrawnik *v. Dubranik.*
- Dobrawoda** (*or.*); *Dobrá Voda a Velké Meziříčí ad s.—or.*; villa monii in Zschar (1252) 440,30.
- Dobremil** (*or.*) testis (1249) 263,15.
- Dobres** (*or.*); *Dobříš a Praha ad m.—oc.*; datum — (1252) 404,15. 405,25. 407,1. 408,35.
- Dobrichowicz** (*or.*), *Dobřiechovice (v. B.); Dobřichovice a Praha ad m.—oc.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,10. 457,5.
- Dobritz** (*or.*); *Dobříč a Plasy ad m.—or.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
- Dobrohost, Dobrohozt** (*or.*).
- Dobrohost (or.) de Wlichnov testis* (1244) 126,30.
- Dobrohost (c. XVII) filius Gumperdi testis* (p. 1248) 256,30; fratres eius: Paulicus de Hostow (1247 sq.), Sdezlaus (Sdizlaus) (p. 1248).
- Dobrohozt (or.), Dobrohost (v. B.) nobilis* (1253) 455,5. 457,35.
- Dobrouie, Dobrouiceuez** (*or.*); *Dobrovice a Mladá Boleslav ad m.—or.*; de —: Mstidruh (1244 sq.).
- Dobrozlawa** (*or.*) matrona (1243) 114,30. (1251) 391,10; maritus eius: Bauarus de Ztraconiz (1242 sq.).
- Dobrus, Dobrvs, (Dobru)z** (*or.*); *Doberschau (s. Dobruš) in Germania*; burquardus (1241) 61,20; de —: Heidenricus (Heinricus) (1241).
- Doczan** (*or.*); *Doksany a Litoměřice ad m.—or.*; monasterium ste Marie, Premonstratensis ordinis, Pragensis diocesis (1249) 275,10.
- Dohna v. Donin.*
- Dolany v. Dulen.*
- Dolgawiz, Dolgawitz, Dolgauiz** (*or.*); *Dolga-wiz (s. Dołhačicy) in Germania*; (1241) 61,10,35.
- Dolní Kamenice v. Cameniche.*
- Dolní Kounice v. Conowicensis.*
- Dolní Dunajovice v. Donowic.*
- Dolní Hradiště v. Hradistse.*
- Dolní Hraničná v. Cvníratsreut.*
- Dolní Lukavice v. Lucavich.*
- Dolní Olešnice v. Olesnich.*
- Dolní Sekyřany v. Sekyrzan.*
- Dolní Slivno v. Zliwen.*
- Dolní Žandov v. Sandowe.*
- Dolophaz** (*or.*); *Doloplazy ab Olomouc ad or.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30.
- Domanim** (*or.*); *Domanín a Kyjov ad or.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Domazlaus.**
- Domazlaus (or.) de Noscov testis* (1250) 335,5.
- Domazlaus (or.) testis* (1243) 119,5; frater eius: Otto de Lesin (1243).
- Domazlawa** (*or.*) matrona nobilis de Miletin, relicta Zbrazlay pincerne (1241) 68,5.
- Dominicus.**
- Dominicus (c. R.) natus quondam Lamberti, clericus Pragensis diocesis* (1253) 477,15,25.
- Dominicus (or.) beatus* (1251) 390,10. (1252) 430,20. 438,5. (1253) 578,30.
- Domretitz** (*or.*); *Domoradice a Pardubice ad m.—or.*; de —: Marquardus (1250).
- Donatus** (*or.*) martir, patronus Misnensis ecclesie (1245) 168,10. (1247) 211,10.
- Donawitz, Donewiz v. Donowic.*
- Donin** (*or.*), *Wonitz (v. G.); Dohna (a Pirna ad oc.) in Germania*; prefectus, purchravius de —: Heinricus, Otto (1241 sq.).
- Donowic, Donawitz, Donewiz** (*or.*); *seu Dolní Dunajovice a Mikulov ad s.—oc., seu Dunávičky ad Podělusy pert. a Benešov ad s.—oc.*; de —: Marquardus (1242 sq.).
- Doruzlaus** (*ed.*) magister, filius Doruzlai (1250) 552,20+.
- Dobrava (?) v. Dobra.*
- Doubravka v. Dubraunica.*
- Doubravice v. Dubrawic, Dvbrawiz.*
- Doubravník v. Dubranik.*
- Doudleby v. Tvtleibe.*
- Drachoniz** (*or.*), *Drahonicz (sp. XIV), Dra-honice (v. B.); Drahonice a Strakonice ad m.—or.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1252) 416,10+. (1253) 454,30. 457,20.
- Drahozlaus** (*or.*) de Mascrov testis (1250) 358,20.
- Draskowo** (*or.*); *Dražeň ad Hvozd pert.*

- a Plasy ad oc.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
Drašetice *v.* Dratheschiz.
Draslav *v.* Droyzlawe.
Dratheschiz (*or.*), **Drašetice** (*v. B.*); **Dražetice** *a Dobříš ad m.—or.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,10. 457,1.
Drazko, Drisko (*or.*), **Drško** (*v. B.*).
Drisko (*or.*), **Drško** (*v. B.*) nobilis (1253) 455,5. 457,35.
Drazko (*or.*) testis (1243) 113,25.
Dražeň *v.* Draskowo.
Dražetice *v.* Dratheschiz.
Dreněk (*or.*); **Dřevéc** *a Plasy ad s.—or.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
Drenouicz (*sp. XIII*), **Drnovice** (*v. B.*); **Drnovice** *a Vyškov ad oc.*; de —: Slauiborius (1245 sq.).
Dřevéc *v.* Dreněk.
Drisko *v.* Drazko.
Drysierag (*c. XVII*); **Držikraj** filius Budiwogy (Budiwogii) de Swichow (1245) 174,30. 175,35; frater eius (?): Blasius de Poley (1245).
Drizislaus, Drizlaus (*or.*), **Derzislaus, Drzislaus** (*c.*), **Dersizlaus, Dyrzezlaus** (*sp.*), **Drslav** (*v. B.*).
Dersizlaus, Dyrzezlaus (*sp. XIII*), **Drslav** (*v. B.*) de Benesowe testis (1249) 282,30+. (1250) 346,35/40+. 347,40+; frater eius: Wocco camerarius (1241 sq.).
Drizislaus (*or.*) de Wracowic testis (1251) 367,35.
Drizlaus (*or.*) filius Zvdwoy testis (1247) 201,20.
Derzislaus (*c. XVII*) cum filio testis (p. 1248) 256,30.
Drzislav (*c. XVII gen.*) de Dulen filius: Sezema (Zezema) (1245).
Drizcho *v.* Dersko.
Drizlaus *v.* Drizislaus.
Drnholec *v.* Durnholz.
Drnovice *v.* Drenouicz.
Drobowic (*or.*); **Drobovice** *ad Potěhy pert. a Kutná Hora ad m.—or.*; villa, hospitale ste Marie de domo Theutonicorum Hierosolymitana (1242) 75,5,20,25.
Droyzlawe, Dyrzlawe (*c.*), **Draslav** (*v. B.*).
Dyrzlawe (*c. XVI*) de Cazizlawe miles, testis (1251) 386,1; frater eius: Leo (1251).
Droyzlawe (*c. XVI*), **Draslav** (*v. B.*) de Medewedicsh miles, testis (p. 1250) 363,10. (1251) 386,1; frater eius: Leo de Medewedicsh (1251).
Droscowitz, Droscuwitz (*or.*); **Troskotovice** *a Mikulov ad s.—oc.*; ecclesia monii Conowicensis, ordinis Premonstratensis (1252) 431,25,30. 432,10.
Droszowicoph, Droszoucoph, Droszowcoph, Oroszowcoph (*or.*); **sepulchrum** (*olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.*) *in Germania*; (1241) 61,10,30.
Drpest (*or.*); **Trpísty** *a Stříbro ad s.—or.*; de —: Hozsco (Hosche), Walfk (1251).
Drško *v.* Drazko.
Drseko *v.* Dersko.
Drslav *v.* Drizislaus.
Držek *v.* Dersko.
Držikraj *v.* Drysierag.
Drzislaus *v.* Drizislaus.
Duba (*or.*), **Dubá** (*v. B.*); **Dubá** *a Česká Lípa ad m.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,30. 457,20; de —: Albertus (Adalbertus) miles (1253).
Duban (*c. XV*); **Dubany** *a Litoměřice ad m.—oc.*; advocatus de —: Scazlaus (Cazlav) (1251).
Dubnica (*ed.*); **terra castri Nitriensis**; (1244) 132,10.
Dubranik, Dubraniz, Dubravnik, Doboronik (*or.*), **Dumbraunic** (*c. R.*), **Dubrawnik, Dobrawnik** (*c. XV*), **Dubran, Dubrane** (*c. XVII*), **Dubraue, Dubrauiz** (*c. XVIII*); **Doubravnik** *a Tišnov ad s.—oc.*; monasterium ordinis sti Augustini, Olomucensis diocesis; prepositus de —: Albertus (Adalbertus) (1243 sq.).
Dubraunica (*or.*); **Doubravka rivulus** *in Albeam influens*; (1242) 75,10.
Dubrawic (*or.*); **Česká Doubravice** *a Plasy ad oc.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15; villa (1252) 410,20.
Dubrawic (*or.*); **Doubravice** *quondam villa apud Kralovice a Plasy ad s.—or., seu Doubravice a Plasy ad oc.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,20.
Dulen (*or.*); **Dolany** *a Klatovy ad s.—oc.*; de —: Drzislav (Drizislaus) filius (1245).
Dumbraunic *v.* Dubranik.
Dumovice *v.* Dunowiz.
Dunaj *v.* Danubius.
Dunávičky *v.* Donowic.

Dunowiz (*or.*), *Dumovice* (*v. B.*); *Dunovice a Strakonice ad m.—or.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,30. 457,20.

Durata, *Dvrata* (*c. XVII*) magister (quondam magister) domus hospitalis ste Marie sti Johannis Hierosolymitani in Boemia, Prage (1244) 138,30—139,1. (+p. 1248) 256,15. 257,25.

Durnholz, *Dvrrenholz* (*or.*); *Drnholec a Mikulov ad s.—oc.*; de —: Wilhalmus (1249).

Dürr-Röhrsdorf v. Rudegersdorf.

Dvbrawiz (*or.*); *Doubrawice a Strakonice ad m.—oc.*; de —: Habrec (1251).

Dvrata v. Durata.

Dvrrenholz v. Durnholz.

E

Eberhardus, **Eberhart**, **Euerhardus**, **Everhardus**, **Ewerhardus** (*or.*), **Ebhardus** (*c.*).

Eberhardus (*ed.*) advocatus de Strassberg (1249) 544,5; fratres eius: Erkenbertus, Reinboto (Rembotho) (1249).

Everhardus (*or.*) de Voitesberk testis (1249) 261,20.

Eberhardus (*or.*) Sueuus testis (1244) 128,10.

Eberhardus, **Eberhart** (*or.*) filius Hugonis militis (Austrie) testis (1251) 396,30. 398,10; frater eius: Ditricus (Theodericus) (1251).

Eberhardus (*ed.*) arepus Salzburgensis, apostolicae sedis legatus (1244) 516,15.

Euerhardus, **Ewerhardus** (*or.*) canonicus Pragensis, testis (1250) 335,1,30.

Ebhardus (*c. XVII*) magister, canonicus maioris ecclesie Ratisponensis (1247) 215,1.

Eberhardus (*ed.*) abbas Waldsassensis (1243) 513,15. (1251) 369,1.

Everhardus (*c. XVI*) abbas monii in Cella, testis (1251) 385,35.

Ebersberg (*ed.*) (*a Landshut ad m.*) in Germania; monasterium sancti Benedicti (1252) 564,35.

Ebhardus *v.* **Eberhardus**.

Ebrlinus (*or.*), **Ebrlín** (*v. B.*) monetarius, civis Pragensis, testis (1253) 455,35. 458,5.

Ekkardisdorf (*or.*); *Jakartovice ab Opava ad oc.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.

Ekhardus, **Ekehardus**, **Hecchardus** (*or.*).

Hecchardus (*or.*) de Mulbuz testis (1253) 469,10.

Ekhardus, **Ekehardus** (*or.*) laicus dyocesis Olomucensis (1251) 396,25. 398,5. (1252) 431,25. 432,10; fratres eius: Hartlebus (1243 sq.), Thomas (1251 sq.).

Egidius, **Gdik**, **Gilge**, **Idik**, **Idyk** (*or.*), **Aegidius**, **Sdik**, **Zdik** (*c.*).

Egidius, **Gdik**, **Idik**, **Idyk** (*or.*), **Aegidius** (*c. XVII*), **Sdik**, **Zdik** (*c. XVIII*) de Vgezde (beneficiarius) de Olomuch, filius Chastolai (1241) 68, 10,30. (1245) 160,35. (1247) 198,30. 202,40. 223,15,40. (1249) 283,10. 290,10. (1251) 372,15. 373,20. 377,10+. (1252) 421,25+; fratres eius: Milich de Namescz (1241 sq.), Slauiborius de Drenouicz (1245 sq.).

Gilge (*or.*) (beneficiarius) Olomucensis, testis (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1250) 336,30.

Egidius (*or.*) frater ordinis fratrum Minorum (1248) 240,25. 241,1.

Egidii (*ed. gen.*) sancti domus pauperum: Patavia.

(**Egilolphus**) abbas in Heiligenkreuz (1241) 501,25.

Egno (*ed.*) epus Brixinensis (1241) 503,10.

Egra (*or.*), **Cheb** (*ed.*); *Cheb*; in — (1242) 77,1. (1243) 513,15. (1252) 576,10; sigillum civitatis — (1242) 76,30; iudex provincialis in —: Ramvngus de Kamerstein (1242 sq.); magister monete: Ilsvngvs (1242); iudex civitatis: Waltherus de Ratsheim (1242); de domo Lapidea: Pertoldus (Bertoldus) frater Alberonis (1242).

Eisersdorf v. Isenrichsdorna.

Elbe v. Albea.

Elkař (*v. B.*); *Lkáň a Litoměřice ad m.—oc.*; de —: Vojtěch (Adalbertus), Radim (p. 1250).

Elyas, **Helyas** (*or.*); *Eliáš.*

Elyas (*or.*) (nobilis) testis (1247) 198,35.

Elyas, **Helyas** (*or.*) canonicus Pragensis, testis (1250) 335,1,30.

Elizabeth, **Elyzabeth** (*or.*), **Elisabeth**, **Elyzabet** (*c.*).

Elizabeth (*or.*) domicella, filia Sibilie relicte Pribizlai (1252) 440,20.

Elyzabeth (*or.*), **Elisabeth** (*c. R.*), **Elyzabet** (*c. XVIII*) sancta (1243) 107,35. (1252) 430,20. 438,5.

Elizabeth (*ed. gen.*) sancte hospitale: Vra-
tislavia.

Elleboge, Ellenpogen, Cubitum (*or.*), Lochet
(*sp. XIII*), Loket (*v. B.*); Loket a Karlovy
Vary ad m.—oc.; ecclesia in — (1248)
226,1. (1253) 454,15. 457,5; castellanus
de —: Jeroschius (Jaros) (1253).

Elster *v.* Alestra.

Eluhov *v.* Cluhov.

Emerammus, Emramus *v.* Immerammus.

Engelbertus, Engbertus (*or.*).

Engelbertus, Engbertus (*or.*) decanus Wisse-
gradensis, procurator (Wencezlai) regis
Boemie (1244) 143,20. (1245) 171,5/10.
172,10. 173,10/15. (1248) 232,5. (1250)
338,25. 339,1,10. 340,10. 354,15. (1252)
436,10. 437,10. (1253) 447,10. 455,30. 458,1.
460,20. 464,25. 465,5. 467,15. 477,15.

Engelbertus (*or.*) canonicus Wissegradensis
(1252) 437,10.

Engelsealcus (*c. XVI*) canonicus Wisse-
gradensis, testis (1253) 465,5.

Enoyma *v.* Znoym.

Eppo.

Eppo (*or.*) de Zliwen testis (1241) 68,30;
frater eius: Jaros de Zliwen (1241 sq.).

Eppo (*or.*) filius Hermanni testis (1249)
290,10.

Eppo (*or.*) prepositus Pragensis, testis (1244)
143,20.

Erkenbertus, Erkinbertus (*or.*).

Erkenbertus, Erkinbertus (*or.*) burchravius
de Starckenberch (1241) 63,40. 64,1,25.
68,30. (1248) 249,20. 250,40. 252,5. 253,15.
(1249) 260,15. 264,20.

Erkenbertus (*ed.*) advocatus de Strassberg
(1249) 544,5; fratres eius: Eberhardus,
Reinboto (Rembotho) (1249).

Eremitae (*ed.*) ordinis sti Augustini (1244)
514,25; fratres: Krzeszów.

Erhard *v.* Herbordus.

Erlinus, Erllinus (*or.*); rubus (*olim in fin.*
terr. epi Misn.) in Germania; (1241)
63,1,20.

Erpurch (*or.*); Hrádek a Znojmo ad m.—or.;
molendinum domus hosp. sti Johannis
Baptiste Hierosolymitani in Mewrperch
(1244) 128,5.

Erwigus (*c. XVI*) (locator civitatis) (1253)
459,10. — *Cf. etiam Hertwicus.*

Esav (*or.*), Esau (*c. XVII*) archidiaconus

Prerowensis, canonicus Olomucensis (1250)
333,25. 336,30. (1252) 425,1; fratres eius:
Abraham canonicus et abbas Gradicensis
(1252), Blasco canonicus Olomucensis
(1250).

Esztergom *v.* Strigoniensis.

Ettling (*ed.*) (?) in Germania; plebanus in —:
Lupus notarius Alberti (Boemi) decani
Pattaviensis (1246).

Euerhardus *v.* Eberhardus.

Eufemia (*or.*) consors Bocekonis comitis de
Pernekke (1252) 440,20; mater eius: Sibilia
relicta domini Pribizlai burchravii de
Veueri (1252).

Eunowe (*or.*); Oehna (*s. Wownjow*) in Germa-
nia; de —: Rainvoldus (1245).

Eustachii (*or. gen.*) sancti (Rome) diaconus
cardinalis: Willelmus (Wilhelmus) (1250).

Ewangelista, Evangelista *v.* Johannes.

Everhardus, Ewerhardus *v.* Eberhardus.

F

F. abbas Sanctae Mariae ordinis sancti Bene-
dicti in Hungaria (1242) 507,10.

Fabianus, Pabian, Pabyan (*or.*), Fabyanus
(*c.*).

Pabyan (*or.*) de Ceceliz testis (1252) 413,20.

Fabianus (*or.*) de Mnethich testis (1244)
126,35; frater eius: Bohuzlaus (1244).

Pabian (*or.*) testis (1253) 480,5.

Fabiani, Fabyani (*c. XIV gen.*) filius:
Pardus (1251).

Falkenberg *v.* Valckenberc.

Falco (*c. XV*) canonicus Montis Syon, testis
(1243) 95,20. 96,15.

Farchasius (*or.*), Farcasius (*v. B.*) frater de
domo sancti Francisci (ordinis fratrum Mi-
norum Prage) testis (1253) 455,30. 458,5.

Felicianus (*or.*) beatus (1247) 206,20. 207,25.

Ferentinum (*or.*); Ferentino in Italia; de —:
Johannes camerarius pape (1253).

Ferrariensis (*c. R.*); Ferrara in Italia; elec-
tus, epus —: Philippus (1241 sq.).

Fischbach *v.* Visbach.

Flinsberg (*ed.*); castrum quondam apud
Bogen in Germania; cellariae, granariae
in — (1246) 527,25.

Florianus, Florian (*or.*).

Florianus (*or.*) miles curie (marchionis
Moravie) testis (1250) 336, 35.

- Florian (*or.*) testis (1253) 480,5.
Florinus (*or.*) de Gorlitz (1241) 60,20,40.
 Fons sancte Marie *v.* Zschar.
Frankenthal v. Vrankendale.
Francia (*ed.*); rex — : (Ludovicus, Ludewicus) (1241 sq.).
Franciscus (*or.*) sanctus (1250) 350,5; Francisci sancti domus, monasterium, ordinis sancti Damiani, ordinis fratrum Minorum: Praga; fratres: Gradec, Luthomeritz; Francisci sancti hospitale in vico Theutonicorum iuxta pontem: Praga; fratres: Boemia, Moravia, Polonia; hospitale: Misa; hospitale secundum ordinem: Vra-tislavia.
Franco (*or.*), **Franck** (*sp.*).
 Franco (*or.*) nobilis (Moravie) (1251) 392,25.
 Franco (*or.*), **Franck** (*sp. XVI*) Albus, Weyss civis et iuratus Brunnensis (1247) 225,5. (1252) 433,15+. 434,5+. 443,35.
 Fredingen *v.* Vrætingen.
Freising v. Frisingensis.
Frejštejn v. Vreyensteyne.
 Frideberch, Fridberch *v.* Wridberc.
Fridericus, Fridricus, Bedrich (*or.*), **Fridrich** (*v. B.*), **Fridreich** (*v. G.*).
 Fridericus (*or.*) (II.) imperator (quondam imp.) Romanorum, Hierosolymorum et Sicilie rex (1241) 58,25. 503,10,25. 506,25. (1242) 507,25. (1243) 509,35. 510,35,40. (1245) 522,1. (1246) 183,20. (1247) 534,30. (1248) 233,10—20. 539,25. (+1251) 562,5+; filius eius: Conradus (1241 sq.); Henrici (Heinrici) nati eius uxor: Margareta (1247).
 Fridericus (*ed.*) (I.) dux Austrie (+1252) 568,1; frater eius: Leopoldus (VI.) (Lupoldus) (+1251).
 Fridericus (*or.*) (II.) Austriacus, dux Austrie, Stirie, dominus Carniole (Tarvisie) (1241) 493,25,30. 498,30. 501,10. 502,30/35. 503,35. (1242) 507,30. 508,25. (1243) 97,1. (1244) 514,5. 516,15. (1245) 519,20. (+1248) 538,20. (+1251) 558,25. 559,15. 560,1. (+1252) 567,15. 573,20. 574,5,25. 575,10,30. (+1253) 579,30. 581,30; attavus eius: Leopoldus (Lupoldus) (IV.?) (+1252); relicta eius: Agnes (1248); fratris eius filia: Gertrudis (1244 sq.).
 Fridericus (*or.*) dux Boemorum (+1251) 382,20.
 Fridericus (*or.*) de Boric (1249) 271,15.
 Fridericus (*or.*) de Chomutov filius Nacherati (1252) 412,25.
 Fridericus (*or.*) de Gerlochs nobilis de Austria, testis (1249) 259,20; frater eius: Chvnradius (Conradus) (1249).
 Bedrich (*or.*) de Horupnik testis (1252) 413,20.
 Fridericus (*or.*) de Maltiz testis (1245) 170, 15.
 Fridericus (*or.*) de Rehperch testis (1247) 210,15.
 Fridricus (*or.*) cum filiis de Skin testis (1243) 115,5.
 Fridericus (*or.*) de Sonenburk testis (1249) 261,20.
 Fridericus (*or.*) de Truhendingen vir nobilis, testis (1249) 261,15. 264,20.
 Fridericus (*or.*) de Waldowe testis (1242) 76,35.
 Fridericus (*or.*) Wertes vir nobilis (1241) 60,20,35.
 Fridricus (*or.*) subcamerarius (marchionis Moravie) testis (1251) 364,20.
 Fridericus (*or.*) subpincerna (marchionis Moravie) testis (1251) 364,20.
 Fridericus (*or.*), Fridrich (*v. B.*) miles, marsalcus Cŕnegundis regine Boemie (1253) 454,30. 457,20.
 Fridericus (*sp. XVI*) scriptor, civis et iuratus civitatis Brunnensis (1252) 433,15/20+.
 Fridericus, Fridricus (*or.*) scolasticus Wissegradensis, notarius (Cŕnegundis) regine Boemie (1250) 340,25,30. (1252) 436,10. 437,10. (1253) 455,30. 458,5. 465,5, *in dpm. formula* (1244) 143,20. (1245) 168,15. 175,1. 176,1. (1247) 220,30.
 Fridericus (*or.*), Fridreich (*v. G.*) sacerdos, plebanus de Rŕchwan, testis (1243) 95,20. 96,15. (1247) 225,5.
 Fridericus (*ed.*) commendator domus militiae Templi per Moraviam (1244) 514,5.
 Fridericus (*or.*) frater, guardianus fratrum Minorum de Stein (1253) 485, 15.
 Fridericus (*or.*) frater hospitalis sancti Francisci Prage, testis (1247) 206,20. 207,25.
 (Fridericus?) abbas monasterii de Cella beate Virginis (Marie) in Zschar (1253) 463,25.
 Fridericus (*or.*) prior Plazensis, testis (1252) 409,30. 410,30.
Friedeburg v. Wridberc.
Frien v. Vlricus.
Friesach v. Frisacum.
 Frimberc, Frimbêrc *v.* Primda.

Frisacum (*or.*); *Friesach in (Carinthia) Austria*; canonicus (ecclie) sti Virgilii in — : Chunradus (Conradus) (1247).

Fryšava v. Vrisan.

Frisingensis (*or.*); *Freising in Germania*; epus — : Chunradus (Conradus) (1241 sq.).

Frowinus (*or.*), *Frolvín (v. B.) civis Pragensis*, testis (1253) 455,35. 458,5.

(Fulco) arepus *Gneznensis* (1245) 523,30. (1246) 527,15.

Fulštejn v. Wllmensteyn.

G

Gaytmar, *Gaytmarus (or.) filius Liberi de Vreyensteyne* testis (1251) 396,25. 398,5.

Galicia (*ed.*); *terra*; dux — : Daniel (?) (1246).

Gallus, Haulus, Haul, Houl, Hawel, Havlo (*or.*), *Havel (v. B.)*.

Gallus (*sp. XIII*) *de Cladzco* testis (1253) 484,10+.

Gallus, Haulus, Haul, Houl, Hawel, Havlo (*or.*), *Havel (v. B.) de Yablonni, de Lewenberch, filius Marquardi, suppanus, vir nobilis* (1241) 70,10. 72,20. (1242) 75,30. (1243) 115,1. (1244) 123,1/5+. (1249) 259,20. 261,20. 264,20. 265,20. 269,20. 270,25. 272,20. 276,1. 277,5. 284,25. 285,35. (1250) 331,25. 338,5. (1251) 365,40. (1252) 565,10,35. 575,10. (1253) 455,30. 458,5. 582,1; frater eius: *Jarozlaus* (1243 sq.).

Gallus (*or.*) *cum fratre suo Beneso* testis (1244) 143,20.

Garozlauicz (*sp. XIII*), *Jaroslavice (v. B.); Jaroslavice a Znojmo ad m.-or.*; de — : *Boceko* (1243 sq.).

Gaudentius, *Gavdencius (or.)*, *Gaudencius (c. XIII) capellanus marchionis Moravie* (1250) 336,35. (1251) 372,15. 391,25. (1252) 425,5.

Gauela v. Yablonni.

Gaufridus (*c. XV*) arepus *Turonensis* (1245) 156,35.

Gaußig v. Gusc.

Gdik v. Egidius.

Gebhardus.

Gebhardus (*or.*) *de Gels* testis (1251) 384,10.

Gebhardus (*or.*) *frater (monasterii) de Tepla* (1242) 79,10.

Geblicz (*or.*); *Keblice a Litoměřice ad m.—oc*; villa (1249) 276,25.

Geißmannsdorf v. Giselbrechtesdorf.

Gels, Ghelz (*or.*), *Gelz (c. R.)*; *Kelč a Hranice ad m.—or.*; in — (1251) 394,5. 395,10; possessiones ad epum *Olomucensem* spectantes *ibidem* (1247) 203,25; *ecclesia sti Petri ibidem* (1247) 204,15; de — : *Gebhardus* (1251).

Gencho v. Jencho.

Genys v. Johannes.

Genova v. Janua.

Genzo v. Jencho.

Georgius, Juric, Jurik (*or.*).

Georgius (*or.*) *cognomine Nosco de Janouich* testis (1244) 126,30.

Jurik (*or.*) *filius Prieborowitz* testis (1247) 196,35.

Juric (*or.*) *de Vbohc* testis (1251) 367,35.

Georgius (*or.*) *beatus* (1244) 130,25. (1252) 433,30+.

Georgii (*or. gen.*) *sancti monasterium: Praga.*

Georgii (*c. R. gen.*) *sancti ad Velum Aureum diaconus cardinalis: Petrus* (1247 sq.).

Cf. St. Georgen an der Stiefing.

Gêra (*or.*); *Gera in Germania*; (advocatus) de — : *Heinricus* (1249).

Gerardus, Gerhardus (*or.*).

Gerhardus (*or.*) *de Willehaldesdorf* testis (1251) 396,30. 398,10; frater eius: *Albero (Adalbertus)* (1251).

Gerhardi (*or. gen.*) *filius: Zmilo* (1247 sq.).

Gerhardus (*ed.*) arepus *Bremensis* (1247) 205,10. (1249) 542,20.

Gerardus (*or.*) **Gerhardus** (*ed.*) *de Vrorzheim ordinis fratrum Predicatorum Coloniensium, nuncius Hugonis tituli s. Sabine (Rome) presbyteri cardinalis per Boemiam, Moraviam, Poloniam et Cassubiam destinatus* (1252) 429,30. 430,25. 438,10, ac (per) *Cammin destinatus* (1253) 538,10.

Gerardus (*or.*) *canonicus Olomucensis, testis* (1247) 206,20. 207,25. (1250) 333,25. 336,25; frater eius: *Johannes decanus Olomucensis* (1243 sq.).

Gerardus (*or.*) *prior Lucensis, testis* (1248) 241,1.

Gerardus, Gerhardus (*or.*) *electus, abbas Teplensis* (1242) 76,20. 79,5. (1253) 449,10.

Gerartisdorf, Gerhartsdorf, Gerhardesdorf

- (*or.*); *Gersdorf* (*a Görlitz ad m.—oc.*) in *Germania*; (1241) 61,15,40.
- Geras* *v.* *Jærus*.
- Gerhardus* *v.* *Gerardus*.
- Gerhartsdorf*, *Gerhardesdorf* *v.* *Gerartisdorf*.
- Gerhohus* (*or.*) de *Radekke* laicus, testis (1247) 210,15.
- Gerlacus*, *Gerlachus*, *Gerlaus* (*or.*) de *Landscapecrone* (1241) 60,20,35; frater (?) eius: *Cristanus* (1241).
- Gerlochs* (*or.*); (*ignotum*) in *Austria*; de —: *Fridericus* (1249).
- Germania* (*or.*); imperii procurator per —: *Wencezlaus* (1241 sq.); archicancellarius per —: *Sigefridus* (*Sifridus*) arepus *Maguntinus* (1241 sq.).
- Geros* *v.* *Jaros*.
- Gersdorf* *v.* *Gerartisdorf*.
- Gertrudis* (*ed.*) ducissa *Austrie*, relicta *Wladizlai nati Wencezlai regis Boemie* (1244) 135,20. (1247) 537,15. (1248) 226,25. 227,15. 538,20; patruus eius: *Fridericus* (II.) dux *Austrie* (1241 sq.).
- Gerungus* (*or.*) testis (1243) 117,20.
- Geuicko*, *Geuichko*, *Geuichco* (*sp. XIII*), *Jevičko* (*v. B.*); *Jevičko a Svitavy ad m.—or.*; civitas (1249) 280,35+. (1250) 344,35+. 345,15+. 347,30+.
- Ghelz* *v.* *Gels*.
- Gholez*, *Cholech* (*or.*); *Koleč a Kladno ad s.—or.*; villa ecclie *Wissegradensis* (1252) 414,20,25. (1253) 447,40. 448,10,20.
- Gyencho* *v.* *Jencho*.
- Gyglaua* (*sp. XIII*); *Jihlavka fluvius*; bona domus hosp. *ste Marie Theutonicorum super —* (1243) 91,20+.
- Giglava*, *Gyglaua*, *Iglâ* (*or.*), *Gyglawa*, *Iglauia*, *Iglaiensis* (*sp. XIII*); *Jihlava*; civitas (1249) 322,10+; ius civitatis (1249) 328,15+; iurati (1249) 297,5+. 323,25,30+. 328,10+; cives (1249) 294,15+. 297,1+; capella, parochya *sti Johannis Baptiste ibidem* (1243) 91,25,35; possessiones hosp. *sti Spiritus in Antiqua Brunna ibidem* (1243) 89,5.
- Gilge* *v.* *Egidius*.
- Gilo* (*c. XV*) arepus *Senonensis* (1245) 156,35.
- Girardus* (*c. XV*), *Giraldus* (*ed.*) arepus *Burdegalis* (1242) 508,20. (1245) 156,35.
- Giselbrehtesdorf*, *Giselbrehstorf*, *Gisilbrehtisdorf* (*or.*); *Geißmannsdorf* (*s. Džibrachčicy*) in *Germania*; (1241) 63,1,25.
- Glauathe* (*or.*); *Hlavatce a Tábor ad m.*; villa epatus *Pragensis* (1250) 334,30.
- Glossen* *v.* *Glussina*.
- Głubczyce* *v.* *Lubzensis*.
- Glussina* (*or.*); *Glossen* (*s. Hłušina*) in *Germania*; (1241) 61,20.
- Gnašwiz*, *Gnaswitz* (*or.*); *Gnaschwitz* (*s. Hnašecy*) in *Germania*; de —: *Burchardus* (1241).
- Gnespole* (*or.*); *Kněžpole ab Uh. Hradiště ad s.—or.*; villa monii *Welegradensis* (1250) 355,30.
- Gnewotin* (*sp. XIII*), *Hněvotín* (*v. B.*); *Hněvotín ab Olomouc ad m.—oc.*; villa monii *Gradicensis* (1249) 278,35+. 281,20/25+.
- Gneznensis* (*ed.*); *Gniezno in Polonia*; provincia (1244) 516,1; arepus —: *Fulco* (1245 sq.).
- Gobliz*, *Kobliz* (*or.*); *Coblenz* (*s. Koblicy*) in *Germania*; villa ecclie *Misnensis* (1245) 168,5. 170,10.
- Göda* *v.* *Godow*.
- Godefridus*, *Godfridus*, *Gotfridus*, *Gothfridus* (*or.*), *Gottifridus* (*c.*).
- Gotfridus* (*or.*) de *Ramenstæin* dictus testis (1247) 196,35.
- Godfridus*, *Gotfridus* (*or.*) scriptor curie marchionis *Moravie*, testis (1250) 336,35. (1253) 481,20; frater eius: *Sifridus* (1253).
- Godefridus* (*or.*), *Gottifridus* (*c. R.*) ordinis fratrum *Predicatorum*, capellanus, penitentiarius *Innocentii IV. pape*, ad partes *Boemie* destinatus (1246) 187,15. (1247) 205,20. (1249) 267,5.
- Gothfridus* (*or.*) frater ordinis *Predicatorum*, testis (1243) 113,25.
- Godow*, *Godowē*, *Godou* (*or.*); *Göda* (*s. Hodžij*) in *Germania*; (1241) 62,15,35; de —: *Rudolfus* (1241).
- Godowiza* (*or.*); rivulus (*olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.*) in *Germania*; (1241) 62,5.
- Gonterus* *v.* *Guntherus*.
- Gorlitz*, *Gorlih*, *Gorliz*, *Zgorliz* (*or.*); *Görlitz* (*s. Zhorjelic*) in *Germania*; data — (1243) 98,15; hospitale fratrum *ste Marie de domo Theutonicorum Hierosolymitana* in — (1244) 129,15; de —: *Florinus* (1241).
- Gostelæn* *v.* *Costoliz*.
- Gotchalcus* *v.* *Gotschalcus*.
- Gotfridus*, *Gothfridus*, *Gottifridus* *v.* *Godefridus*.
- Gothardus.**

- Gothardus (*or.*) subcamerarius regine Boemie, testis (1244) 143,15.
- Gothardus (*or.*) prepositus monii de Hotesouich (1250) 358,15.
- Gotschaleus, Gothschaleus, Gotchaleus (*or.*), Gotscaleus (*ed.*).**
- Gotchalculus (*or.*) et Gotchalculus filius fratris sui de Claz testes (1252) 409,30.
- Gotschaleus, Gothschaleus (*or.*), Gotscaleus (*ed.*) canonicus Pattaviensis, notarius Austrie, prothonotarius Premizli (*Ottakari II.*), plebanus in Holenbrun (1251) 564,5. (1252) 576,20. (1253) 588,5, in *dpm. formula* (1251) 391,30. (1252) 435,20.
- Gradcenses *v.* Gradycenses.
- Gradec, Gradech, Gratz, Gredic (*or.*), Gradensis (*sp. XIII*); Hradec Králové;** provincia — (1253) 483,35+; barones, beneficiarii, iudices, nobiles in — (1248) 243,20. 244,20; (in) — (1241) 68,35. (1251) 373,25; molendinum in —, aput civitatem (1251) 389,5; cives: Cunradus (Conradus), Hermannus (1251).
hospitale ste Marie de domo Theutonicorum Hierosolymitana (1241) 67,25. 68,5,10. (1251) 388,30. 389,10.
domus fratrum Minorum (1241) 68,5.
- Gradec, Gratz (*or.*), Hradecz (*sp. XIII*), Hradec (*v. B.*), Nouum Castrum, Novum Castrum (*or.*), Nový Hradec (*v. B.*), Noua Domus (*or.*), Nova Domus (*c. XVIII*); Jindřichův Hradec;** de — : Witigo (1241 sq.).
- Gradech, Hradecz (*sp. XIII*); Hradec ab Opava ad m.;** theloneum in — secus Opauiam monii Gradicensis (1250) 343,35+.
- Gradycenses, Gradcenses mansi *v.* Olomuch castellania, iudicium.
- Gradisch (*or.*), Gradysch, Gradis (*sp. XIII*), Gradicz, Gradiscz, Gradiss (*c. XVII*), Hradiště (*v. B.*), Gradicensis, Gradizensis, Gredicensis (*or.*), Gradycensis (*sp. XIII*); Klášterní Hradisko, nunc pars civitatis Olomouc;** monasterium beate Marie virginis sanctique Stephani protomartyris, Premonstratensis ordinis, Olomucensis diocesis, secus Olomuch; abbacia, abbas et conventus, claustrum, ecclesia ibidem (1247) 196,15,35. (1249) 278,20/25+. 279,35+. 280,1,5+. 281,10+. 282,25+. (1250) 341,40+. 342,5–15+. 345,25+. 346,20+. 347,5+. (1251) 376,30+. 377,20,25+. (1252) 425,10; in — (1250) 359,25, 40; electus, abbas: Robertus (1243 sq.), Modlik (1250); canonicus et abbas: Abraham (1252); prior: Andreas (1250); canonicus: Matthaëus (Matheus) (1252); camerarius: Gregorius (1250); laicus camerarius: Bohdalcus (1250); carpentarius: Matthias (Mathias) (1250); claviger: Swatosius (1250); notarius abbatis: Petrus (1252); pincerna: Simon (1250); sacrista: Tworzan (1250); supprior: Zirak (1250).
- Gradizch, Graditz, Traditz (*sp. XIII*), Gradis, Gradicz, Gradnicz (*c. XV*), Grednicz, Poltenperg (*v. G.*); Hradiště pars civitatis Znojmo;** prepositura, ecclesia sti Ypoliti circa Znoym hospitalis sti Francisci Prage (1247) 207,15. (1252) 418,25+. 419,15,20+. 420,5–15+. (1253) 454,20. 457,10; villa (1252) 420,30+; prepositus: Wipertus (1243 sq.).
- Gradniche, Gradnitz (*sp. XIII*); rivulus prope Znojmo;** (1252) 419,10+.
- Gradnicz *v.* Gradizch.
- Gramastetten (*ed.*) in Austria;** ecclesia parochialis in — (1252) 574,25.
- Gratz *v.* Gradec; *Jindřichův Hradec.*
- Gratz *v.* Gradec; *Hradec Králové.*
- Graz (*ed.*) in (*Stiria*) Austria; cellaria monii in Rein et datum ibidem (1252) 576,20.
- Gredic *v.* Gradec; *Hradec Králové.*
- Gredicensis *v.* Gradisch.
- Grednicz *v.* Gradizch.
- Gregorius.**
- Gregorius (*or.*) (IX.) papa (1241) 58,15. 65,1. 66,1,25. 493,1. 494,5. 496,1. 498,10. 501,25. (+1243) 109,10. (+1244) 137,25. (+1245) 156,30. (+1246) 181,20. (+1247) 197,15. (+1251) 395,1,15. (+1252) 399,10. (+1253) 450,20,30,35. 451,5. 578,30.
- Gregorius (*ed.*) de Montelongo nuntius papae per Lombardiam, apostolicae sedis legatus (1241) 497,20/25.
- Gregorius (*or.*) custos, canonicus Olomucensis, capellanus marchionis (Moravie) (1250) 333,25. 336,30. (1251) 375,20. (1253) 480,1.
- Gregorius (*c. XVII*) camerarius (clericus monii Gradicensis) testis (1250) 359,25.
- Grobnik (*ed.*), Grobnigk (*v. G.*); Grobniki (*a Głubczyce ad or.*) in Polonia;** hereditas fratrum domus hospitalis sti Johannis Baptiste Hierosolymitani (1243) 105,1.
- Groß-Dehsa *v.* Dycin.
- Groß Harthau *v.* Hart.
- Großenzersdorf (*ed.*) in Austria (*Infer.*); advocatia in — (1253) 579,15.

Großmain v. Playen.
Großrusbach v. Ruspach.
 Groznaca, Groznata *v. Hroznata.*
Grus (*or.*); *Nová Říše a Telč ad m.—or.*; monasterium Premonstratensis ordinis, Olomucensis diocesis; prepositus de —: Hermannus (1248).
Grvnenberch (*or.*); *ignotum in Austria*; de —: Johannes (1247).
 Gualterus *v. Waltherus.*
Gubin (*ed.*) *in Polonia, Guben in Germania*; (1241) 498,35.
 Guillelmus *v. Wilhelmus.*
Gumperdi (*or. gen.*), Cunperdi (*c. XVII gen.*) de Hostow filii: Dobrohost (p. 1248), Paulicus (1247 sq.), Zdezlaus (Sdizlaus) (p. 1248).
Gumpolz, Gumpolch, Gumpoles (*or.*), Gumpoltz, Humpolz (*sp. XIII*), Humpolc (*v. B.*); *Humpolec a Jihlava ad s.—oc.*; villa (1252) 436,15; villa forensis cum theloneo hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,20. 457,10; capella sti Nicolai ibidem (1243) 91,25. 91,30/35⁺; bona domus fratrum ste Marie Theutonicorum ibidem (1243) 91,20⁺. 92,35⁺; magister monete in —: Henricus (1252).
Guncelinus (*or.*) subprior, monachus Plazensis, testis (1252) 409,30. 410,30.
Gundakarus (*ed.*) de Starhemberg (1251) 558,20.
 Gunegundis, Gunegunda *v. Cvnegundis.*
(Gunfridus) prepositus ecclie de Mildenwrthe, Nuenburgensis diocesis (1244) 125,15.
Guntersdorf, Gvnthersdorf (*or.*); *Gunthersdorf (s. Hunčericy) in Germania*; (1241) 62,10.
Gutherus, Gvntherus, Wintherus (*or.*), Gonterus (*c.*).
 Guntherus, Gvntherus (*or.*) de Biberstene (1241) 64,1,25. 70,10. (1250) 553,1,5. 554,30; frater eius: Rudolphus (1241).
 Guntherus (*or.*) de Crimasowe testis (1249) 261,20.
 Wintherus (*or.*) de Hlumech testis (1250) 335,5.
 Wintherus (*or.*) de Proztebor testis (p. 1248) 256,30. (1251) 367,30; pater eius: Radozlaus (1247 sq.); frater eius: Henricus (1248).
 Gonterus (*c. XVII*) clericus magistri Alberti decani Pattaviensis, testis (1247) 192,40.
Guse, Gusch, Gusty, Guzc, Guzti, Guzich,

Gvzk (*or.*); *Gaußig (s. Huska) in Germania*; (1241) 62,10,30; de —: Reinhardus, Wilricus (Viricus) (1245).

Gutenstein (*ed.*) *olim castrum in Austria*; (1248) 538,20.

Guzc, Guzti, Guzich *v. Gusc.*

Gvnthersdorf *v. Guntersdorf.*

Gvntherus *v. Guntherus.*

Gvzk *v. Gusc.*

H

H. prior in Aldenburhc (1249) 329,10/15.

Habrec (*or.*) de Dvbrawiz testis (1251) 391,25.

Hachca, Hachta *v. Sazka.*

Had (*or.*); *Haf ab Ostrava ad s.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.

Haedwigis (*c. XVI gen.*) filius: Henricus (Henricus) dux Polonie (1241).

Haeinricus *v. Henricus.*

Hageczka (*sp. XIII*), Hájecká struha (*v. B.*); *transitus aquae apud Olomouc*; (1249) 279,15⁺. 281,35⁺.

Hagnonis (*or. gen.*) filii: Henricus (Henricus) (1252), Petrus (1252).

Haychin (*sp. XIII*), Hejčín (*v. B.*); *Hejčín, nunc pars civitatis Olomouc*; villa monii Gradicensis (1249) 278,30⁺. 279,1,5⁺. 281,15,25⁺.

Hainburg (*ed.*) *in Austria (Infer.)*; apud — (1252) 565,15. 566,5,25.

Hájecká Struha *v. Hageczka.*

Hallae, Hallensis (*ed.*); *Halle a. d. Saale in Germania*; Hallis (*locat.*), — cives, hospitale domus hospitalis sti Johannis Baptiste Hierosolymitani (1249) 543,30,35.

Hamburgensis (*ed.*); *Hamburg in Germania*; ecclesia — (1246) 525,15; decanus —: Alardus (1246); prepositus —: Bruno Olomucensis epus (1245 sq.).

Hanns *v. Johannes.*

Hardeke (*or.*), Hardek (*c. XIV*); *Hardegg in Austria*; de —: Otto comes (1249).

Hardeimon *v. Bernhardus.*

Hart, Harte (*or.*); *Groß Harthau (a Bischofswerda ad oc.) in Germania*; (1241) 63,1,25.

Hartlibus, Hartlybus, Hartliebus, Hartlebus, Hartlib, Hartliep, Hertlo, Arclebus, Arthlewus (*or.*), Albert (*sic!*), Archleb, Artleb (*c.*), Arelibus, Arelilius (*sp.*); *Arkleb.*

Hartlibus, Hartlybus, Hartliebus, Hartlib, Arthlewus (*or.*), Albert (*sic*), Archleb,

- Artleb (*c. XVIII*), Arclibus, Arclilius (*sp. XIII*) de Doblin nobilis de Moravia, testis (1243) 84,1. (1245) 160,30. (1247) 223,20,30,40. (1249) 259,20. 285,35. (1251) 392,35. (1252) 421,20,25+. 422,35+. 565,15. 566,1. (1253) 481,15. 584,1; pater eius: Ratiborius de Doblin (1241 sq.); fratres eius: Jencho de Doblin (1243 sq.), Woyzlaus (1249).
- Arclebus (*or.*) de Tuscov testis (1243) 119,5.
- Hartlebus (*ed.*) castellanus de Znoym (+1245) 519,20.
- Hartlebus, Hartliep (*or.*) (1243) 117,10. (1251) 396,30. 398,5; mater eius: Margareta (1243); fratres eius: Ekhardus, Thomas laicus Olomucensis diocesis (1251 sq.).
- Hertlo (*or.*) filius Wecen testis (1247) 196,35.
- Hartmannus, Hartman** (*or.*).
- Hartman (*or.*) (filius Cerhonis de Czeblouicz) testis (1252) 441,1; frater eius: Bohusch de Iedovicz (1247 sq.).
- Hartmannus (*or.*) (1241) 69,25; fratres eius: Heinricus villicus de Oztrosen, Rvdolfus (Rudolfus) (1241).
- Hartmannus (*or.*) abbas Welegradensis (1247) 196,30. (1248) 237,5.
- Hartungus** (*or.*) de Budisin testis (1245) 170,15.
- Hartwikus, Hartvicus *v.* Hertwicus.
- Haselbach v.* Polsniza.
- Haštal *v.* Chastolaus.
- Haf v.* Had.
- Haulus, Haul *v.* Gallus.
- Hawardus** (*or.*) de Stritberk testis (1249) 261,20.
- Havel, Hawel, Havlo *v.* Gallus.
- Heburdus *v.* Herbordus.
- Hecchardus *v.* Ekhardus.
- Hedenricus, Heidenricus, Hêidenricus, Heydenricus *v.* Heinricus.
- Heydolphus, Heydolfus** (*or.*) capellanus epi Olomucensis (1249) 265,30. (1251) 394,15.
- Heiligenkreuz** (*ed.*) in Austria (*Infer.*); monasterium Cisterciensis ordinis (1251) 560,1; abbas —: (Egilolphus) (1241).
- Heyligstatensis** (*c. XIII*); *Heiligenstadt* (*ab Erfurt ad s.—oc.*) in Germania; prepositi — nepos: Heynzo (1247).
- Heilmanus** (*c. XIV*) iudex de Satel, testis (1250) 331,30.
- Heilwidis** (*ed.*) uxor Adolphi quondam Holstatiae comitis (+1246) 525,15.
- Heimrammus *v.* Immerrammus.
- Heinriches** (*or.*) que Morauice dicitur Bitesche; *Velká Bíteš a Brno ad oc.*; ecclesia monii in Zschar (1252) 440,30.
- Heinricus, Heínricus, Heynricus, Hedenricus, Heidenricus, Hêidenricus, Heydenricus, Heyricus, Henricus, Henrius, Hæinricus** (*or.*), **Heynrich** (*v. G.*), **Jindřich** (*v. B.*).
- (Henricus III.) rex Angliae (1241) 503,25.
- Henricus (*ed.*) dux Brabantiae et Lovaniae (Bononiae *sic*) (1241) 493,15,35,40. 494,20/25. 500,1. (1246) 183,30.
- Henricus (*c. XVI*) marchio Misnensis et Orientalis (plage) (1241) 493,25. (1244) 136,10. (1245) 165,20. (1246) 184,1. (1247) 535,10. (1251) 554,25. (1253) 478,20; filius eius: (Albertus, Adalbertus) (1247); socer eius: Wencezlaus rex Boemie (1241 sq.).
- Henricus (*ed.*) (Vladislaus), Heynrich (*v. G.*) marchio Moravie, frater Premizli regis Boemie tercii (+1243) 104,35.
- (Henricus) dux, principalis dux, princeps Polonie (1241) 494,35. 498,30. 500,25; mater eius: Haedvigis (1241).
- Henricus (*ed.*) (III.) dux Silesiae (1252) 570,20. 572,1. (1253) 580,15/20; mater eius: Anna (1253); frater eius: Vladislaus dux Silesiae (1253).
- Heynricus (*or.*), Henricus (*ed.*) (*Raspe*) lantravius Thuringie, comes palatinus Saxonie (1241) 68,30. 493,15. 494,20. (1245) 165,20, rex Romanorum (1246) 184,20. 528,20. (1247) 534,25.
- Henrici (*ed. gen.*) nati Friderici dudum imperatoris Romanorum uxor: Margareta (1247).
- Heinricus, Heínricus, Heynricus, Henricus (*or.*) de Baruth testis (1241) 64,1,25.
- Henricus (*ed.*) de Blišice (1248) 539,10.
- Heinricus (*or.*) de Bovmgarten nobilis de Austria, testis (1249) 259,20/25; fratres eius: Albero (Adalbertus), Dietmarus (1249).
- Heinricus (*or.*) de Chunewalde testis (1242) 74,5/10; frater eius: Hertwicus de Sprewberch (1242).
- Heinricus (*or.*) de Kiensperc (1242) 76,25,35.
- Heidenricus, Hêidenricus, Heydenricus (*or.*) de Dobrus (1241) 60,20,35.
- Heinricus (*c. XIV*) de Huzek testis (1253) 481,20.

- H(einricus) de Liebenstein (1242) 76,30.
 Heinricus, Hæinricus (*or.*) de Liechtenstein vir nobilis (1249) 259,5,10. 285,25,30. 287,30. (1253) 472,25.
 Heinricus, Heïnricus, Henricus (*or.*) de Lifendal testis (1241) 64, 1,25/30.
 Henricus (*ed.*) de Ortenburg comes (1251) 554,15.
 Heinricus (*or.*) de Proztebor testis (p. 1248) 256,30. (1251) 367,30; pater eius: Radozlaus de Proztebor (1247 sq.); frater eius: Wintherus (Guntherus) (p. 1248 sq.).
 Heinricus (*or.*) agnomine Schêuhe testis (1251) 396,30. 398,10.
 Henricus (*c. XV*), Jindřich (*v. B.*) de Sicho-we miles, testis (p. 1250) 363,10. (1251) 386,1; frater eius: Martin (p. 1250); filius eius: Burckhard (p. 1250).
 Heinricus, Heynricus, Henricus (*or.*), Jindřich (*v. B.*) (burchravius) de Syttauia (1241) 72,20. (1242) 75,30. (1244) 123,1. 143,15. (1248) 245,20. (1249) 290,5. (1251) 366,1,25; frater eius: Chastolaus (1242 sq.); filius eius: Zmilo de Lichtemberch (1243 sq.); scriba eius: Arnold (1248).
 Heinricus, Heynricus (*or.*), Henricus (*c. XV*) iunior de Syttauia testis (1249) 269,20. 270,25. 276,1. 277,10. 284,25. (1250) 338,5,30; pater eius: Chastolaus (1242 sq.); frater eius: Chastolaus (1250).
 Henricus (*or.*) de Tvtleibe testis (1243) 103,30. 105,40.
 Heinricus (*or.*) de Vgezd testis (1242) 79,15.
 Heinricus (*or.*) de Witezlingen miles, testis (1247) 210,15.
 Heinricus, Henricus (*or.*) de Woisitz (1241) 60, 25,40.
 H(einricus?) burchravius et advocatus in Budissin (1252) 427,10.
 Heinricus, Henricus (*or.*), Heynrich (*v. G.*) Ottonis prefecti de Donin filius, burchravius de Donin (1241) 69,30. (1243) 103,30. 105,35.
 Heinricus (*or.*) (advocatus) de Gêra, testis (1249) 261,20.
 Heinricus (*or.*) villicus de Oztrosen (1241) 69,25; fratres eius: Hartmannus, Rvdolfus (Rudolfus) (1241).
 Heinricus (*or.*) advocatus de Plawe, testis (1249) 261,20.
 Heinricus (*or.*) testis (1245) 170,15; pater eius: Reinhardus de Guzich (1245); fratres eius: Albertus (Adalbertus), Wilricus (Vlricus) (1245).
 Henricus (*or.*) filius Hagnonis nobilis vir (1252) 409,20,25.
 Henrici (*or. gen.*) filius: Witigo de Gradec (1241 sq.).
 Heyricus, Henricus (*or.*) filius Witigonis de Gradec testis (1247) 198,35. (1249) 283,10.
 Henricus (*or.*) de Aldenmarc (civis Brunnen-sis) testis (1247) 225,5.
 Henrius (*or.*) Sweller (*civis Brunnensis*) testis (1247) 225,5.
 Henricus (*or.*) magister monete in Gumpolz (1252) 436,15; frater eius: Albero (Adalbertus) civis Pragensis (1252).
 Heinricus, Henricus (*or.*), Jindřich (*v. B.*) Rex, Král dictus de Luthomeritz (civis) testis (1248) 246,15. (1249) 276,1. (1253) 445,5; filius eius: Johannes (1253).
 Henricus (*c. XVI*) quondam iudex in Lobenstein, testis (1253) 460,1.
 Heinricus (*or.*), Jindřich (*v. B.*) dictus Cranc-purgarius, Creucpurgravius (*or.*), Křížov purkrabie (*v. B.*) civis Pragensis, testis (1253) 455,35. 458,5.
 Heinricus (*sp. XIII*) iudex Znoymensis, testis (1252) 421,15+; frater eius: Bilik (1252).
 Heinricus (*c. XIV*) List (civis) testis (1250) 331,30.
 Henricus (*ed.*) epus Bambergensis (1253) 581,15,25.
 Henricus (*c. XV*) epus Carnotensis (1245) 157,1.
 Henricus (*ed.*) epus Constantiensis (1241) 500,20.
 (Henricus) prepositus Misnensis (1244) 516,30. 517,15. (1245) 169,5.
 Heinricus (*or.*) de Lovgingen magister (capellanus Philippi electi Salzburgensis) testis (1247) 210,10.
 Heinricus (*or.*) capellanus curie (marchionis Moravie) testis (1250) 336,35.
 Heinricus (*or.*) procurator regis Boemie (1243) 113,5.
 Heinricus (*or.*) parrochianus, plebanus in Chladrun (1242) 79,5/10.
 Heinricus (*or.*) plebanus Cladrubensis (1247) 213,25. 214,5,15,25,35. (1251) 367,35. (1252) 411,20.

- H(enricus) abbas Lucensis, capellanus marchionis Moravie (c. 1243) 120,1. (1248) 237,5. 240,20. (1251) 393,25. 394,15. (1252) 443,30.
- (Henricus) abbas Nepomucensis (1246) 181,5.
- Henricus (*or.*), Jindřich (*v. B.*) abbas de Plaz (1246) 181,5. (1247) 205,5. (1250) 333,25. 348,20. 352,1/5. (1251) 365,25. 366,15. 368,25. (1253) 464,25.
- Heinricus (*or.*) abbas Trebecensis, testis (1243) 89,15/20.
- Heinricus (*or.*) electus, abbas Welegradensis (1243) 89,20. 96,35.
- Heinricus (*or.*) frater, guardianus (monii) sancti Francisci in Praga, testis (1241) 56,25.
- Hedenricus (*or.*) camerarius Plazensis, testis (1252) 409, 30.
- Henricus (*or.*) cellerarius Plazensis, testis (1252) 409,30.
- Heinricus (*or.*) frater monii Cladrubensis (1247) 216,15.
- Henricus (*c. XVI*) de Mylyn conversus monii in Cella, testis (1251) 385,35.
- Heynzo (*c. XIII*) nepos prepositi Heyligstansensis, detentor ecclie in Prerow (1247) 200,1.
- Heyricus *v.* Heinricus.
- Hejčín *v.* Haychin.
- Helembertus, Hellembertus (*or.*) marscalcus et miles epi Olomucensis, testis (1249) 265,30. (1251) 384,10.
- Helyas *v.* Elyas.
- Hellembertus *v.* Helembertus.
- Helwigesdorf (*or.*); *Helmsdorf (a Stolpen ad m.—oc.) in Germania*; villa ecclie Misnensis (1247) 211,5.
- Hennigus (*c. XVI*) Magnus de Luthmaritz civis et mercator, testis (1251) 386,5; frater eius: Herbertus (1251).
- Henricus, Henrius *v.* Heinricus.
- Heraltice *v.* Heroltitz.
- Herbertus (*c.*), Herbert (*v. B.*).
- Herbert (*v. B.*) advocatus, testis (1248) 246,15.
- Herbertus (*c. XVI*), Herbert (*v. B.*) frater Henningi Magni de Luthmaritz civis et mercatoris, testis (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1251) 386,5.
- Herberti (*c. XV gen.*), Herbertuov (*v. B. possess.*), civis Luthomericensis (*cum praecedentibus fortasse identif.*) filius: Johannes (1248 sq.).
- Herbipolis** (*ed.*), Herbipolensis (*c. R.*); *Würzburg in Germania*; Herbipoli (*locat.*) (1249) 543,35; epus —: (Hermannus) (1245 sq.).
- Herbordus, Heburdus** (*or.*), **Heborus** (*sic!*) (*c.*), Erhard (*v. B.*).
- Herbordus (*or.*) de Wllmensteyn dapifer et miles epi Olomucensis, testis (1249) 265,30. (1251) 384,10; filius eius: Johannes (1251).
- Herbordus, Heburdus (*or.*), Heborus (*c. XIV*), Erhard (*v. B.*) canonicus Olomucensis, notarius epi Olomucensis, testis (1243) 89,20, *in dpm. formula* (1243) 94,1, canonicus Pragensis, Wissegradensis, prepositus Olomucensis, notarius regis (senioris) Boemie (1250) 340,10. (1251) 384,15. (1252) 414,35. (1253) 461,25. 484,10+, *in dpm. formula* (1247) 211,15. 212,10. (1249) 270,25. 271,25. 276,5. 277,10. 284,25,35. (1250) 331,30,35. 335,5. 338,5. (1251) 371,10. 379,30. (1252) 402,20. (1253) 455,35. 458,10. 482,25.
- Herburga**, Herburgis (*sp. XIII*) soror, priorissa monii de Cella sancte Marie Virginis in Brunna (1241) 72,10+. (1244) 121,40+. 122,5+. (1245) 154,10. (1246) 179,25. (1248) 234,30. 238,10. (1249) 257, 15 20. (1252) 434,5+.
- Herdeborius** (*or.*) de Wserob (1242) 79,5.
- Heremi** (*sp. XIII*); silva monii Brevnowensis (1253) 484,5+.
- Hermannus, Hermannvs** (*or.*), **Heřman** (*v. B.*). (Hermannus) marchio de Bade (1242) 508,30.
- Hermannvs (*or.*) de Horusovicz testis (1249) 263,15.
- Hermannus (*c. XVII*) de Letowicz (1250) 359,15.
- Hermannus (*or.*) de Lubchow (1241) 60,20.
- Hermannus (*or.*) de Mannesfelth comes, testis (1241) 70,10.
- Hermannus (*or.*) Orphanus testis (1243) 117,20.
- Hermannus (*or.*) frater Wilhalmi de Durnholz (1249) 259,10.
- Hermannus (*or.*) filius Sobezlai testis (1247) 198,35. (1249) 290,10.
- Hermannus (*or.*) filius Uocconis testis (1247) 198,35. (1249) 283,10.
- Hermanni (*or. gen.*) filius: Eppo (1249).
- Hermannus (*or.*) civis de Gradec (1251) 389,1.
- Hermannus (*or.*) de Porta civis in Luthomeritz (1253) 444,25. 445,1; frater eius: Ludolphus advocatus de Budin (1253).

- (Hermannus) epus Herbipolensis (1245) 523,10. (1246) 183,30.
- Hermannus (*or.*), Heřman (*v. B.*) prepositus Luthomericensis, capellanus regis Boemie (1241) 71,5. (1245) 144,10. 178,20. (1247) 199,20,25. 213,1. (1249) 275,40. 277,5. (1250) 335,1. 338,1. 346,35+. 347,40+. (1252) 401,35. (1253) 444,15.
- Hermannus (*or.*) de Liznic canonicus Misnensis, capellanus regine Boemie (1245) 168,5.
- Hermannus (*or.*) magister, canonicus Wissegradensis (1247) 210,5. (1252) 437,10.
- Hermannus (*or.*) scolasticus in Znoym, testis (1248) 241,1.
- Hermannus (*or.*) qui dicebatur Balko, magister de domo Theutonicorum (1243) 91,15,20,30.
- Hermannus (*or.*) magister hospitalis ste Marie Theutonicorum (Prage) (1251) 373,15.
- (Hermannus) abbas de Inferiori Altah, iudex a sede apostolica delegatus (1247) 194,1. 197,25. 213,20.
- Hermannus (*or.*) prepositus de Grus (1248) 240,25. 241,1,5.
- Hermannus (*or.*) frater monii Cladrubensis (1247) 216,15.
- Hermannus (*c. XVI*) de Bocha monachus monii in Cella, testis (1251) 385,35.
- Hermansdorf** (*or.*); *Svobodné Heřmanice ab Opava ad oc.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Herold* (?) *v. Curoidus.*
- Heroltitz** (*sp. XIII*); *Heraltice a Třebič ad oc.*; de — : Ratzlaus (Radozlaus) (1252).
- Hertelinus** (*c. XVI*) civis et mercator, testis (1251) 386,5.
- Hertice v. Hirsitz.*
- Hertlo v. Hartlbus.*
- Hertwicus, Heruicus, Herwicus, Hartwikus** (*or.*), **Hartwicus** (*ed.*), **Hertvík** (*v. B.*).
- Hertwicus, Heruicus, Hartwikus (*or.*) de Dycin (1242) 73,30. (1249) 261,20. (1251) 366,1.
- Hertwicus (*or.*) de Sprewmberch testis (1242) 74,10; frater eius: Heinricus de Chunevalde (1242).
- Herwicus (*or.*) testis (1248) 229,30.
- Hertvík (*v. B.*) civis Lutomericensis (1248) 245,20 — 246,1. — *Cf. etiam Erwigus.*
- Heruto v. Hrutó.*
- Herwicus *v. Hertwicus.*
- Hezzelo, Hezzlo** (*c. XV*), Hezlo (*v. G.*) prior Montis Syon in Boemia (1243) 95,1,25,30.
- Hierosolymitanus, Hierosolymi *v. Jerusalem.*
- Hylarius** (*or.*) magister (1243) 95,1,30. 120,20.
- Hildesheim** (*ed.*), Ildesemensis (*or.*), Hildesemensis (*ed.*); *Hildesheim in Germania*; decanus et capitulum ecclie S. Crucis — (1246) 533,30; episcopus — : Conradus (1241); canonicus — : Conradus in episcopatum Olomucensem intrusus (1241 sq.); clericus — : Johannes dictus de Quercu (1246).
- Himberg** (*ed.*) *in Austria*; in — (1244) 514,10.
- Hynov v. Kynov.*
- Hyppolitus, Hippolytus *v. Ypolitus.*
- Hyreania** (*ed.*); *terra in Asia*; (1241) 496,30.
- Hirsitz** (*or.*); *Hertice ad Dolní Životice pert. ab Opava ad m.-oc.*; villa epi Olomucensis (1251) 383,30,35.
- Hirzo, Hyrzo, Hyrso** (*or.*).
- Hirzo (*or.*) burchravius de Clingenberch, testis (1250) 331,30. 338,5.
- Hirzo, Hyrzo, Hyrso (*or.*) magister coquine regis Boemie, testis (1241) 68,35. (1248) 249,20. 251,1. 252,5. 253,15.
- Hirzo (*or.*) de Kyo (villanus?) testis (1247) 196,40.
- Hittendorf** (*or.*); *Hüttendorf in Austria (Infer.)*; de — : Vlricus (1244).
- Hlavatce v. Glauathci.*
- Hlaweniz** (*or.*); *Hlavnice ab Opava ad oc.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Hloubětín v. Hlupetin.*
- Hlouicz, Hlovicz** (*c. XVII*); *Šlovice a Plzeň ad m.*; de — : Chrinin filius Zobehridus (1245 sq.).
- Hluboká v. Hulboki.*
- Hlumech** (*or.*); *Chlumeč nad Cidlinou a Hradec Králové ad oc.*; de — : Zdezlaus (Sdizlaus) (1241).
- Hlumech** (*or.*); *Vysoký Chlumeč a Milevsko ad s.*; de — : Wintherus (Guntherus) (1250).
- Hlupetin** (*or.*), Hlupotín (*v. B.*); *Hloubětín, nunc pars civitatis Praha*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,5. 457,1.
- Hnewomir** (*or.*) cum filio Milota de . . . , testis (1251) 367,35.
- Hněvotín v. Gnewotin.*
- Hnidoschitz** (*or.*), Hnidošic (*v. B.*); *Hnidošice quondam villa apud Hloubětín*; villula hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,5. 457,1.
- Hnidovs** (*or.*); *Hnidousy ad Švermov pert. a*

- Kladno ad s.*; possessio ecclie Wissegradensis (1253) 448,20.
Hnojnice v. Chojnice.
 Hocemploz, Hocemploc *v. Hozempla.*
Hochenbere (*or.*); *Hohenberg in Germania* (?); de — : C^onradius (Conradus) (1242).
Hoherad (*or.*); *Chocerady a Benešov ad s.—or.*; de — : Bruno (1250).
Hoclav (*or.*); *Koclov ad Novosedly pert. a Strakonice ad oc.*; villa hosp. sti Johannis Hierosolymitani in Ztraconiz (1243) 116,15.
Hodkovic, *Hodokowiz* (*or.*); *Hodkovičky, nunc pars civitatis Praha*; villa ecclie Wissegradensis (1245) 153,15. 173,15.
Hodin (*or.*); *Hodyně a Plasy ad s.—or.*; villa monii Plazensis (1250) 352,20.
Hodokowiz v. Hodkovic.
Hogerus, Hogirus, Hoierus, Hoigerus (*or.*); *Ojiř.*
 Hogerus, Hogirus, Hoierus, Hoigerus (*or.*) de Wridberc testis (1241) 64,1,25. 68,30. (1249) 261,20. 264,20. 269,15. 270,25. 287,25/30. (+1253) 482,15.
 Hogerus (*c. XIII*) nepos Hogeri de Wridberc, detentor ecclie in Pohorliz (1247) 200,1.
 Hogerus (*or.*) frater Witkonis de Zcalice testis (1253) 469,10.
 (Hogerus) abbas de Milevsco (1243) 513,30.
Hohenberg (*ed.*); (*ignotum*) in Austria sive in Germania; de — : Theodericus (1253).
Hohenberg v. Hochenberc.
Hohenbüchen v. Alta Fagus.
Hohentrüdingen v. Truhendingen.
Hohenuels (*or.*), *Honvels* (*c. XIV*); *Hohenfels in Germania* (?); de — : Conradus (1249).
Hohenwarth (*ed.*) in Austria (*Infer.*); possessiones domus pauperum sti Egidii Pataviae (1253) 586,30.
 Hoierus, Hoigerus *v. Hogerus.*
Holawich, *Holanich* (*sp. XIII*); *Holenice* (?) quondam villa apud Mikulov; tres lanei prep. sti Ypoliti in Gradizch (1252) 421,1+.
Holean (*or.*), *Holina* (*v. B.*); *Holyně ad Slivenec pert. a Praha ad m.—oc.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 455,15. 457,40.
Holenbrun (*c. XIII—XV*), *Niederhollabrunn* (*ed.*); *Niederhollabrunn in Austria*; parochia (1253) 582,30; plebanus in — : Gotshalcus canonicus Pattaviensis (1251 sq.).
Holenice (?) *v. Holawich.*
Holina, *Holyně v. Holean.*
Holonoeh (*or.*); *Holonohy villa quondam apud Nenačovice a Praha ad m.—oc.*; de — : Whyna (1253).
Holsatia (*ed.*); terra; comes — : Adolphus (1246).
Honata (*or.*) de Cracouan testis (1244) 126,30.
Honbich (*or.*); *Honbice a Chrudim ad m.—or.*; de — : Hosche (1244).
Hongrie v. Hungaria.
Honorius (*c. XV*) (III.) papa (+1245) 156,30.
Honvels v. Hohenuels.
Horasowiz (*or.*); *Horažďovice a Strakonice ad s.—oc.*; villa hosp. sti Johannis Hierosolymitani in Ztraconiz (1251) 391,10.
Hork (*or.*); *Hůrky a Plzeň ad s.—oc.*; villa monii Plazensis (1252) 411,25.
Horea (*or.*); *Horka quondam villa apud Strakonice*; villa hosp. sti Johannis Hierosolymitani in Ztraconiz (1243) 114,30. (1251) 391,10.
Horka (*or.*), *Horká* (*v. B.*); *Horky ad Korce pert. a Česká Lípa ad m.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,30. 457,20.
Hořenec v. Choremy.
Hořepník v. Horupnik.
Hořešovice v. Horusovicz.
Hořikovice v. Nurichauce.
Horn (*ed.*) in Austria; teloneum in — (1253) 587,15.
Horní Benešov v. Benesch.
Horní Bříza v. Bresy.
Horní Chvatliny v. Huatlina.
Horní Kounice v. Cuniz.
Horní Hradiště v. Hradistse.
Horní Hraničná v. C^onratsreut.
Horní Olešnice v. Olesnich.
Horní Sekyřany v. Sekyrzan.
Horní Slivno v. Zliwen.
Horní Týnec v. Tyntz.
Horní Životice v. Sibodesdors.
Hornowe (*c. XIV*); *Hornov villa quondam apud Osek a Most ad s.*; villa monii in Ozzek (1250) 331,25.
Horowiz (*or.*); *Hořovice a Dobříš ad s.—oc.*; de — : Neostup (1243).
Horssiez (*c. XVII*); *Horšice a Plzeň ad m.*; de — : Adam (1245).
Horupnik (*or.*); *Hořepník a Pelhřimov ad s.—oc.*; de — : Bedrich (Fridericus) (1252).
Horusovicz (*or.*); *Hořešovice a Slaný ad s.—oc.*; de — : Hermannvs (1249).
Hosche, **Hozco** (*or.*).

- Hozco (*or.*) de Drpest testis (1251) 368,1; pater eius: Rapota (1251); frater eius: Walík (1251).
- Hosche (*or.*) de Honbich testis (1244) 126,35; filius eius: Bauor (1244).
- Hosciz** (*or.*); *Velké Hoštice ab Opava ad or.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Hosnewiz** (*or.*), Oslnovice (?) (*ed.*); *ignotum apud Znojmo*; commendator (hospitalis sti Johannis Baptiste Hierosolymitani): C(onradus) (1248).
- Hostoutich** (*or.*); *Hostovice a Pardubice ad m.—or.*; villa monii Lutomislensis (1244) 126,30.
- Hostow, Hostov, Hoztun** (*or.*), Hostim (*c. XIV*); *Hostouň a Domažlice ad s.—oc.*; de —: Gumperdus, Paulicus (1247 sq.).
- Hostovlich** (*or.*); *Hostovice a Kutná Hora ad m.—or.*; de —: Buno (1244).
- Hostrázek v. Hoztrasek.*
- Hotesouich, Chotesouich, Hotesouicensis, Hotesouiensis, Chotesouicensis** (*or.*); *Chotěšov a Plzeň ad m.—oc.*; claustrum monialium, ordinis Premonstratensis, Pragensis diocesis; prepositus, conventus ibidem (1242) 77,20. (1247) 221,30. (1248) 254,10. (1250) 358,15; prepositus: Sdzizlaus (1242 sq.), Gothardus (1250).
- Hotisan** (*or.*); *Chotýšany a Benešov ad m.—or.*; de —: Mracota (1250).
- Houl *v. Gallus.*
- Hozco *v. Hosche.*
- Hozdratrsek *v. Hoztrasek.*
- Hozempla, Hocemploz, Hocemploc** (*or.*); *Osoblaha a Krnov ad s.*; in — (1251) 384,15; iuxta —: Razlaviz; advocatus de —: Radzlaus (Radozlaus) (1251).
- Hoztrasek** (*or.*), Hozdratrsek (*v. B.*); *Hostrázek quondam villa apud Chyše a Plasy ad s.—oc.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,25. 457,15.
- Hoztun *v. Hostow.*
- Hradčovice v. Radichowiz.*
- Hrádek v. Castellum, Erpurch.*
- Hradec Králové v. Gradec.*
- Hradecz, Hradec *v. Gradec; Jindřichův Hradec.*
- Hradecz *v. Gradech; Hradec ab Opava ad m.*
- Hradischân** (*or.*); *Hradištany ad Honezovice pert. a Stříbro ad m.—or.*; de —: Predzlaus (1251).
- Hradiště v. Gradisch; Klášterní Hradisko.*
- Hradiště pars civitatis Znojmo v. Gradizch.*
- Hradistse** (*or.*); *Dolní Hradiště a Plasy ad m.—or., seu Horní Hradiště a Plasy ad s.—oc.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
- Hraditz** (*or.*); *Hradecko a Plasy ad s.—or.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,10.
- Hraniz** (*or.*); *Hranice solitudo apud Vojslavice ad Žárová pert. a Prachatice ad s.—oc.*; de —: Desiderius (1251).
- Hraniz** (*sp. XIII*), Hranicz (*c. XVII*); *Hranice a Přerov ad s.—or.*; civitas, forum monii Gradicensis (1250) 343,25+. (1251) 377,5+.
- Hrast** (*or.*); *Chrást a Plzeň ad s.—or.*; (villa) monii Hotesouicensis (1242) 78,5.
- Hreno** (*or.*) testis (1249) 290,10; frater eius: Sulizlaus (1249).
- Hrono** (*or.*) filius Pacozlay testis (1241) 68,30; frater eius: Nacherat (1241).
- Hroznata, Groznaca, Groznata** (*or.*).
- Hroznate, Groznace (*or. gen.*) (de Podebrad) viri nobilis relicta (1253) 455,5; filii: Benes (1250 sq.), Wilhelmus (1243 sq.).
- Groznata (*or.*) miles curie marchionis Moraviae, testis (1250) 336,30.
- Hruschowani, *Hrušovany u Brna v. Rorbach.*
- Hrušovany nad Jevišovkou v. Cruspanen.*
- Hruste** (*or.*); *Rusek a Hradec Králové ad s.*; mansus hosp. ste Marie Theutonicorum in Gradec (1251) 389,5.
- Hruto, Heruto, Rvto, Rvth** (*or.*) camerarius Znoymensis, Vetowensis, nobilis de Moravia (1243) 117,20. (1245) 160,30. (1247) 198,30. (1249) 283,10. (1251) 386,30. (1252) 421,15+. (1253) 583,30; filius eius: Ditricus (Theodericus) (1253).
- Huatlina** (*or.*); *Horní Chvallingy a Kolín ad m.—oc.*; de —: Pribizlaus (1250).
- Hugezd** (*c. XIV*); *Újezd ad Chlebus pert. a Mělník ad s.*; possessio ecclie Wissegradensis (1253) 460,20.
- Hugo, Hvgo, Hvgo** (*or.*).
- Hugo, Hvgo (*or.*) de Waldenberch testis (1248) 249,20. 251,1. 252,5. 253,15; frater eius: Jaros (1243 sq.).
- Hugo, Hvgo, Hvgo (*or.*) miles (Austrie) testis (1251) 396,30. 398,5; filii eius: Eberhardus, Ditricus (Theodericus) (1251).
- Hugo (*or.*) tituli sancte Sabine (Rome) presbyter cardinalis, apostolice sedis legatus (1250) 352,35. *Cf.* 356,5. (1252) 429,15,30.

- 430,15,25. 438,1,10. (1253) 466,1,20. 467,10. 578,25; nuncius eius: Gerardus de Vrorzheim (1252 sq.).
- Hugo (c. XV) epus Lingonensis (1245) 157,1. (Hugo) epus Ostiensis (1243) 109,35.
- Hulboki (or.); *Hluboká a Plasy ad s.-oc.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
- Hulín v. Hvlin.
- Humenz (or.), Humenec (v. B.); *Humenec quondam villa apud Hloubětín*; villula hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,5. 457,1.
- Humpolz, Humpolc, *Humpolec v. Gumpolz.*
- Humprechtiz (or.), Humprechtice (v. B.); *Albrechtice a Strakonice ad m.-or.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,30. 457,20.
- Hunchice (or.); *Hunčice a Plzeň ad s.-oc.*; de —: Detricus (Theodericus) (1251).
- Hunei (or.) pedagogus marchionis Moravie, testis (1251) 389,20.
- Hungaria, Vngaria (or.), Ungaria (c. R.), Hongrie (v. Gal.), Vngari (c. XVI), regnum Hungaricum, Hungarum (ed.) (1241) 494,30,35. 496,30. 498,30. 501,25,30. 503,30. 504,35,40. 505,30. 506,25,35. (1242) 508,30. (1243) 96,35. (1249) 287,20. (1250) 545,30; reges — (1241) 504,35; rex —: Bela (1241 sq.); in —: Sanctae Mariae ord. sti Benedicti conventus.
- Hûrky v. Hork.
- Huštěnovice v. Vscenewiz.
- Hustopeče v. Vztopesch.
- Hüttendorf v. Hittendorf.
- Huzek (c. XIV); (ignotum); de —: Heinricus (1253).
- Huztopets v. Vztopesch.
- Hvalec (v. B.) testis (1248) 246,15.
- Hvgo, Hŕgo v. Hugo.
- Hvlin (or.); *Hulín a Kroměříž ad s.-or.*; villicus de —: Chislinch (1248).
- Hŕze iuxta Albeam, Vzt (or.); *Ústí nad Labem*; civitas (1249) 261,5; ecclesia ad Theutonicos pertinens (1249) 261,10; prope —: Straske.
- blonné v. *Podještědí a Česká Lípa ad s.-or.*; in — (1249) 265,30. (1252) 429,35; prior et fratres domus Predicatorum, Pragensis diocesis, ibidem (1252) 429,20; de —: Gallus (1241 sq.).
- Iawor v. Jawor.
- Ibs (c. XIV), Ybbs (ed.) in Austria; officiales in (1251) 561,5; de —: Waltherus (1253).
- Idik, Idyk v. Egidius.
- Iedovicz (c. XVII); *Jedovnice a Brno ad s.-or.*; de —: Bohusch (1247 sq.).
- Yedsow (or.); *Ježovy a Klatovy ad s.-oc.*; de —: Bovhvzlau (Bohuzlaus) (1251).
- Yenez v. Jencho.
- Yezwinche (or.); *mons (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Polonia*; (1241) 61,1.
- Iglâ, Iglauia, Iglaiensis v. Giglava.
- Iherosolimitanus v. Jerusalem.
- Ildesemensis v. Hildesheim.
- Ilsvngvs (or.) magister monete (in Egra), testis (1242) 76,35.
- Immerammus, Imrammus, Ingramus, Heimrammus (or.), Emramus, Ymmram (c.), Emerammus (sp.).
- Ymmram (c. XVII) de Luzan testis (1245) 174,35.
- Ingramus, Heimrammus (or.), Emerammus (sp. XIII) de Medlow (1251) 389,20. (1253) 488,30,35 — 489,1+. 589,1; frater eius: Albertus (Adalbertus) prepositus de Dubranik (1243 sq.); socer eius: Sifridus (1253).
- Immerammus (or.) marsalcus regis Boemie (?) (1251) 365,40. 366,25.
- Imrammus (or.) (beneficiarius) Olomucensis, testis (1250) 336,30; pater eius: Lambertus (1247 sq.); frater eius: Velen (1250).
- Imrammus (or.) miles curie marchionis Moravie, testis (1250) 336,30.
- Immerammus (or.) nobilis de Moravia, testis (1249) 259,20.
- Emrami (c. XVII gen.) sancti (Ratisponensis) abbas: Ulricus (Vlricus) (1247).
- Indago (or.); *Breitenheim (a Luska ad m.-oc.) in Germania*; de —: Volradus (1253).
- Inferior Altah (c. XVII), Niederalteich (ed.), Altahensis, Althahensis (c. XVII); *Niederalteich in Germania*; monasterium ord. sti Benedicti, Pattaviensis diocesis (1246) 527,25. (1251) 556,10,20. 557,5,25. 558,10; abbas —: (Hermannus) (1247 sq.).
- Ingramus v. Immerammus.

CH v. C

I, Y

- I. frater domus Sanctae Mariae ordinis sancti Benedicti in Hungaria (1242) 507,10.
- Yablonni, Gauela (or.), Jablona (ed.); Ja-

Innocentium (*or. gen.*) festum (1247) 219,5.
Innocentius (*or.*) (IV.) papa (1243) 96,35.
 99,10. 101,20. 106,15. 107,15. 108,30. 110,15.
 511,20. 512,15. (1244) 125,15. 133,10. 135,10.
 136,10. 137,1,25. 138,25. 514,25. 515,5,15,35.
 516,30. 518,1,20. 519,1. (1245) 144,10. 145,10.
 146,5. 147,15. 154,10. 156,15,30. 158,1. 159,1.
 161,20. 163,1. 164,1. 165,10. 166,15. 167,5.
 171,5. 172,10. 173,10. 179,1. 520,20. 521,1,20.
 522,1,10. 523,1,5. 523,25–524,1. 524,15. 525,1.
 (1246) 179,25. 181,5. 182,15. 183,15. 184,20.
 185,10. 186,15. 187,10. 188,10. 526,1,20.
 527,1,10. 528,10. 529,20. 530,10,25. 531,10,25.
 532,20. 533,30. (1247) 191,20. 193,10. 194,1.
 197,15. 199,20. 203,20. 204,15. 205,5. 208,15.
 209,5. 213,20. 217,15. 218,15. 534,25. 535,10,
 30. 536,20. 537,1,15. 538,5. (1248) 225,30.
 226,25. 227,15. 232,1. 233,10. 234,30. 236,10.
 237,5. 238,10,30,35. 242,10. 538,20. 539,20.
 540,10,30. (1249) 257,15. 266,20. 268,10.
 541,15. 542,1,30. (1250) 332,10. 348,20.
 351,1. 352,1,30. 353,1,20. 354,15. 355,20.
 356,1,5. 544,20,30. 545,1,30,35. 546,25. 547,
 15,25. 548,10,25,30. 549,15,30. 550,20,30.
 551,15,30. 554,1,30. (1251) 369,25. 374,10.
 387,25. 390,5. (1252) 399,1. 400,1,20. 416,25.
 423,1,5. 424,1. (1253) 450,10. 452,1. 461,15.
 462,20. 463,25. 466,5,25. 467,25. 470,5.
 471,15. 472,15. 473,15. 474,15. 475,15. 477,10.
 478,15. 485,5. 584,25. 586,1,15; predecessor
 eius: Gregorius (IX.) (1241 sq.).
Innus (*ed.*); *Inn fluvius in Austria*; (1251)
 560,5.
Ypolitus (*or.*), **Ipolitus**, **Yppolitus**, **Hyppo-**
litus (*c.*), **Ypopolitus** (*sp.*), **Hippolytus** (*ed.*),
Ipolit (*v. B.*).
 Ipolitus beatus (*c. XVIII*) (1252) 430,20.
 Ypoliti (*or. gen.*), Yppoliti (*c. XV gen.*),
 Hyppoliti (*c. XVII gen.*), Ypopoliti (*sp.*
XIII gen.), Hippolyti (*ed. gen.*), Ipolita
(v. B. gen.) sancti ecclesia (prepositura):
 Gradizch, Roticl.
Cf. Sanctus Hippolytus.
 Isdezlaus *v.* Sdzizlaus.
 Isenberch, Isenberc *v.* Isinberch.
Isenrichsdorna (*ed.*); *Eisersdorf in Germania*
 (?); predia (1252) 569,15.
Ysgrube (*or.*); *Lednice a Břeclav ad s.–oc.*;
 hereditas (1244) 141,35.
Isinberch, Isenberch, Isenberc (*or.*); *mons*
(olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania;
 (1241) 62,10,30/35.

Ispanus (*c. XV*) arepus Auxitanus (1245)
 157,1.
 Istachleh *v.* Nestahleb.
Istanbul v. Constantinopolitanus.
Italia (*c. XVI*) (1241) 496,35.
Ywanus.
 Ywanus (*or.*) de Repiz cum fratre testis
 (1251) 391,25.
 Ywani (*or. gen.*) de Zeyewiz (filius): Petrus
 (1251).
Yvo (*ed.*) dictus Narbonnensis (1242) 508,20.

J

Jablechna (*or.*); *Jablečno a Hořovice ad*
s.–oc.; de –: Patricius (1247).
 Jablona, *Jablonné v Podještědí v.* Yablonni.
Jakartovice v. Ekkardisdorf.
Jachemirus (*or.*); *Jačemír* de Prahouch
 testis (1244) 126,35; filius eius: Preduoy
 (1244).
Jacobus.
 Jacobus (*or.*) (canonicus Olomucensis) testis
 (1250) 333,25.
 Jacobus (*or.*) canonicus Pragensis, filius
 Paûse, testis (1250) 340,30. (1253) 484,10+.
 Jacobus (*c. XIII*) marchionis Moravie
 capellanus, testis (1251) 372,15.
 Jacobus (*or.*) sacerdos, capellanus Philippi
 electi eccleie Salzburgensis, testis (1247)
 210,15.
 Jacobus (*ed.*) familiaris Philippi electi Ferra-
 riensis apud Romanam curiam (1246)
 528,20.
 Jacobus (*c. XVII*) frater, presbiter, Crucifer
 (domus hospitalis ste Marie Prage, ordinis
 sti Johannis Hierosolymitani) testis (p.
 1248) 256,30.
 Jacobus (*or.*) frater beati Francisci ordinis
 (fratrum Minorum in Luthomeritz) testis
 (1253) 445,5.
 Jacobus (*or.*) frater Porte Apostolorum,
 testis (1251) 367,30.
 Jacobus (*or.*) sanctus (1246) 528,25. (1247)
 214,30,35. (1249) 299,15+. (1251) 394,20.
 Jacobi (*or. gen.*) sancti ecclesia: Cladrub.
 de Jacobo sancto fratrum Minorum mona-
 sterium: Praga.
Jaktař v. Jectare.
 Jænzo *v.* Jencho.
Jærus, Jeracensis, Jerocensis (*or.*); *Geras in*

- Austria*; monasterium ste Marie, ordinis Premonstratensis; fratres et ecclesia in — (1251) 396,20,25. 397,35—398,5. (1253) 476,20.
- Jama** (*or.*); *Jámy a Žďár nad Sázavou ad m.—or.*; villa monii in Zschar (1252) 440,30.
- Jameniz** (*or.*); *Jamnice ab Opava ad or.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Jámy v. Jama.*
- Jamnice v. Jameniz.*
- Jan** *v. Johannes.*
- Janco**, **Janczo**, **Jantzo**, **Jan**, **Jane**, **Jank**, **Janzo** *v. Jencho.*
- Jancow** (*or.*); *Jankov quondam duae villae nunc Janovice fortasse a Polná ad or.*; villa hosp. ste Marie Theutonicorum (1242) 75,15.
- Janouich** (*or.*); *Janovičky a Chrudim ad or.*; de — : Georgius Nosco (1244).
- Janouis**, **Janowiz** (*or.*); *Janovice ad Vrcho- tovy Janovice pert. a Benešov ad m.—oc.*; de — : Burchardus (1243 sq.), Conradus (1243 sq.).
- Janovice v. Jancow.*
- Janua** (*ed.*); *Genova in Italia*; *Januae (locat.)* (1244) 516,1.
- Jarohněv v. Jerhnev.*
- Jaros**, **Jarosius**, **Jeros**, **Jerosch**, **Jerosius**, **Jerossius**, **Jeroschius**, **Jerossus**, **Geros** (*or.*), **Jarossius** (*c.*), **Jarosch** (*sp.*); *Jaroš.*
- Jaros**, **Jeros**, **Geros** (*or.*) de Waldenberch testis (1243) 103,30. (1248) 249,20. 251,1. 252,5. 253,15; frater eius: Hugo (1248).
- Jaros**, **Jarosius**, **Jeros**, **Jerosch**, **Jerossius**, **Geros** (*or.*), **Jarossius** (*c. XIV*) de Zliwen pincerna regis Boemie, testis (1241) 68,30. (1248) 249,20. 251,1. 252,5. 253,15. (1249) 261,20. 264,20. 276,1. 285,35. (1252) 413,20. 469,10; frater eius: Eppo (1241).
- Jeroschius** (*or.*), **Jaros** (*sp. XIII*) castellanus de Elleboge, testis (1253) 484,10+. 588,25.
- Geros** (*or.*) dapifer regis Boemie, testis (1249) 287,25.
- Jarossius** (*c. XVII*) tunc nuncius de Bohemia ex parte domini regis missus ad dominum marchionem, testis (1251) 377,10/15+.
- Jaros**, **Jerosius** (*or.*), **Jarosius** (*c. XIV*), **Jarosch** (*sp. XIII*) filius Rantzirii testis (1245) 160,30. (1252) 421,20+. (1253) 476,25; fratres eius: Marquardus castellanus Znoymensis (1251 sq.), Ratiborius de Belcowe (1250 sq.), Zmilo de Belcowe (1245 sq.).
- Jerossus** (*or.*) testis (1253) 482,25.
- Jaroslavice v. Garozlauicz.*
- Jarosoue** (*or.*); *Jarošov ab Uh. Hradiště ad s.—or.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30.
- Jarov v. Raiowo.*
- Jarozlaus** (*or.*), **Jaroslav** (*v. B.*).
- Jaroslav** (*v. B.*) de Sulovic (Sulwiz) testis (p. 1250) 363,10; frater eius: Rudger (Rudengerus) (p. 1250).
- Jarozlaus** (*or.*), **Jaroslav** (*v. B.*) filius Marquardi vir nobilis (1243) 115,1. 116,20. (1249) 272,20. 284,25. (1251) 365,40. 366,25. 391,20; frater eius: Gallus (1241 sq.).
- Jauernick v. Jaworik.*
- Jawor**, **lawor** (*or.*); *montes (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 63,10,30.
- Jaworik**, **Jawornich**, **Jawoznik**, **Javvrnik** (*or.*); *Jauernick (s. Jawornik) in Germania*; (1241) 61,15,40; villa monii de Valle ste Marie (1242) 73,25.
- Jazeniz** (*or.*), **Jesenic** (*v. B.*); *Jesenice a Praha ad m.—or.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 455,5. 457,35.
- Jectare** (*c. R.*); *Jaktař, nunc ad Opava perti- nens*; ecclesia sti Petri ad Olomucensem eccliam pertinens (1247) 204,15.
- Jedle**, **Jedleř** (*or.*); *rivus (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 61,15,40.
- Jedownice v. Iedovicz.*
- Jegerdorf** (*c. XVI*); *Krnov ab Opava ad s.—oc.*; advocatus de — : Sifridus (1253).
- Jelenye gora**, **Jelenihora**, **Jelenahgora**, **Jelena- gora** (*or.*); *mons (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 61,15,40.
- Jencho**, **Jenzo**, **Jænzo**, **Jenez**, **Jenich**, **Janco**, **Janczo**, **Jantzo**, **Gencho**, **Genzo**, **Gyenecho** (*or.*), **Jan**, **Jane**, **Jank** (*c.*), **Janzo**, **Yenez** (*sp.*), **Jenec** (*v. B.*).
- Jencho**, **Jenzo**, **Jænzo**, **Jenez**, **Janczo**, **Jantzo**, **Gencho** (*or.*), **Jan**, **Jane** (*c. XVIII*), **Jank** (*c. XIX*), **Janzo**, **Yenez** (*sp. XIII*), **Jenec** (*v. B.*) de Doblin nobilis de Moravia, testis (1243) 84,1. 113,25. (1245) 160,30. (1247) 223,20,40. 224,30. (1249) 259,20. 279,40+. 282,30+. 285,35. (1251) 392,35. (1252) 421,25+, et nepotes eiusdem 441,1. 443,30. 565,15. 566,1. (1253) 481,15. 484,10+; pater eius: Ratiborius de Doblin (1241 sq.); fratres eius: Hartlibus (1243 sq.), Woyzlaus (1249).
- Janco** (*or.*) miles curie marchionis Moravie,

- testis (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1250) 336,30.
- Jenzo (*c. XIII*) de Moravia, testis (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1251) 371,10.
- Gyencho (*or.*) testis (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1253) 480,5.
- Janzo (*ed.*) testis (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1253) 579,15.
- Genzo (*or.*) nobilis, testis (1249) 287,30; frater (?) eius: Zlawata (1249).
- Jenich (*or.*) testis (1248) 229,30.
- Jeneč (*nomen loci*) *v.* Jens.
- Jenich *v.* Jencho.
- Jenikovice *v.* Nenchouich.
- Jens (*or.*); Jeneč a Praha ad oc.; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 482,20.
- Jeracensis, Jerocensis *v.* Jærus.
- Jerhnev (*or.*); Jarohněv camerarius Vlrici ducis Karinthie et Breciszlauensis, testis (1247) 196,30.
- Jerusalem *v.* Jerusalem.
- Jeronimus.**
- Jeronimus (*or.*) camerarius, testis (1247) 201,20.
- Jeronimus (*c. R.*) sanctus (1243) 107,35.
- Jeros, Jerosch, Jerosius, Jerossius, Jeroschius, Jerossus *v.* Jaros.
- Jerusalem, Jerusalem, Jerosolimitanus, Hierosolimitanus (or.), Jerosolymitanus, Hierosolymitanus (ed.); Hierosolymi (ed.); Jrušalajim in Izrael; Jerosolimitanum votum (1249) 299,20+.**
- Hierosolymorum rex: Fridericus (II.) imperator Romanorum (1241 sq.); regni J. heres: Conradus filius Friderici imperatoris (1241 sq.).
- hospitale, domus, clerici, fratres, magister hospitalis sti Johannis Baptiste (1243) 89,10. 114,30. (1244) 515,5. 518,1,20. 519,1. (1245) 520,20. 521,1. (1246) 528,10. 529,25. 530,25. 531,10,25. (1247) 535,30. (1249) 542,1. (1252) 424,1; hospitalis domus: Boemia, Brunna Antiqua, Cuniz, Grobnik, Hallae, Hosnewiz, Mewrperch, Moravia, Polonia, Praga, Ztraconiz.
- hospitale, domus, frater, magister hospitalis ste Marie de domo Theutonicorum (1243) 101,25. (1249) 288,25,35. (1251) 373,10; hospitalis domus: Austria, Chomutov, Drobowic, Gorkitz, Gradec, Liunia, Moravia, Noua Ciuitas, Nuzedliz, Praga, Prussia, Starhemberg.
- Jeskendorf (or.); Jezdkovice ab Opava ad oc.; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.**
- Jesenic, Jesenice *v.* Jazeniz.
- Jevičko *v.* Geuicko.
- Jezdkovice *v.* Jeskendorf.
- Ježovy *v.* Yedsow.
- Jihlava *v.* Giglava.
- Jihlavka *v.* Gyglaua.
- Jindřich *v.* Henricus.
- Jindřichův Hradec *v.* Gradec.
- Joannes *v.* Johannes.
- Joculator *v.* Chvnradius (Conradus).
- Joellus (*c. XV*) arepus Remensis (1245) 156,35.
- Johannes, Jan (or.), Joannes, Genys (c.), Hanns (v. G.).**
- (Johannes) marchio Brandenburgensis (1245) 165,20. (1246) 184,1; frater eius: (Otto III.) (1245 sq.).
- Genys (*c. XVI*), Jan (*v. B.*) de Choremy miles (p. 1250) 362,25. (1251) 386,1; frater eius: Petracsh (1251).
- Jan (*or.*) de Grvnenberch testis (1247) 196,35.
- Johannes (*or.*) Lozzos testis (1249) 276,1.
- Johannes (*or.*) Pipa testis (1245) 160,30. (1250) 330,25. (1252) 421,15+. (1253) 481,15; fratres eius: Bohusch (1245 sq.), Prawetz (1252).
- Johannes (*or.*) Saff testis (1251) 364,20.
- Johannes (*or.*) de Sesiz testis (1243) 115,5; fratres (?) eius: Techanus, Witmarus de Sesiz (1243).
- Johannes (*or.*) de Strani testis (1250) 335,5.
- Joannes (*c. XVII*) de Turno litteratus testis (1247) 192,35.
- Johannes, Jan (*or.*) de Wischnowe testis (1252) 441,1. 567,20. 570,5. (1253) 588,25; fratres eius: Buhusche (Bohusch) de Cowal, Matheus (1252 sq.).
- Johannes (*or.*), Joannes (*c. XVII*) beneficiarius, iudex, sudarius Olomucensis, testis (1252) 425,15. (1253) 480,1/5. 481,20.
- Johannes (*or.*), Jan (*v. B.*) cognatus Alberti militis de Duba (1253) 454,30. 457,20.
- Johannes (*or.*) miles, filius Bertheri beate memorie (1247) 224,20. 225,1,5.
- Johannes (*or.*) filius Herbordi de Wllmensteyn testis (1251) 384,10.
- Johannes (*or.*) filius Pelegi testis (1251) 373,25.

- Johannes (*sp. XIII*) frater Rinardi testis (1253) 484,10+.
- Johannes (*or.*) filius Suezlay de Troiouich testis (1244) 126,30.
- Johannes (*or.*) filius Sbizlay, Zbrazai (*de Polná*) (1242) 75,5,20. (1244) 126,20; filia eius: Anna (1242).
- Johannes (*or.*) miles Vlrici filii ducis Karinthie, testis (1243) 113,25.
- Johannes (*c. XV*), Jan (*v. B.*) filius Herberti civis Luthomericensis (1248) 246,10. (1249) 276,25. 277,1,5.
- Jan (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,10.
- Johannes (*or.*) (civis Luthomericensis) testis (1253) 445,5; pater eius: Henricus Rex dictus de Luthomeritz (1248 sq.).
- Johannis (*c. XVII gen.*) Paulus: Paulus Angeli, Johannis, Pauli civis Romanus (1247).
- Johannes (*or.*) tituli sti Laurentii in Lucina (Rome) presbyter cardinalis (1248) 238,30. (1250) 352,30. *Cf.* 356,5. (1251) 370,1.
- Johannes (*or.*) sancti Nicolai in carcere Tulliano (Rome) diaconus cardinalis (1248) 238,30/35. (1250) 352,35. *Cf.* 356,5.
- Johannes (*c. XV*) arepus Arelatensis (1245) 156,35.
- Johannes (*c. XV*) arepus Bracvrensis (1245) 156,35.
- Johannes (*c. XV*) arepus Compostellanus (1245) 156,35.
- (Johannes) epus Cracoviensis (1245) 523,30. (1246) 527,15.
- Johannes (*c. XV*) epus Pictauensis (1245) 157,1.
- Johannes (*or.*) de Ferentino camerarius pape (1253) 451,1.
- Johannes (*or.*) decanus Olomucensis (1243) 99,10. (1245) 144,10. 145,10. 146,5. 147,20. (1250) 333,5. 336,25. (1253) 480,1; frater eius: Gerardus canonicus Olomucensis (1247 sq.).
- Johannes (*or.*) canonicus Melnicensis, testis (1243) 119,1.
- Johannes (*c. R.*) magister, canonicus et procurator ecclie Olomucensis (1245) 144,10. 145,10. 146,5. 147,20.
- Johannes (*or.*) de Lavcens magister, canonicus Olomucensis (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1250) 340,10.
- Johannes (*or.*) archidiaconus Prerouensis, testis (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1253) 480,1.
- Johannes (*or.*) de Ascaffenburg magister (canonicus), quondam scolasticus Wissegradensis (+1245) 153,15. 173,20.
- Johannes (*or.*) Boemus canonicus Wissegradensis (1252) 437,10. (1253) 465,5.
- Johannes (*or.*), Joannes (*c. XVI*) Theutunicus canonicus Wissegradensis (1252) 437,10. (1253) 465,5.
- Johannes (*c. R.*) magister, capellanus regis Boemie (1244) 137,1.
- Johannes (*or.*) sacerdos, capellanus Philippi electi Salzburgensis, testis (1247) 210,10.
- Johannes (*or.*), Joannes (*c. XVII*) de Luschyn magister, testis (1247) 206,20. 207,25.
- Johannes (*or.*) plebanus de Noua Ecclesia, decanus Opaviensis (1244) 131,30.
- Johannes (*ed.*) clericus Hildesemensis, dictus de Quercu (1246) 533,30.
- Johannes (*c. R.*) diaconus, rector ecclie de Slapanice (1244) 137,25.
- Johannes (*or.*) magister, testis (*c.* 1243) 120,20.
- Johannes (*ed.*) summus praeceptor Templariorum per Boemiam, Moraviam, Poloniam, Theutonium (1251) 555,20.
- Joannes (*c. XVII*) prior domus hospitalis ste Marie ordinis sancti Johannis Hierosolymitani Prage (1246 ?) 186,15. (p. 1248) 256,15.
- Johannes (*c. XIV*) procurator hospitalis infirmorum in Olomuz (1253) 480,25.
- (Johannes) abbas Lucensis (1241) 66,25.
- Johannes (*or.*), Hanns (*v. G.*) electus, abbas Lucensis (1243) 89,20. 93,25. 95,5,30.
- Johannes (*or.*), Jan (*v. B.*) abbas de Monte Syon (1250) 340,25. 358,15. (1252) 404,5. 405,20. 406,35. 407,25. 408,30. 423,15. (1253) 449,10. 455,30. 458,5. 467,10.
- Johannes (*or.*) frater, supprior Lucensis, testis (1243) 94,1.
- Johannes (*c. XV*) frater, magister ordinis fratrum Predicatorum (1245) 157,5.
- Johannes (*or.*) ordinis fratrum Predicatorum lector in Praga (1253) 447,10. 467,20.
- Johannes (*or.*) beati Francisci ordinis (fratrum Minorum in Luthomeritz) frater, testis (1253) 445,5.
- Johannes (*or.*) Baptista sanctus (1244) 130,25. (1245) 146,15.
- Johannes (*or.*), Joannes (*c. XVIII*) Ewan-

gelista sanctus, patronus Misnensis ecclie (1245) 168,10. (1247) 211,10. (1252) 430,20.
Johannes (*or.*) ante Portam Latinam beatus (1241) 64,5/10.
Johannes (*or.*) et Paulus martires (1244) 130,25. (1253) 469,15.
Johannis (*or. gen.*) sancti Baptiste Hierosolymitani hospitale: Boemia, Brunna Antiqua, Cuniz, Grobnik, Hallae, Hosnewiz, Jerusalem, Mewrperch, Moravia, Polonia, Praga, Ztraconiz; **Johannis** sancti Baptiste capella: Giglava.
Jordanus (*ed.*) frater, viceminister ordinis fratrum Minorum Boemie et Polonie (1241) 495,10. 500,1. 505,20.
Joseph (*c. R.*) nomen biblicum (1249) 266,20. *Jrušalajim v. Jerusalem.*
Judaeus (*c.*).
Judaei (*ed. pl.*) (1246) 532,20.
Judaei (*c. XVII gen.*) Paulus: Paulus Angeli, **Johannis**, Pauli, **Judaei** civis Romanus (1247).
Cf. iudeus in glossario.
(Judithae) (*gen.*) sororis regis Boemie filii: Philippus nepos regis, magister, prepositus Wissegradensis (1245 sq.), Vlricus nepos regis (1243 sq.).
Juric, **Jurik** *v. Georgius.*

K v. C

L

Laa (*ed.*); *Laa an der Thaya in Austria*; civitas (1252) 566,1.
Labe v. Albea.
Ladislav (*v. B.*) de Újezd testis (p. 1250) 363,10.
Ladwyn (*sp. XIV*), **Laduin** (*c. XVII*); *Ladvi*; silva civitati Pragensi adiacens (1252) 416,10,35+.
Lambach (*ed.*) in *Austria (Sup.)*; monasterium ordinis sti Benedicti (1251) 558,20. 559,15.
Lambertus (*or.*), **Lambert** (*c.*).
Lambertus (*or.*), **Lambert** (*c. XIII*) (beneficiarius Olomucensis) testis (1247) 198,35. (1249) 283,10. (1250) 336,30. (1251) 372,15; filii eius: Imrammus (Immerammus), Velen (1250).
Lambert (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,15.
Lambertus (*c. XIII*) capellanus marchionis Moravie, testis (1251) 372,15.
Lamberti (*c. R. gen.*) quondam natus: Dominicus clericus (1253).
Lambinus (*or.*) miles regine Boemie, miles Pragensis (1244) 143,20. (1245) 168,15. 175,25. 176,1.
Landavia (*ed.*); *Landau am Isar in Germania*; *Landaviae (local.)* (1246) 527,25.
Landescrone, **Landescrône**, **Landeschrône**, **Landiscrone**, **Landischrone**, **Landischrône** (*or.*); *Landeskrona (s. Sedlo) in Germania*; de —: Cristanus, Gerlacus, Otto, Wilricus (Vlricus) (1241 sq.).
Landeshutum (*ed.*); *Landshut in Germania*; *Landshuti (local.)* (1241) 494,10. 498,15.
Lando (?) (*ed.*) arepus Messanensis (1245) 523,5.
Langres v. Lingonensis.
Lapaniz (*or.*), **Slapanice** (*c. R.*); *Šlapanice a Brno ad or.*; rector ecclie (plebanus): Baldewinus canonicus Olomucensis (1243), **Johannes** diaconus (1244).
Lapis Regis (*or.*); *Königstein (a Schandau ad oc.) in Germania*; in — (1241) 64,1.
Larlava (*v. B.*); (*ignotum*); de —: Lev (Leo) (p. 1250).
Lasan (*or.*); *Lažany ad Dnešice pert. a Chotěšov ad m.—or.*; villa (1250) 358,15.
Lasaz (*or.*); *Lažany a Tábor ad or.*; villa epi Pragensis (1250) 334,30.
Lasco (*or.*), **Lascho** (*c.*); *Lašek.*
Lasco (*or.*) testis (1247) 198,35.
Lasco, **Lascho** (*c. XIV*) testis (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1251) 376,1,35.
Lasczas, **Laschaz** (*sp. XIII*); *Lašťany ab Olomouc ad s.—or.*; villa monii Gradicensis (1249) 280,35+. (1250) 345,15+.
Lašek v. Lasco.
Lasów v. Lesne.
Lašťany v. Lasczas.
Lateranum (*or.*); *palatium papae Romae*; *Laterani (local.)* (1241) 59,5. 65,10. 66,5. 67,5. 501,30. (1243) 106,25. 108,15. 110,1. 111,1. (1244) 125,30. 514,30. 515,10. 516,30.
Laurentius, **Laurencius** (*or.*).
Laurencius (*or.*) de Pnewan testis (1242) 79,15; frater eius: Benesch (1242).
Laurencius (*or.*), **Laurentius** (*c. R.*) sanctus (1243) 107,30/35. 120,15.

- Laurentii (*or. gen.*) sancti in monte Petrino capella: Praga.
- Laurentii (*or. gen.*) sancti in Lucina (Rome) presbyter cardinalis: Johannes (1245 sq.).
- Lawan**, Lawân (*or.*); *flumen (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 62,10,35.
- Laveens** (*or.*); *Blučina (?) a Brno ad m.*; de —: Johannes magister, canonicus Olomucensis (1250). Cf. Luschyn.
- Laz** (*sp. XIII*); duo prata monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,30+. 282,20+.
- Lažany** v. Lasan, Lasaz.
- Lazarus** (*or.*) frater Porte Apostolorum, testis (1251) 367,30.
- Lkáň** v. Elkaň.
- Ledec** (*or.*); *Ledce ad Nespeky pert. a Benešov ad s.*; de —: Lipoeh (1249).
- Lednice** v. Ysgrupe.
- Legnica** v. Ligentze.
- Leibnitz** (*ed.*) in Austria; homines et possessiones circa — (1253) 585,5.
- Leichove** (*or.*); *Zlechov ab Uh. Hradiště ad oc.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30.
- Leisnig** v. Liznic, Liznik.
- Leißling** v. Liznic.
- Lelov**, Leleuo (*or.*); *Lelov ad Stod pert. a Plzeň ad m.—oc.*; villa monii Hotesouicensis (1248) 254,15,20; de —: Petrus (1243).
- Lemar** (*or.*) de Oplot testis (1243) 119,5. (1245) 174,35.
- Leo** (*or.*), Lev (*v. B.*).
- Lev (*v. B.*) de Larlava testis (p. 1250) 363,10.
- Leo (*c. XVI*) de Medewedicsh miles, testis (1251) 385,35—386,1; frater eius: Droyzlawe de Medewedicsh (1250 sq.).
- Leo (*c. XVI*) frater Dyrzlawe de Cazizlawe miles, testis (1251) 386,1.
- Leo (*or.*) testis (1243) 117,20.
- Leo (*c. XV*) arepus Mediolanensis (1245) 157,1.
- Leoben** (*ed.*) in Austria; in — (1253) 585,10.
- Leodium** (*or.*), Leodiensis (*c. XV*); *Liège in Belgio*; Leodii (*locat.*) (1250) 545,1. (1253) 466,5,25. 467,25. 579,1; epus —: Robertus (1245).
- Leonberg** (*ed.*) (*apud Waldsassen*) in Germania; de —: Ulricus (Vlricus) (1243).
- Leopoldus v. Lupoldus.
- Lepus v. Vlricus Zagechec.
- Lešany** v. Lessen.
- Lesco** v. Lezzek.
- Lesin**, Lesina (*or.*); *Lišina a Chotěšov ad m.—oc.*; de —: Conradus (1243 sq.), Milota (1243 sq.), Otto (1243).
- Lesne** (*or.*); *Lasów in Polonia*; castrum in — (1247) 212,5.
- Lessen** (*or.*); *Lešany quondam villa in Moravia, seu Lišeň, nunc pars civitatis Brno*; villa (1249) 265,25.
- Lethowicz v. Letowicz.
- Letin** (*or.*); *Letiny a Přeštice ad m.—or.*; villa medicorum (1248) 254,15,25.
- Letowicz** (*c. XVII*), Lethowicz (*c. XVIII*); *Letovice a Blansko ad s.*; de —: Hermannus (1250).
- Leuven** v. Lovania.
- Lev v. Leo.
- Lewenberch**, Lewenberc, Levenbêrc (*or.*), Lewenberg (*c. XV*), Libenberk (*ed.*); *Lvová a Česká Lípa ad s.—or.*; de —: Gallus (1241 sq.).
- Levpoldus v. Lupoldus.
- Lewrsiz v. Loworsiz.
- Lezsne**, Lezne (*or.*); *rivus (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 62,15,40.
- Lezzek** (*or.*), Lesco (*ed.*).
- Lesco (*ed.*) dux Polonorum (1252) 578,15.
- Lezzek (*or.*) de Nischova testis (1242) 79,15.
- Libanus** (*c. R.*); *montes in Asia*; (1246) 181,10.
- Liberi** (*or. gen.*) filius: Gaytmar (1251); Liber v. Vlricus.
- Libčany** v. Lubzan.
- Libčeves** v. Lubirswitz.
- Libenberk v. Lewenberch.
- Libětice** v. Lubetiz.
- Libice** v. Lubiz, Zlubichki.
- Libnice v. Lipnicze.
- Libochovany** v. Lubochowani.
- Liboš** v. Lubos.
- Libušín** v. Lubosin.
- Lichtemberch**, L^ŕchtenbure (*or.*), Luchtenbergk, Luchtenburgk (*c. XVI*), Liechtenberk (*ed.*); *Lichtenburk castrum quondam apud Třemošnice a Čáslav ad m.—or.*; de —: Zmilo (1243 sq.).
- Lichtenstein v. Liechtenstein.
- Liebenstein** (*or.*); *Liebenstein (apud Tirschenreuth) in Germania*; fratres de — (1242) 76,25,30; de —: H(einricus) (1242).
- Liebintal, *Liebenthal* v. Lifendal.
- Liechtenberk v. Lichtemberch.
- Liechtenstein**, Liechtenstain, Lychtenstein,

- Lichtenstein (*or.*); *Liechtenstein in Austria (Infer.)*; de — : Henricus (1249 sq.).
Liège v. Leodium.
Lifendal, Lyfendal, Liebintal; *Liebenthal (a Pirna ad s.) in Germania*; de — : Henricus (1241).
Ligentze (ed.); *Legnica in Polonia*; castrum (1241) 498,35.
Lincia (ed.); *Linz in Austria*; apud — (1252) 572,15; *Linciae (locat.)* (1252) 573,25. 574,10,30. 575,15,30.
Lincolniensis (c. XV); *Lincoln in Anglia*; epus — : Robertus (1245).
Lingonensis (c. XV); *Langres in Francia*; epus — : Hugo (1245).
Linz v. Lincia.
Lyon v. Lugdunum.
Lipnicze (sp. XIII), *Libnice (v. B.)*; *Lipnice nad Sázavou a Havlíčkův Brod ad oc.*; de — : Cstibor (1249).
Lipoeh (or.) de Ledec testis (1249) 284,25.
Lipowagora, Lipowahora, Lypowahora (*or.*); *mons (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 62,10,30.
Lippiz (c. XVIII); *Lippitsch (s. Lipič) in Germania*; in — (1252) 426,20.
Lysá nad Labem v. Liza.
Lysan (or.); *Lišany a Rakovnik ad s.*; in — (1252) 414,35.
Lisboa v. Vlixbonensis.
Lišeň v. Lessen (?).
Lišina v. Lesin.
Lisov v. Lyzov.
List v. Henricus (civis).
Lithomericensis v. Luthomeritz.
Litold v. Liutoldus.
Litoměřice, litoměřický v. Luthomeritz.
Litomyšl v. Lutomislensis.
Litovel v. Luthowl.
Liuania (or.), *Livonia (ed.)*; (1243) 101,25. 102,1. 511,25. 512,15. (1244) 515,35. (1245) 523,5; fratres hospitalis ste Marie de domo Theutonicorum Hierosolymitana in partibus L. (1252) 399,1; arepus — : (Albertus, Adalbertus) (1251).
Liupoldus v. Lupoldus.
Liutoldus, Lutholdus, Lutolt (or.), **Litold (v. B.)**.
Lutolt (or.) de Bezdacov testis (1252) 413,20.
Liutoldus (or.) de Bunowiz testis (1242) 74,5; frater eius: Martinus de Strel (1242).
Lutholdus (or.), **Litold (v. B.)** iudex de
Luthomeritz, testis (1248) 246,10. (1249) 276,1.
Livonia v. Liuania.
Livpoldus v. Lupoldus.
Liza (or.); *Lysá nad Labem a Nymburk ad oc.*; capella sancti Desiderii in — (1244) 143,10,15.
Liznic (or.); *Leisnig seu Leißling in Germania*; de — : Hermannus canonicus Misnensis, capellanus regine Boemie (1245).
Liznik (or.); *Leisnig in Germania*; prefectus de — : Albero (Adalbertus) (1253).
Lyzov (or.); *Lisov ad Hradec pert. a Chotěšov ad m.—oc.*; de — : Lubko, Predwoy (1243).
Lobenstein, Lobenstein (c. XVI); *Úvalno a Krnov ad m.—or.*; de (—): Benes de Benesowe (1250 sq.); castellanus: Cuoldus (1253); quondam iudex de — : Henricus (Henricus) (1253).
Loborsiz v. Loworsiz.
Loket, Lochet v. Elleboge.
Lodiennice (sp. XIII), *Loděnice (v. B.)*; *flumen apud Klášterní Hradisko*; (1249) 279,25+. 282,25+.
Lom (or.); *quondam villa apud Strakonice*; villa hosp. sti Johannis Hierosolymitani in Ztraconiz (1243) 114,30. 116,15. (1251) 391,10.
Lom u Stříbra v. Bruch.
Lomany v. Lomona.
Lombardia v. Lumbardia.
Lomnička v. Lompnitz.
Lomona (or.); *Lomany quondam villa, nunc curia apud Lomnička a Plasy ad m.—oc.*; villa monii Plazensis (1250) 352,20.
Lompnitz (or.); *Lomnička a Plasy ad m.—oc.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
Longus v. Marquardus, Rugerus.
Losenstein (ed.) in Austria; (1252) 572,15.
Louka v. Luca.
Lovania, Bononia (sic!) (ed.); *Leuven in Belgio*; dux — : Henricus (Henricus) (1241).
Lowata (or.); *Lovata Sdonowich testis (1241) 68,35.*
Łowkowiec (ed.) (a Prudnik ad s.—or.) in Polonia; villa (1245) 520,1+.
Lovgingen (or.); *ignotum in Austria (?)*; de — : Henricus magister, capellanus (1247).
Loworsiz, Loborsiz, Lewrsiz (c. XVI), **Losvosice (v. B.)**; *Lovosice a Litoměřice ad m.—oc.*; villa in regno Boemie sita (1248)

- 245,20. (1251) 385,15; ecclesia ste Marie et sti Venceslai ibidem (1248) 246,1; datum — (1251) 386,5.
- Lozna, Lozina** (*or.*); *flumen (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 62,10,15,40.
- Lozzos** *v.* Johannes.
- Lubchov, Lubchów, Lvbchoŕe** (*or.*); *Lubachau (s. Lubochow) in Germania*; de — : Hermannus (1241).
- Lubko** (*or.*) de Lyzov testis (1243) 119,5.
- Lübeck** *v.* Lubicensis.
- Lubensis** (*ed.*); *Lubiqz in Polonia (Silesia)*; monasterium (1245) 520,1+.
- Lubetiz, Lvbetize** (*or.*); *Libětice ad Sousedovice pert. a Strakonice ad m.—oc.*; villa hosp. sti Johannis Baptiste Hierosolymitani in Ztraconiz (1243) 114,30. 116,15. (1251) 391,10.
- Lubiqz** *v.* Lubensis.
- Lubicensis** (*c. R.*); *Lübeck in Germania*; quondam prepositus — : Bruno (1245).
- Lubin** (*or.*); *Lubina flumen in Moravia*; aqua (1251) 392,30. *
- Lubirswitz** (*c. XVI*), *Lupřovice (v. B.)*; *Libčeves a Louny ad s.*; de — : Prothewyz (Protiua) (p. 1250 sq.).
- Lubiz** (*or.*); *Libice quondam apud Fryšava a Znojmo ad or.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Lubochowani** (*c. XVI*); *Libochovany a Lito-měřice ad s.—oc.*; de — : Wilko (Wlecho) (1251).
- Luborča** (*ed.*) *a Trenčín ad s.—or.*; villa (1242) 509,15.
- Lubos** (*sp. XIII*); *Liboš ab Olomouc ad s.*; villa monii Gradicensis (1249) 280,35+ (1250) 345,15+.
- Lubosin** (*or.*); *Libušín a Kladno ad s.—oc.*; possessio ecclie Wissegradensis (1253) 448,20.
- Lubotna, Lvbotna, Lvbothna** (*or.*); *flumen (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 61,10,20,35.
- Lubzan** (*or.*); *Libčany a Hradec Králové ad oc.*; de — : Ceasta (1252).
- Lubzensis** (*c. XVI*); *Głubczyce in Polonia*; ius (1253) 459,10; (cives) (1253) 459,25; advocatus (?): Theodericus (1253).
- Luca, Lvca, Brucke, Bruckke, Lucensis** (*or.*); *Louka pars civitatis Znojmo*; monasterium Premonstratensis ordinis, Olomucensis diocesis; ecclesia (1248) 240,20,25. (1251) 387,1; abbas (1251) 394,15; abbas et conventus (1241) 66,25. (1243) 93,30. 95,10. 96,5. (1251) 393,30. 394,40—395,1; fratres (1243) 95,15. 96,10; in — (1243) 95,20. 96,15; abbas — : (Johannes) (1241); electus, abbas: Johannes (1243), H(enricus) (Heinricus) (c. 1243 sq.); prior — : Gerardus (1248); supprior: Johannes frater (1243); cellarius: Rodlo (1248).
- Lucanus** (*c. XV*); *Lucca in Italia*; epus — : Wercius (1245).
- Lucas** (*or.*) beatus (1241) 68,35/40. (1243) 107,30. (1252) 431,25.
- Lucavich, Lukauich** (*or.*), *Lukawicz (c. XVII)*; *Dolní Lukavice a Plzeň ad m.*; de — : Bohuchwal (1243 sq.), Stephanus (1250), Vitla (Witelinus) (1243 sq.).
- Lucca* *v.* Lucanus.
- Lucensis** *v.* Luca.
- Luchtenbergk, Luchtenburgk** *v.* Lichtemberch.
- Lucia** (*or.*) beata (1252) 437,10.
- Lucina** (*or.*) (Rome); tituli sti Laurentii in L. presbyter cardinalis: Johannes (1248 sq.).
- Ludan** (*genus*) *v.* Zabazlai filius.
- Ludenima** (*ed.*) mulier Olomucensis diocesis (1248) 540,15; maritus eius: Marquardus de Thuren (1248).
- Ludewicus, Ludeuicus, Ludevicus, Luduwicus, Lwdwicus** (*or.*), **Ludwik** (*c.*), **Ludovicus** (*ed.*).
- (Ludovicus) rex Franciae (1241) 504,20. (1250) 545,20.
- Luduwicus, Lwdwicus (*or.*) de Medeniz miles epi Olomucensis, testis (1249) 265,30. (1251) 384,10.
- Ludevicus (*or.*), Ludwik (*c. XVII*) de Nezdich testis (1243) 119,1. (1245) 174,35.
- Ludewicus (*or.*), Ludovicus (*ed.*) canonicus Wissegradensis (1251) 561,25. (1252) 437,10.
- Ludewicus, Ludeuicus (*or.*) magister, commendator domus hospitalis ste Marie Theutonicorum Hierosolymitane Boemie (1241) 68,15. (1249) 288,25. (1250) 340,5.
- Ludolphus** (*or.*) advocatus de Budin, civis in Luthomeritz (1253) 444,25. 445,1; frater eius: Hermannus de Porta (1253).
- Ludovicus, Luduwicus, Ludwik *v.* Ludewicus.
- Lugdunum** (*or.*), **Lugdunensis** (*c. XV*); *Lyon in Francia*; *Lugduni (locat.)* (1244) 134,20. 135,20. 136,20. 137,10. 138,5. 139,5. 518,5,25. 519,5. (1245) 144,25. 145,20. 146,15. 147,35.

- 154,20. 157,10. 158,10. 159,10. 162,5. 163,10,15. 165,30. 166,20. 167,10. 171,20. 172,20. 173,25. 520,25. 521,5,20. 522,15. 523,10. 524,1,20. 525,5. (1246) 180,10. 182,5,20. 184,20. 185,25. 186,25. 187,20. 526,5,25. 527,1,15. 528,10. 529,10,25. 530,10,25. 531,15,25. 532,25. 533,35. (1247) 192,35. 193,15. 194,10. 197,25. 203,25. 204,20. 205,25. 208,20. 209,10. 217,25. 218,15. 534,30. 535,20. 536,1,25. 537,5,20. 538,10. (1248) 226,5. 227,20. 232,20. 235,20. 237,15. 238,35. 242,30. 538,25. 539,30. 540,15. 541,1. (1249) 267,20. 268,20. 541,20. 542,5. 543,1. (1250) 332,20. 348,25. 351,10. 353,1. 354,1,25. 356,5. 546,5,25. 547,15,30. 548,30. 549,15,35. 550,25. 551,1,20. 552,1. (1251) 370,10. 374,20; pondus — (1247) 192,1,15; arepus — : Americus (1245).
- Luhowe** (*or.*); *Luhov a Střibro ad s.—or.*; ecclesia, villa monii Plazensis (1250) 352,20.
- Lumbardia, Lombardia** (*ed.*); *terra*; (1241) 495,35; nuntius pape per — : Gregorius de Montelongo (1241).
- Lupellus** (*or.*) frater Porte Apostolorum, testis (1251) 367,30.
- Lupoldus, Luppoldus, Levpoldus, Liupoldus, Livpoldus** (*or.*), **Leopoldus** (*ed.*).
- Levpoldus** (*or.*) (IV.) attavus Friderici (II.) ducis Austrie (+1252) 435,10.
- Leopoldus** (*ed.*) (VI.) dux Austrie et Stirie (+1251) 556,10. (+1252) 568,1. 570,1; frater eius: Fridericus (I.) dux Austrie (+1252); filia eius: Margareta (1247).
- Lupoldus, Luppoldus, Liupoldus** (*or.*) Pincerna testis (1243) 117,20. (1245) 160,30. (1247) 198,30. (1249) 283,10; frater (?) eius: Wilhelmus (1243).
- Lupoldus, Liupoldus, Livpoldus** (*or.*) Poschil testis (1243) 117,20. (1251) 396,25. 398,5.
- Lupoldi** (*or. gen.*) de Rachow et de Blahouzt filii: Protiua de Blahouzt, Rathmirus (1247).
- Lupoldus** (*or.*) frater monii Cladrubensis (1247) 216,15.
- Lupřovice v. Lubirswitz.**
- Lupus.**
- Lupus** (*or.*) de Nashmeriz (1243) 117,20. (+1244) 516,15.
- Lupus** (*or.*) de Naschmiritz castellanus Znoymensis, testis (1251) 364,15. (1252) 421,15+.
- Lupus** (*ed.*) notarius Alberti (Boemi) decani Pattaviensis, plebanus in Ettling (1246) 529,5.
- Lusacia, Lvsacia** (*or.*); custodia versus — (1245) 168,1,30. 170,10.
- Luschyn** (*or.*), Buchina (*c. R.*), Baschin (*c. XVII*); *Blučina a Brno ad m.*; ecclesia (1244) 137,5; (plebanus) de — : Johannes magister (1247).
Cf. Lavcens.
- Lusciz** (*or.*); *Lužice a Hodonín ad m.—oc.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Lusiz** (*or.*); *Lužice quondam villa apud Strakonice*; villa hosp. sti Johannis Hierosolymitani in Ztraconiz (1243) 114,30; (1251) 391,10.
- Lusna, Luzna, Lvsna, Lvzna** (*or.*); *rivulus (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 63,5,30.
- Lutherus** (*or.*) de Budisin testis (1245) 170,15.
- Lutholdus v. Liutoldus.**
- Luthomeritz, Luthomeric, Luthomaritz, Lutmerizt** (*or.*), **Luthomerich** (*c. XIV*), **Luthmaritz, Luthmariz** (*c. XVI*), **Litoměřice** (*v. B.*), **Luthomericensis, Luthomeritzcensis, Luthomerizcensis, Luttomericensis, Lutmericensis, Lutomerizcensis, Lutmericensis** (*or.*), **Luthomiricensis, Luttomiricensis** (*c. XIII*), **Lithomericensis** (*c. XV*), **litoměřický** (*v. B.*); **Litoměřice.**
- Luthomerich** (*c. XIV*), **Luthomaritz** (*c. XVI*), **Luthomericensis** (*c. XIV*), **Litoměřice** (*v. B.*) civitas (1251) 385,15; in **Luthomeritz, Luthomaritz, Lutmerizt** (*or.*), v **Litoměřicích** (*v. B.*) (1248) 246,15. (1249) 272,25. 276,1. (1253) 445,10; decima in — (1253) 460,20; forum — (1253) 461,10; sigillum commune civitatis — (p. 1250) 363,5.
- Luthomeritz, Lutmerizt** (*or.*), **Luthmaritz, Luthmariz** (*c. XVI*), **Lutomericensis** (*or.*), **Luthomericensis, Lithomericensis** (*c. XV*), **litoměřický** (*v. B.*) civitatis cives (1249) 277,1,35. (1252) 402,10; iudex: Lutholdus (Liutoldus) (1248 sq.); cives: Anthonius (1251), Henricus Rex (1248 sq.), Hennigus Magnus (1251), Hermannus de Porta (1253), Hertvik (1248), Johannes filius Herberti (1248 sq.), Johannes (1253), Ludolphus advocatus de Budin (1253).
- Luthomeric** (*or.*), **Luthomericensis, Luthomeritzcensis, Luthomerizcensis, Luttomericensis, Lutmericensis, Lutomerizcensis, Lutmericensis** (*or.*), **Luthomiricensis, Luttomiricensis** (*c. XIII*), **litoměřický** (*v. B.*) ecclesia sti Stephani (1241) 71,1—10.

(1252) 401,25. 402,1–10. (1253) 445,1;
 prepositus: Hermannus (1241 sq.).
 (fratrum Minorum in —) ordinis beati
 Francisci fratres: Jacobus, Johannes (1253).
 Luthomizliensis v. Lutomislensis.
Luthowl, Lutowl (*sp. XIII*); *Litovel ab
 Olomouc ad s.—oc.*; civitas (1249) 280,35+.
 (1250) 345,15+.
 Lutmerizt, Lutmericensis v. Luthomeritz.
Lutobor (*or.*) de Moel testis (1252) 413,20.
 Lutolt v. Liutoldus.
 Lutomicensis, Lutomerizcensis v. Lutho-
 meritiz.
Lutomislensis, Luthomizliensis, Lvtomizlen-
 sis (*or.*); *Litomyšl a Svitavy ad s.—oc.*;
 claustrum beate virginis Marie, Premon-
 stratensis ordinis, Pragensis diocesis (1244)
 126,25; abbas et conventus (1245) 150,15.
 152,1.
 Lutowl v. Luthowl.
 Luttomicensis, Luttomiricensis v. Lutho-
 meritiz.
Lutzlaus, Luzlaus (*or.*).
 Lutzlaus (*or.*) de Rischan testis (1250) 330,30.
 Luzlaus (*or.*) miles curie marchionis, testis
 (1250) 336,30.
Luzan (*c. XVII*); *Lužany a Plzeň ad m.*;
 de —: Ymmram (Immerammus) (1245).
 Lužice v. Lusciz, Lusiz.
 Luzlaus v. Lutzlaus.
 Luzna v. Lusna.
 LvbchoŤe v. Lubchow.
 Lvbetize v. Lubetiz.
 Lvbotna, Lvbothna v. Lubotna.
 Lvca v. Luca.
 LŤchtenburc v. Lichtemberch.
 Lwdwicus v. Ludewicus.
 Lvová v. Lewenberch.
 Lvsacia v. Lusacia.
 Lvsna v. Lusna.
 Lvtomizlensis v. Lutomislensis.
 Lvzna v. Lusna.

M

Macharov, Mocarow, MokacaŤ (*or.*); *Maka-
 rov a Strakonice ad m.—oc.*; villa hosp. sti
 Johannis Hierosolymitani in Ztraconiz
 (1243) 116,15. (1251) 391,10. (1253) 491,15.
Machland (*ed.*); *territ. in Austria (Super.)*;
 (1252) 566,1.

Magdalena (*or.*) Maria sancta (1243) 107,35.
 (1244) 130,25.
Magdeburch, Magdeburgensis (*or.*); *Magde-
 burg in Germania*; actum — (1247) 213,5;
 ecclesia (1251) 384,1; provincia (1245)
 524,15; arepus —: (Wilbrandus) (1245);
 sancti Sebastiani decanus: C. (1247); sancti
 Nicholai decanus: T. (1247).
 Magnus v. Henningus.
Maguntinus (*or.*), Mogontinus, Moguntinus
 (*c. XVI*); *Mainz in Germania*; prelati et
 clerici provincie — (1244) 139,1; epus (*sic!*),
 arepus —: Sigefridus (Sifridus) (1241 sq.).
 Mailberg v. Mewrperch.
 Mainz v. Maguntinus.
Maior Obora (*or.*); *Obora a Plasy ad m.*;
 ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,10,15.
 Malá Březinka v. Brizna.
Malachias (*or.*) sanctus (1244) 130,25.
 Málkovice v. Malikouich.
 Malé Výkleky v. Wiclek.
 Malešov v. Maloschov.
Maletiez (*or.*), Maletic (*v. B.*); *Maletice a
 Písek ad m.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage
 (1253) 455,15. 457,40.
 Malý Bor v. Bor.
Malikouich, Malikovich (*c. XVII*); *Málkovi-
 ce ad Pernarec pert. a Střibro ad s.—or.*;
 de —: Sulislaus (p. 1248).
Maloschov (*c. XIV*); *Malešov a Litoměřice ad
 m.—or.*; possessio ecclie Wissegradensis
 (1253) 460,20.
Maltiz (*or.*); *Maltitz (s. Malečicy) in Germa-
 nia*; de —: Fridericus (1245).
Mamnovo (*or.*); *Damnov a Tachov ad or.*;
 villa monii Cladrubensis (1251) 367,20.
 Manfredonia v. Sipontinus.
Mannesfelth (*or.*); *Mansfeld (Prov. Sax.)
 in Germania*; de —: Hermannus comes
 (1241).
Mansberg (*or.*); *mons quidam apud Pustiměř
 a Vyškov ad s.—or.*; in — (1243) 94,1.
 Mansfeld v. Mannesfelth.
Maratur (*or.*); *Mařatice ad Uh. Hradiště
 pert.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250)
 355,30.
Marcelli (*or. gen.*) sancti presbyter cardinalis:
 Petrus (1248).
 Marchardus v. Marquardus.
Marchia (*or.*); *terra in Austria (?)*; de —:
 Sifridus (1243).

- Marcoardus, Marcohardus, Marcquard *v.* Marquardus.
- Marcualdus** (*ed.*) suppanus de Bohemia (1250) 545,20.
- Marcuardus *v.* Marquardus.
- Marcus** (*or.*) ewangelista (1252) 438,5.
- Markvart, Marcwardus *v.* Marquardus.
- Marcwartie** (*or.*); *Markvartice ad Sobiňov pert. a Havlíčkův Brod ad. s.-oc.*; villa hospitalis ste Marie Theutonicorum (1242) 75,10.
- Mares** (*or.*) de Tizowa testis (1251) 367,35.
- Margareta** (*or.*), **Margarita** (*c.*).
- Margareta (*ed.*) nata Friderici (II.) quondam imperatoris (1247) 535,15.
- Margareta, Margarita (*c. R.*) uxor Henrici nati Friederici (II.), dudum imperatoris Romanorum, Romanorum quondam regina, ducissa Austrie et Stirie ac marchionissa Moravie (1247) 537,15. (1252) 416,25+. 571,15. 573,1. (1253) 472,15. 473,20. 474,20. 475,15. 582,30. 585,25. 586,1; pater eius: Leopoldus (VI.) (Lupoldus) (+1251 sq.); maritus eius: Premizl (*Otakarus II.*) (1252 sq.).
- Margareta (*or.*) (1243) 117,10; filius eius: Hartlebus (1243).
- Margareta (*or.*) abbatissa ecclie sti Georgii Pragensis (1253) 491, 15.
- Maria** (*or.*) sancta virgo (1241) 72,10+. (1244) 121,40+. 130,20,35. (1247) 201,15. 219,10. (1249) 308,35+. 309,1+. (1252) 408,25. 430,20. 438,5. 440,25. 442,10. 443,15. (1253) 468,30; Marie ste capella, ecclesia, parrochia: Loworsiz, Moheltz, Olomuch, Popowiz, Schazlaw; domus, hospitale: Austria, Chomutov, Drobowic, Gorlitz, Gradec, Jerusalem, Liunia, Moravia, Noua Civitas, Nuzedliz, Praga, Pruscia, Starhemberg; cella, claustrum, ecclesia, monasterium: Brunna Cella ste Marie Virginis, Doczan, Jærus, Gradisch, Hungaria, Lutomislensis, Newnburg, Ozzek, Oslava, Plaz, Vallis ste Marie, Waltsassen, Welegrad, Zschar.
- Marie ste in Via Lata diaconus cardinalis: Octavianus (1248); Maria sta *v.* Magdalena.
- Mariánský Týnec** *v.* Tinetz.
- Marienthal** *v.* Vallis sancte Marie.
- Marinus.**
- Marinus (*or.*) magister, sancte Romane ecclesie vicecancellarius, *in dpm. formula* (1248) 238,35. (1250) 353,1. 356,5.
- Marinus (*c. XV*) arepus Barenis (1245), 157,1. 524,1. (1246) 527,15.
- Marquardus, Marchardus, Marcuardus, Marcwardus, Marcoardus, Marcohardus, Martwart** (*or.*), **Marcquard, Marquard, Marquardus** (*c.*), **Marqward** (*v. G.*), **Markvart** (*v. B.*).
- Marquardus, Marcquard, Marquard (*c. XVIII, XIX*) de Cinnenwerg testis (1247) 223,20. 224,30.
- Marquardus (*or.*) de Domretitz testis (1250) 338,5.
- Marquardus, Marcwardus (*or.*) de Donowiz testis (1242) 75,30. (1245) 160,30. (1253) 482,25.
- Marquardus (*sp. XIII*) Longus testis (1252) 421,15+.
- Martwart (*or.*) de Onsov testis (1252) 413,20.
- Marquardus (*or.*) de Scepanov testis (1249) 284,25.
- Marquardus (*c. XIV*) de Stiria testis (1253) 481,20.
- Marchardus, Marcwardus (*or.*) de Teintz testis (1244) 128,10. (1245) 160,30.
- Marquardus (*ed.*) de Thuren (1248) 540,10; mulier eius: Ludenima, Olomucensis diocesis (1248).
- Marcwardus (*or.*) de Wagowe testis (1242) 76,25—35.
- Marquardus (*or.*) castellanus Znoymensis, testis (1251) 364,15. (1253) 476,25. 481,15; fratres eius: Jaros filius Rantzyrii (1245), Ratiborius de Belcowe (1250 sq.), Zmilo de Belcowe (1245 sq.).
- Marquardi (*or. gen.*), Markvartovi (*v. B. poss.*) filii: Gallus (1241 sq.), Jarozlaus (1243 sq.).
- Marquardus, Marcoardus, Marcohardus (*or.*) magister, canonicus Olomucensis, archidiaconus Znoymensis (1248) 242,10,35. (1250) 333,25. (1252) 421,20+; frater eius: Wolframms de Schenchenberch (1249 sq.).
- Marquardus, Marcuardus (*or.*), Marquardus (*c. XV*), Marqward (*v. G.*) canonicus (1243) 95,1,25,30, scolasticus Pragensis (1247) 206,15. 207,25. (1253) 446,10.
- Martiasch** (*or.*) filius Petri testis (1248) 229,30.
- Martinus, Martin** (*or.*).
- Martinus (*or.*) de Mircov testis (1249) 284,25.
- Martinus (*or.*) de Mirosowich testis (1250) 335,1.

- Martinus, Martin (*or.*) de Prekaz, de Olo-
much (beneficiarius) testis (1247) 198,35.
(1249) 283,10. (1250) 336,30. 357,20.
- Martinus (*c. XVI*), Martin (*v. B.*) de Sicho-
we miles, testis (p. 1250) 363,10. (1251)
386,1; frater eius: Henricus (Heinricus) de
Sichowe (p. 1250).
- Martinus (*or.*) de Stewiz testis (1242) 74,5.
- Martinus (*or.*) de Strel testis (1242) 74,5;
frater eius: Liutoldus de Bunowiz (1242).
- Martinus (*c. XVI*) civis et mercator, testis
(1251) 386,5.
- Martinus (*or.*), Martin (*v. B.*) prepositus de
Raigrad (?) (1248) 237,5. (1252) 443,30;
abbas Brevnowensis (1253) 449,10. 455,30.
458,5. 483,35+.
- Martinus (*c. XVI*) de Budissin monachus
monii in Cella, testis (1251) 385,35.
- Martinus (*or.*) beatus (1252) 436,20. (1253)
459,20,30.
- Martini (*c. R. gen.*) sancti ecclesia: Schezans.
Martwart *v.* Marquardus.
- Mascrov, Mascrou (*or.*), Maskrow (*c. XVI*);
*Maškrov solitudo, quondam villa apud Stod
a Plzeň ad m.-oc.*; de —: Drahozlaus
(1250), Otto (1243 sq.).
- Máslojedy v.* Mazloied.
- Masowie (*sp. XIII*); *Mašovice a Znojmo ad
oc.*; villa prep. s. Ypoliti in Gradizch (1252)
420,35+.
- Matheus (*or.*), Matthaes (*c.*).
- Matheus (*or.*) testis (1252) 441,1. (1253)
589,1; fratres eius: Bhusche (Bohusch)
de Cowal (1252), Johannes de Wischnowe
(1252 sq.).
- Matthaes (*c. XVII*) canonicus ecclie Gra-
dicensis (1252) 425,5.
- Matheus, (*alter*) Matheus (*or.*) fratres Porte
Apostolorum, testes (1251) 367,30.
- Mathias, Mathei (*or.*), Matthias (*c.*), Mathůš
(*v. B.*).
- Mathei (*or.*) testis (1252) 413,20; frater (?)
eius: Cazlav de Rasalowiz (1252).
- Mathůš (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,10.
- Matthias (*c. XVII*) carpentarius (monasterii
Gradicensis) testis (1250) 359,25.
- Mathias (*or.*) sanctus, apostolus (1244) 130,25.
- Matthaes *v.* Matheus.
- Matthias *v.* Mathias.
- Mazloied (*or.*); *Máslojedy a Hradec Králové
ad s.-oc.*; villa hosp. ste Marie Theutoni-
corum in Gradec (1241) 68,15.
- Mcely v.* Moel.
- Mecholup (*c. XVII*); *Měcholupy a Klatovy
ad s.-or.*; de —: Amcha (1245).
- Medeniz, Medniz (*or.*); *Medonice villa quon-
dam apud Kroměříž*; de —: Luduwicus
(Ludewicus) (1249 sq.).
- Medewedicssh (*c. XVI*), Medvědice (*v. B.*);
Medvědice a Lovosice ad oc.; de —: Droy-
zlawe (1250 sq.), Leo (1251).
- Mediolanum (*or.*), Mediolanensis (*c. XV*);
Milano in Italia; Mediolani (*locat.*) (1251)
388,1. 390,10; arepus —: Leo (1245).
- Medlow, Medlowe, Medlou (*or.*); *Medlov a
Brno ad m.-oc.*; de —: Ingramus (Imme-
rammus) (1251 sq.), Stephanus (1251).
- Medniz, *Medonice v.* Medeniz.
- Medvědice *v.* Medewedicssh.
- Mehren *v.* Moravia.
- Meidberk, Meydberh, Meidperch (*or.*), (de)
Dywickek, Deuickek, Džučkek (*sp. XIII*),
Meydiberg, Meydwerk, Meydlwerk
(*c. XVIII*), Meidverk (*c. XIX*), z Čě-
nichku (*v. B.*); *Děvičky castrum a Brno ad
m.*; burchravius, castellanus de —: Cerho
de Czeblouicz (1244 sq.).
- Meingotus (*ed.*) de Waldeck prepositus Patta-
viensis (1251) 554,15.
- Meinhardus (*or.*) supprior fratrum Predica-
torum de Chrems (1253) 485,15.
- Meinherus (*ed.*) burchravius, prefectus Mis-
nensis (1250) 553,1. (1251) 555,1.
- Meißen *v.* Misna.
- Melechov *v.* Nelecho.
- Melnik, Melnicensis, Melnichensis (*or.*);
Mělník; prepositus ecclie —: Otto (1243
sq.); canonici: Diuinus, Johannes, Michael,
Nicholaus (Nicolaus), Siretus, Stephanus
(1243).
- Meneins, Monisi (*or.*), Menis (*sp. XIII*);
Měnin a Brno ad m.-or.; villa (1248)
238,20; forum rerum venalium in — (1248)
253,10; duo lanei (1244) 122,25+.
- Merseburg (*ed.*) in Germania; civitas (1241)
506,30.
- Merzesyz (*c. XVI*); *ignotum*; de —: Petrus
(1251).
- Mesco (*ed.*) dux Opolie (1245) 520,1+. (1246)
553,15; mater eius: Viola (1246).
- Mesow (*c. XIV*); *ignotum*; de —: Ottho
(Otto) (1253).
- Messana, Messanensis (*ed.*); *Messina in
Italia*; Messanae (*locat.*) (1250) 545,25;

- arepus — : Lando (?) (1245); ballivus — : Vivaldus de Bona Morte (1250).
- Metten**, *Metensis (ed.)*; *Metten in Germania (Bavaria)*; claustrum, monasterium ordinis sti Benedicti (1252) 568,1. 569,1,15; abbas — : (Albertus, Adalbertus) (1252).
- Mewrperch (or.); *Mailberg in Austria*; domus hospitalis sti Johannis Baptiste Hierosolymitani; fratres Cruciferi ibidem (1244) 127,25. 128,1,5.**
- Mez (or.); *Mýto a Rokycany ad s.—or.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.**
- Mezano (ed.) in Italia; abbas de — : (Opizo) (1253).**
- Mezirecze (sp. XIII)**, *Mezřiči (v. B.)*; pratum monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,30+. 282,25+.
- Michael, Michahel (or.)**, **Mychael (c.)**, **Michel (v. G.)**.
- Michael (or.) canonicus Melnicensis, testis (1243) 119,1.
- Michahel (or.) monachus de Cella, testis (1242) 74,5.
- Michael, Michahel (or.), Mychael (c. XV), Michel (v. G.) beatus archangelus (1243) 95,15,35. 96,10. 107,30. (1244) 132,5. (1252) 428,25. 430,20. 433,30+. 438,5.
- Michaelis (or. gen.) ecclesia: Brunna, Znoym.
- Mikoláš, Mikuláš v. Nicolaus.
- Mikul, Nycŭl (or.)**, **Micul (c.)**.
- Mikul, Nycŭl (or.), Micul (c. XIII) testis (1251) 372,10. (1252) 421,15+. 440,40. (1253) 480,5. 481,15; fratres eius: Boceko de Garoslauicz (1243 sq.), Chuno burchravius de Veueri (1250 sq.), Zmilo castellanus Znoymensis (1247 sq.).
- Mikul (or.) testis (1253) 480,5.
- Mikulov v. Nikolsburch.*
- Milano v. Mediolanum.*
- Mylau v. Mylyn.*
- Mildenwrthe (or.)**; *Mildenfurth (a Weida ad s.—oc.) in Germania*; prepositus ecclie de — Neuenburgensis diocesis: (Gunfridus) (1244).
- Miletin (or.)**; *Miletin a Hradec Králové ad s.—oc.*; villa hosp. ste Marie Theutonicorum in Gradec (1241) 68,15; de — : Domazlawa (1241).
- Milevsco (c. XVI)**; *Milevsko a Písek ad s.—or.*; abbas de — : (Hogerus) (1243).
- Milich, Milichius, Milicius, Mylitius, Militsius, Milits, Miliz (or.)**, **Milik, Milicz (c.)**, **Milihz, Mylych, Milyschius (sp.)**, **Milič (v. B.)**.
- Milich, Milichius, Milicius, Mylitius, Militsius, Milits, Miliz (or.), Milicz (c. XIII), Milik (c. XVII), Milihz, Mylych, Milyschius (sp. XIII), Milič (v. B.) de Namescz camerarius Olomucensis, testis (1241) 68,30. (1244) 123,5+. (1245) 160,35. (1247) 198,30. 202,40. 223,15. (1249) 279,40+. 283,10. 290,10. (1250) 333,30. 346,35/40+. 347,40+. (1251) 372,10. 373,20. 377,10+. (1252) 421,25. 440,40. 575,10; pater eius: Chastolaus; fratres eius: Egidius de Vgezde (1241 sq.), Slauiborius de Drenouicz (1245 sq.).
- Militsius, Milits (or.) testis (cum praeced. fortasse identif.) (1252) 565,15. 566,1.
- Milichii (or. gen.) filius: Tschazta (Ceasta) (1241).
- Mylyn (c. XVI)**; *Mylau in Germania*; de — : Henricus (Heinricus) conversus monii in Cella (1251).
- Milo (or.)** archidiaconus, detentor Olomucensis archidiaconatus (1243) 89,15. (1247) 200,1.
- Milonowiz, Minolowitz (or.)**; *Miloňovice a Strakonice ad m.—or.*; villa hosp. sti Johannis Hierosolymitani in Ztraconiz (1243) 114,30. 116,15. (1251) 391,10.
- Miloslaus (or.)**, **Miloslav (v. B.)**.
- Miloslaus (or.) testis (1252) 409,30; frater eius: Pretizlaus (Brecizlaus) Zehorow (1252).
- Miloslav (v. B.) cum filiis testis (1248) 246,10.
- Miloslav (v. B.) testis (1248) 246,10.
- Milota, Mylota (or.)**.
- Milota (or.) de Lesin testis (1243) 119,5. (1250) 358,20; pater eius: Conradus de Lesin (1243 sq.); frater eius: Conradus (1243).
- Milota (or.) de Zwoysich testis (1241) 68,35.
- Milota (or.) de . . . filius Hnewomiri, testis (1251) 367,35.
- Mylota (or.) testis (1252) 440,40; frater eius: Benes camerarius marchionis (1250 sq.).
- Miloztot (ed.)** burcharius (1252) 571,1; filii eius: Budul, Damianus (1252).
- Minolowitz v. Milonowiz.*
- Minor Obora (or.)**; *Obořička quondam villa apud Obora a Plasy ad m.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
- Minores fratres (or.)** (1244) 515,15. (1245) 523,1. (1250) 332,10. (1252) 400,1. 423,15; in

- diocesi Augustensi (1241) 502,15; generalis minister (1244) 515,15; ordo, domus: Boemia, Brunna, Gradec, Luthomeritz, Olomuch, Polonia, Praga, Roma, Stein; de ordine: Bertoldus (1247), Bonaventura (1245), Conradus de Brunna (1248), Conradus de Wormacia (1250), Egidius (1248), Theodericus (1247 sq.).
- Mircov** (or.); *Miřkov a Střibro ad m.—or.*; de —: Martinus (1249).
- Miroslav** v. Mirzlaus.
- Mirosowich** (or.); *Mirošovice a Praha ad m.—or.*; de —: Martinus (1250).
- Mirozlaus** (or.) frater Porte Apostolorum, testis (1251) 367,30.
- Mirzlaus**, Myrzlaus (or.); *Miroslav a Znojmo ad s.—or.*; ecclesia in — (1243) 117,10; de —: Witego (Witigo) (1243).
- Misa**, Mysa (or.); *Střibro (v. B.)*, Misensis (or.); *Střibro a Plzeň ad oc.*; (1252) 403,30; de —: Vlricus civis (1243 sq.). ecclesia hoc est parrochia (1243) 111,20; hospitale de villa Cladrubensi transpositum, ecclesia, domus fratrum Stellariorum (sti Francisci Prage), fratres et sorores hospitalis (1244) 140,5,15,20. (1246) 186,15. (1248) 226,1. (1253) 455,15,25. 457,45,50; prior hospitalis (1244) 140,15.
- Mysia** v. Misna.
- Mislowicz** (or.); *Kostelní Myslová a Dačice ad s.*; villa monii Jeracensis (1253) 476,20.
- Misna** (or.), Mysia (c. XVI), Misnensis, Missnensis, Missenensis (or.); *Meißen in Germania*.
- Mysia** (c. XVI), Misna, Misnensis (ed.) civitas (1244) 517,1; Misne (locat.) (1250) 553,10; principes (1241) 501,35; marchio —: Henricus (Heinricus) (1241 sq.); marchio-nissa —: Agnes (1244 sq.); burchravius, prefectus: Meinherus (1250 sq.); de Misna dictus (civis): Sifridus (1253).
- Misna**, Misnensis, Missnensis, Missenensis (or.), diocesis, episcopatus, episcopus (1241) 61,10,20,35,40. 62,5,25. 63,15,35. (1244) 125,20. 517,1. (1249) 269,10; episcopus —: Bruno (1241), Conradus (1244 sq.); ecclesia (maior), capitulum (1241) 63,15. (1244) 125,25. (1245) 168,5. 169,5. (1247) 211,10. 212,5. (1250) 361,15; patroni eius: Donatus, Johannes Ewangelista (1245 sq.); decanus: (Sigefridus, Sifridus) (1244 sq.); prepositus: (Henricus, Heinricus) (1244 sq.); canonici: Hermannus de Liznic (1245), Sigefridus (Sifridus) de Pegavia (1244); Misnensis diocesis monasterium de Valle ste Crucis, ordinis sti Benedicti (1249) 541,15; Misnensis diocesis monasterium: Cella.
- Misseslewits** (or.); *Muschelwitz (s. Myšecy) in Germania*; villa epi Misnensis (1249) 269,10. 270,15. 271,15.
- Missnensis** v. Misna.
- Misterin** (or.); *Mistřín a Hodonín ad s.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Mysteriz** (or.); *Mistřice ab Uh. Hradiště ad oc.*; de —: Nynicho (Ninecho) (1247).
- Mystidruh** v. Mstidruh.
- Mýto** v. Mez.
- Mizliborius** (or.) filius Olekzonis (de Mne-thich) testis (1244) 126,35; frater eius: Beneda (1244).
- Mladetie** (or.); *Mladotice a Plasy ad s.*; villa monii Plazensis (1250) 352,20.
- Mladotha** (or.), **Mladota** (c.).
- Mladota** (c. XVII) frater de domo Theuthonica, frater Mrakote, testis (1245) 174,35.
- Mladothe** (or. gen.) filius: Nicolaus (1243).
- Mladotsderf** (or.); *Mladecko ab Opava ad m.—oc.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Mnechov** v. Mníchav.
- Mnethich** (or.); *Mnětice ad Černá za Bory pert. a Pardubice ad or.*; de —: Fabianus, Olekzo (1244).
- Mníchav**, Mnechow (or.); *Mníchov a Strakonice ad s.—oc.*; villa hosp. sti Johannis Hierosolymitani in Ztraconiz (1243) 116,15; de —: Albertus (Adalbertus) (1243).
- Mocarow**, Mokaca^o v. Macharov.
- Mochau** (ed.) (a *Döbeln ad or.*) in Germania; burgvardum (1250) 553,1. 554,30.
- Močidlec** v. Motsidelitz.
- Modena** v. Mutinensis.
- Moderiz** (or.); *Modřice a Brno ad m.*; datum — (1247) 191,10. 219,20.
- Modlik** (or.) abbas de Gradisch, testis (1250) 333,25.
- Modřice** v. Moderiz.
- Moel** (or.); *Mcely a Nymburk ad s.*; de —: Lutobor (1252).
- Mogontinus**, Moguntinus v. Maguntinus.
- Moheltz** (c. R.); *Mohelnice a Litovel ad s.—oc.*; ecclesia ste Marie ibidem (1247) 204,15.
- Moyses** (sp. XIII) nomen biblicum (1253) 488,20⁺.

Moltaua *v.* Wltawa.

Mondsee (*ed.*) *in Austria*; monasterium ordinis sti Benedicti (1253) 580,35; abbas et conventus ibidem (1251) 561,5.

Monisi *v.* Meneins.

Mons Syon, Mons Sion, Strahowe, Stragowe, Stragou, Stragov, Stragow, Stahou (*sic!*), Sirogolle (?) (*or.*), Straho (*sp. XIII*), Strahov (*v. B.*), Strahoviensis, Stragouien-sis (*or.*); *Strahov, nunc pars civitatis Praha*; monasterium Premonstratensis ordinis, Pragensis diocesis; in — (1250) 358,15; abbas (1249) 541,15; abbates: Johannes (1250 sq.), Theodericus (1244); prior: Hez-zelo (1243); canonici: Falco, Otto (1244).

Montelongo (*ed.*) *in Italia*; de —: Gregorius (1241).

Moraua (*sp. XIII*), Morava (*c. XVII*); fluvius, flumen magnum (1249) 279,5,10,15, 35+. 281,30,35+. (1251) 377,25+.

Morauan (*or.*); *Moravany a Pardubice ad m.—or.*; de —: Prbizlaus (Pribizlaus) (1244).

Morauice, Morauicze, Morecz (*sp. XIII*), Moravice (*v. B.*); *fluvius, fortasse et alter fluvius eiusdem nominis in Moravia*; (1249) 279,1, 35+. 281,25+.

Morauiczan (*sp. XIII*), Moravičany (*v. B.*); *Moravičany a Litovel ad s.—oc.*; de —: Spitata (Zpitata) (1249).

Moravia, Morauia, Morawia, Moraŕia, Moraua (*or.*), Moramia, Morannia, Moroia (*ed.*), Mehren (*v. G.*), Morainne (*v. Gal.*), Morava (*v. B.*); Morauī (*or.*); Moraviensis (*ed.*), moravský (*v. B.*); Morauicus (*or.*).

Moravia, Morauia, Morawia (*or.*), Moramia, Morannia, Moroia (*ed.*), Morainne (*v. Gal.*), Morauī (*or.*) (1241) 499,10,25,35. 500,5,30. 504,20,35,40. 505,25,30,35. 506,15,35. (1242) 507,10. 509,20. (1246) 532,5,30. (1249) 289,1. (1250) 342,15+. 554,1,5. (1251) 383,30. (1252) 440,30. 442,30. (1253) 454,20. 455,1. 457,10,30. 584,25; confinium, fines, mete, termini (1241) 505,30. (1242) 507,30. (1244) 141,35. (1245) 520,1; *cf.*: Brod; principatus (1249) 294,25+. (1253) 479,20. principes (1250) 342,10+; nobiles (1253) 490,15; ville in (1249) 265,25; Morauorum consuetudo (1248) 249,10.

intra Moraviam ecclesiastici dignitarii (1253) 578,30; per Moraviam constituti fratres hospitalis sti Francisci (1252) 422,30;

per Moraviam (magister) et fratres hospitalis sti Johannis Hierosolymitani (1245) 149,5. 177,10. (1246) 189,20+. (1249) 542,30; de Moravia preceptor et fratres hospitalis ste Marie Theutonicorum Hierosolymitani (1248) 242,10,15.

Morauice (*adv.*) (1252) 440,30.

Moravie dux antiquus: Otto (+1249); marchio, marchionatus, gubernator, rex (*sic!*): Henricus (*Vladislaus*) (Heinricus) (+1243), Premizl (+1244 sq.), Premizl (*Otakarus II.*) (1245 sq.), Wencezlaus (*sic!*) (1249), Wladizlaus (+1249); marchionissa: Margareta (1247 sq.).

Moravie marchionis camerarius, subcamerarius: Andreas (1247), Benes (1250 sq.), Fridricus (1251), Pardus (1247 sq.); dapi-fer, subdapifer: Chazlaus (Cazlav) (1251), Ratiborius (1253), Sdizlaus de Sternberch (1242 sq.); marscalcus: Sdizlaus (1252 sq.); pedagogus: Hunei (1251); pincerna, sub-pincerna: Fridericus (1251), Vlricus Lepus (1242 sq.); servus: Detricus (Theodericus) (1251); notarius, protonotarius, scriptor: Godfridus (Godefridus) (1250 sq.), Prizno-borius (1247 sq.), Sifridus (1253), Wilhelmus (1249 sq.), *cf. Premizl (Otakarus II.)*; capellani: Albertus (Adalbertus) (1247 sq.), Gaudentius (1250 sq.), Gregorius (1250 sq.), Henricus (1250), H(einricus) abbas Lucensis (1243 sq.), Jacobus (1251), Lambertus (1251), Woizlaus (1250 sq.).

Moravie milites, nobiles: Beneschius (Benes) (1253), Boceko (1243 sq.), Chadoldus (1243 sq.), Chaztolaus (1244 sq.), Chuno (1250 sq.), Ditricus (Theodericus) (1253), Diwis (Dyonisius) (1250), Florianus (1250), Hartlibus (1243 sq.), Groznata (Hroznata) (1250), Hruto (1243 sq.), Immerammus (1249), Imrammus (Immerammus) (1250), Jencho (1243 sq.), Janco (Jencho) (1250), Jenzo (Jencho) (1251), Luzlaus (Lutzlaus) (1250), Sdizlaus (1242 sq.), Sifridus Orphanus (1243), Wichardus (1243 sq.), Wilhelmus de Vztopesch (1249), Woyzlaus (1249), Wolframmmus Pincerna (1249 sq.), Zmilo (1245).

ad partes Moravie destinatus: Gerardus de Vrorzheim ordinis fratrum Predicatorum Coloniensium, nuncius Hugonis tituli s. Sabine (Rome) presbyteri cardinalis (1252 sq.).

Moraviensis episcopus: Conradus (1241 sq.),
cf. Olomucensis.
 per Moraviam, in Moravia domus hospita-
 lis sti Johannis Hierosolymitani magnus
 preceptor: Clemens frater (1249); Temp-
 larium summus preceptor: Johannes
 (1251); commendator domus militie
 Templi: Fridericus (1244).
Mordice (*v. B.*); **Mrzlice** (?) *a Bilina ad*
m.—or.; de —: Petr (p. 1250).
Morecz *v.* Morauice.
Moroia *v.* Moravia.
Most *v.* Pons.
Mostech, **Moztech**, **Moztet** (*or.*); *pons super*
fluvium Czerwionka in Polonia; (1241)
 61,5,25.
Motol *v.* Wtol.
Motsidelitz, **Motsidelic** (*or.*), **Müschideliz**
(c. XVI); **Močidlec** *a Plasy ad s.—oc.*;
 curia, ecclesia, villa monii Plazensis (1250)
 352,10,15,20. (1252) 410,20.
Moztech, **Moztet** *v.* Mostech.
Mracota, **Mratota** (*or.*), **Mrakota** (*c.*).
Mracota (*or.*) de Chastobor testis (1251)
 373,25.
Mracota, **Mratota** (*or.*) de Hotisan testis
 (1250) 335,1,30.
Mrakote (*c. XVII gen.*) frater: Mladota
 frater de domo Theutonica (1245).
Mratota *v.* Mracota.
Mrzlice (?) *v.* Mordice.
Mstidruh, **Mztidruh**, **Mztidrug** (*or.*), **Mysti-**
druh, **Mzcidruh** (*sp. XIII*) de Dobrouic,
 castellanus (Pragensis), testis (1244) 143,15.
 (1249) 284,25. 290,10. (1250) 346,35+. 347,40+.
Mulbuz (*or.*); **Mülbitz** *in Germania*; de —:
 Hecchardus (Ekhardus) (1253).
Mülsaci (*or. gen.*) filius: Brendelinus (1247).
Muschelwitz *v.* Misseslewis.
Müschideliz *v.* Motsidelitz.
Mutěnice *v.* Mutiniz.
Mutine, **Muttine** (*or. gen.*) uxor: Bohuzlawa
 (+1247).
Mutinensis (*c. XV*); *Modena in Italia*; epus
 —: Albertus (Adalbertus) (1245); quondam
 epus —: Willelmus (Wilhelmus) (1244 sq.).
Mutiniz, **Nutinitze** (*or.*); **Mutěnice** *a Strako-*
nice ad m.—oc.; villa hosp. sti Johannis
 Hierosolymitani in Ztraconiz (1243) 114,30.
 116,15. (1251) 391,10.
Muttine *v.* Mutine.
Mzcidruh, **Mztidruh**, **Mztidrug** *v.* Mstidruh.

N

Nakel (*sp. XIII*), **Naklis** (*c. XVII*); **Náklo**
ab Olomouc ad s.—oc.; villa monii Gradi-
 censis (1249) 280,35+. (1250) 345,15+; ple-
 banus de —: Thomas (1250).
Načeradec *v.* Nacherat.
Načeratice *v.* Nazeratize.
Nachapluch (*or.*) Nachapluchowiche testis
 (1250) 335,35.
Nacherat.
Nacherat (*or.*) filius Pacozlay testis (1241)
 68,30; frater eius: Hrono (1241).
Nacherati (*or. gen.*) filius: Fridericus de
 Chomutov (1252).
Nacherat (*or.*); **Načeradec** *a Vlašim ad m.*;
 de —: Witigo de Chrumbenowe (1243 sq.).
Náchval *v.* Nahwal.
Naklis, **Náklo** *v.* Nakel.
Naeoniz (*or.*); **Nedákonice** *ab Uherské Hra-*
diště ad m.—oc.; villa monii Welegradensis
 (1250) 355,30.
Nakuthypozechaki, **Nakuchipozkaki**, **Nakuchi-**
pozcaki, **Nakuthipozcaki** (*or.*); *angulus in*
territorio Miedziane (apud Lubin) in
Polonia; (1241) 61,5,25.
Nagrad (*or.*) testis (1247) 198,35. 202,40.
Nahwal (*or.*); **Náchval** testis (1241) 68,30.
Namescz (*sp. XIII*), **Namesth** (*ed.*), **Ná-**
měšč (*v. B.*); **Náměšť na Hané** *ab Olomouc*
ad oc.; villa (1249) 278,35,40+. 281,25+;
 de —: Milich (1241 sq.).
Napoli *v.* Neapolitanus.
Napomuk, **Pomuk**, **Pomunc** (*or.*), **Pomuck**
(c. XVI), **Nepomuk** (*v. B.*), **Nepomucensis**
(or.), **Pomucensis** (*c. R.*); **Nepomuk** *a Přít-*
bram ad m.—oc.; monasterium ord. Cisterci-
 ensis, Pragensis diocesis; abbas de —: Ber-
 toldus (1250 sq.), (Henricus, Heinricus)
 (1246); filia ecclie —: Zschar.
Narbonnensis (*ed.*); **Narbonne** *in Francia*;
 dictus —: Yvo (1242).
Nashmeriz (*or.*), **Naschmiritz** (*sp. XIII*),
Našiměřice (*ed.*); **Našiměřice** *a Znojmo ad*
s.—or.; de —: Lupus (1243 sq.), Lupus
 castellanus Znoymensis (1251 sq.).
Nasimnem (*sp. XIII*), **Na zimním** (*v. B.*);
 pratum ecclie Gradicensis (1249) 279,30+.
 282,25+.
Naumburg *v.* Nuenburgensis.
Nawrvtici (*or.*); **Benátecká Vrutice** *a Nymburk*
ad s.—oc.; villa (1244) 143,10.

- Navzedlice v. Nuzedliz.
- Nazeratize** (or.); *Načeratice a Znojmo ad m.—or.*; villa monii in Zschar (1252) 440,30.
- Na zimním** v. Nasimnem.
- Neapolitanus** (ed.); *Napoli in Italia*; arepus — : (Petrus) (1245).
- Nebrsesin** (or.); *Nebřeziny a Plasy ad m.—or.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
- Neckemir** (or.), *Nekemier* (c. XVII); *Nekmír de Colozow* testis (1252) 409,30. 410,30.
- Nedakonice** v. Naconiz.
- Nejdek** v. Nideke.
- Nelecho** (or.); *Nelechov silva in monte nunc Melechov dicto apud Kouty a Havl. Brod ad oc.*; circa *Zagradicam silva* — (1252) 436,15.
- Nelseov** (or.); *Nelžejov villa quondam apud Krukance ad Pernarec pert. a Plzeň ad s.—oc.*; hereditas — (1242) 79,5.
- Nemchan** (or.); *ignotum*; de — : Chirho (Cerho) (1251).
- Nemciz** (c. XIII); *Němčice ignotum*; datum — (1251) 372,15.
- německý** v. Theutonia.
- Nemsciz**, *Nonsciz* (or.); *Velké Němčice a Brno ad m.*; villa monii *Welegradensis* (1247) 224,20. (1250) 355,35.
- Nenchouich** (or.); *Jeníkovice a Pardubice ad m.—oc.*; de — : Nyquardus (1244).
- Neostup** (or.) de *Horowiz* testis (1243) 115,1.
- Neozvetlech**, *Neozvedech* (or.); *Nuzbely ad Hroby pert. a Tábor ad or.*; curia in — (1250) 334,30. 335,30.
- Nepomuk**, *Nepomucensis* v. *Napomuk*.
- Nepr** (or.) testis (1244) 126,35; pater eius: Petrus de *Zelouich* (1244).
- Neredyn** (sp. XIII), *Neředín* (v. B.); *nunc pars civitatis Olomouc*; villa (1249) 278,35+. 281,20+.
- Nesachleby** v. *Nestahleb*.
- Neslovice** v. *Nesulovic*.
- Nestahleb**, *Istachleh* (sp. XIII), *Nesaglebe*, *Nessakleb*, *Nessechleb* (c. XV), *Nesakle* (v. G.); *Nesachleby nunc ad Oblekovice pert. a Znojmo ad m.*; villa, molendinum ibidem (1243) 95,10,35. 96,5. (1252) 420,35+.
- Nesulowic**, *Nozlowitz* (sp. XIII); *Neslovice quondam villa apud Derflice a Znojmo ad m.—or.*; villa prep. sti *Ypoliti* in *Gradizch* (1252) 420,35+.
- Netholiz** (or.); *Netolice a České Budějovice ad s.—oc.*; apud — (1251) 391,30.
- Neukirch** v. *Nuenkirchen*.
- Neuhlas** (or.) *submarsalcus regis Boemie*, testis (1251) 366,1.
- Neunchirchen** (or.); *Neunkirchen, ignotum in Austria seu in Germania*; de — : *Rapoto* (1251).
- Neustift** v. *Nova Cella*.
- Newnburgk**, *Klosterneuburg* (ed.), *Niumburgensis* (c. XIII); *Klosterneuburg in Austria*; monasterium *ste Marie*, ordinis *sancti Augustini*, *Pattaviensis diocesis*; *prepositus*, *conventus*, *ecclesia* (c. 1250) 362,5. (1253) 472,20; in — (1251) 556,10,25. 557,10,25. 558,10,25. 559,20; *prepositus* — : *Chunradus* (*Conradus*) (1250 sq.).
- Nezabudice** v. *Zaboditz*.
- Nezamisl**, *Nezamizel* (or.), *Nezamysl* (c.).
- Nezamisl**, *Nezamizel* (or.) testis (1252) 441,1. (1253) 480,5; *frater eius*: *Ratiborius* (1252 sq.).
- Nezamysl** (c. XVII) testis (1252) 425,15.
- Nezamisl** (c. XIV) testis (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1253) 481,20.
- Nezdich** (or.), *Slednicz* (c. XVII); *Nezdice nunc ad Borovy pert. a Klatovy ad s.*; de — : *Ludevicus* (1243 sq.).
- Nychulsburch** v. *Nikulsburch*.
- Nicolaus**, *Nycolaus*, *Nicholaus* (or.), **Mikoláš**, **Mikuláš** (v. B.).
- Nycolaus** (or.) de *Borsiz* testis (1242) 74,5; *fratres eius*: *Albertus* (*Adalbertus*), *Branizlaus* (1242).
- Nicolaus**, *Nycolaus* (or.) de *Chazzovv* testis (1242) 74,5. (1245) 170,15.
- Nycolaus**, *Nicholaus* (sp. XIII), **Mikoláš** (v. B.) *iudex* (*Olomucensis* ?) testis (1250) 346,40+. 347,1,40. 348,30+.
- Nicolaus** (or.) *filius Mladothe* testis (1243) 115,5.
- Nycolaus** (or.) *filius Petri* testis (1247) 201,20.
- Nicolaus** (ed.) *comes*, *filius Theodori* (1250) 552,20+.
- Nycolay** (or. gen.) *cognomento Ban* *filius*: *Stephanus* (1248).
- Nicolaus** (c. XV) *patriarcha Constantinopolitanus* (1245) 156,30.
- Nicolaus**, *Nicholaus* (or.), *Nycolaus* (sp. XIII), **Mikoláš**, **Mikuláš** (v. B.) *epus Pragensis* (1241) 65,1. 66,1. (1243) 99,10.

- 510,25,30. 513,1. (1244) 125,20. 130,15. (1245) 146,5. 147,15. 157,1. 523,1. (1246) 528,20. (1247) 205,15. (1249) 266,30. 274,1,30. 329,15. (1250) 334,20,30. 346,30+. 347,40+. 351,1. (1251) 369,1. (1252) 399,30. 422,30. 423,5. 455,30. 456,1. 458,1,15.
- Nicolaus, Nycolaus (*or.*) archidiaconus tam Brunnensis quam Znoymensis provincie (c. 1243) 120,1, prepositus Olomucensis (1247) 206,15. 207,20/25. (1248) 242,10. (1250) 333,5. 336,25. (1252) 443,30. (1253) 480,1; curia eius: Olomuch.
- Nicholaus (*or.*) canonicus Melnicensis, testis (1243) 119,1.
- Nicolaus, Nycolaus (*or.*) capellanus epi Olomucensis (1251) 394,15. 395,30.
- Nicolaus (*or.*) sacerdos, frater (de hospitali de Cuniz) (1248) 240,25. 241,1.
- (Nicolaus ?) prior ordinis Predicatorum Brun- nensis (1243) 101,20.
- Nicolaus (*or.*) frater monasterii Cladrubensis (1247) 216,15.
- Nicolaus, Nycolaus (*or.*) sanctus (1244) 130,25. (1252) 438,5. 440,25.
- Nicolai (*or. gen.*) capella, ecclesia, parrochia: Gumpolz, Znoym.
- Nicolai (*or. gen.*) sancti in carcere Tulliano (Rome) diaconus cardinalis: Johannes (1248 sq.).
- Nicholai sancti (*or. gen.*) in Magdeburgh decanus: T. (1247).
- Nycůl *v.* Mikul.
- Nikulsburch, Nychulsburch (*or.*); Mikulov a Břeclov ad s.-oc.; villa (1249) 259,10. 285,30.
- Nideke (*or.*); Nejdeke a Mikulov ad *or.*; hereditas (1244) 141,35.
- Niederabsdorf (*ed.*) in Austria; advocatia in (1251) 556,20.
- Niederalteich *v.* Inferior Altah.
- Niederhollabrunn *v.* Hohenbrunn.
- Niger *v.* Bernardus, Vlricus. Cf. Schwarcz.
- Ninecho, Nynicho (*or.*); Ninek de Mysteriz testis (1247) 201,20; filius eius: Ruscho (1247).
- Ninie (*or.*); Nynice a Plasy ad m.-*or.*; villa monii Plazensis (1250) 352,20.
- Nyquardus (*or.*) de Nenchouich testis (1244) 126,30.
- Nisa, Nysa Łuž. *v.* Niza.
- Nischova (*or.*); pars ville Málkovice a Stříbro ad oc.; de —: Lezzek (1242).
- Nissa (*ed.*) in Polonia; Nissae (*locat.*) (1250) 553,25.
- Nitriensis (*ed.*); Nitra; castrum (1244) 132,10. (1246) 534,10; capitulum ecclie (1242) 509,15.
- Niumburgensis *v.* Newnburgk.
- Niwenkyrchin *v.* Nuenkirchen.
- Niza, Nizza, Nisa (*or.*); Nysa Łuž. flumen in confinio Germaniae et Poloniae; (1241) 61,10,30,35.
- Noclerius (c. XVII) scriniarius (1247) 191,20. 192,5. 193,1.
- Noithaftus *v.* Nothaftus.
- Nonsciz *v.* Nemsciz.
- Norvegia (*ed.*) regnum (1245) 523,5.
- Nosco, Nosek *v.* Georgius.
- Noskov (*or.*); Noskov a Tábor ad s.-*or.*; de —: Domazlaus (1250).
- Nosek *v.* Nosco.
- Nostli (c. XIV); Nusle pars civitatis Praha; villa (1250) 331,20.
- Nothaftus, Nothaft, Noithaftus (c.).
- Nothaftus, Noithaftus (c. XIII) de Wildstein testis (1251) 371,10,35.
- Nothaft *v.* Bartoldus (Bertoldus).
- Noua Civitas (*or.*), Vnichow (sp. XIII); Uničov ab Olomouc ad s.-oc.; civitas (1249) 280,35+. (1250) 345,15+; plebanus de —: Victor (1250).
- Noua Ciuitas (c. XV), Nova Civitas (*ed.*); Wiener Neustadt in Austria; cives (milites) in — (1251) 562,5+. 563,1+. 563,15. (1252) 439,10,15. (1253) 583,30; aput — (1252) 567,5. (1253) 584,1; cellaria in — (1252) 576,20; fratres hospitalis ste Marie de domo Theutonicorum Hierosolymitana (1252) 567,1.
- Noua Domus *v.* Gradec; Jindřichův Hradec.
- Noua Ecclesia (*or.*); Nowa Cerekwia (a Krnov ad *or.*) in Polonia; ecclesia monii Oslawensis (1244) 131,30. (1253) 446,5; plebanus in —: Johannes decanus Opaviensis (1244).
- Nouawize *v.* Bertholdesdorf.
- Nouum Castrum *v.* Gradec; Jindřichův Hradec.
- Nova Cella (*ed.*); Neustift ignotum in Austria; ministeriales de — (1241) 503,10.
- Nowa Cerekwia *v.* Noua Ecclesia.
- Nova Civitas *v.* Noua Ciuitas.
- Nova Domus *v.* Gradec; Jindřichův Hradec.
- Nová Říše *v.* Grus.
- Nowazodlitz *v.* Nowozodlitz.
- Nowhelih *v.* Nuzedlitz.

Nový Kynšperk v. Kiensperc.
Nový Hradec v. Gradec; Jindřichův Hradec.
Nový Hrádek v. Castellum Nouum.
Nový Hrozňatov v. Kiensperc.
Novošice v. Bertholdesdorf.
Nowozodlitz, Nowosedlich, Nowazodlitz (or.);
seu Weiß Nauslitz (s. Biele Noslicy), seu
Schwarz Nauslitz (s. Čorne Noslicy) in
Germania; (1241) 62,1,20.
Novum Castrum v. Gradec; Jindřichův
Hradec.
Nozlowitz v. Nesulovic.
Nuenburgensis (or.); Naumburg (an der
Saale) in Germania; diocesis N. monaste-
rium: Puzowe; ecclesia: Aldenburc, Mild-
wrthe.
Nuenkirchen, Nuenkyrchen, Niwēnkyrchin
(or.); Neukirch (s. Wjazoŭka) in Germania;
(1241) 62,1,20.
Nurichauce (c. XVII); Hořikovice a Plzeň ad
m.-oc.; de —: Zbrezek (p. 1248).
Nusle v. Nostli.
Nutko v. Witigo.
Nutinitze v. Mutiniz.
Nuzbely v. Neozvetlech.
Nuzedlitz, Nuzedeliz, Navzedlice, Nowhelih
(or.); Slavkov u Brna a Brno ad m.-or.;
domus (hosp.) ste Marie Theutonicorum
Hierosolymitana, Olomucensis diocesis;
fratres de — (1248) 242,15; commendator,
magister domus: Vlricus (1243 sq.).

O

Ober Thern v. Tyrna.
Obora v. Maior Obora.
Obořička v. Minor Obora.
Octavianus.
Octavianus (c. XVII) subarcarius, civis
Romanus (1247) 191,25. 192,5,10,20,30,35.
Octavianus (ed.) sancte Marie in Via Lata
(Rome) diaconus cardinalis, apostolice
sedis legatus (1248) 539,20. 540,30.
Odakarus v. Premizl.
Oddo (c. XV) arepus Rotomagensis (1245)
156,35.
Odrlice v. Vdrilice.
Odto v. Otto.
Oehna v. Eunowe.
Oymin v. Dimin.
Ojiř v. Hogerus.

Oldřich v. Vlricus.
Oldrichow (or.); Oldřichov a Tachov ad or.;
de —: Paulic (Paulus) (1251).
Oldrisoue (sp. XIII); Oldřišov ab Opava
ad s.-or.; villa monii Gradicensis (1249)
280,35+.
Olekzonis (or. gen.) (de Mnethich) filii:
Beneda, Mizliborius (1244).
Olesnich (or.); circuitus qui villas Dolní —
Horní Olešnice amplectitur a Trutnov ad
m.-oc.; provincia hosp. ste Marie Theuto-
nicorum in Gradec (1241) 68,15.
Olomuch, Olomuz, Olumuz, Olmuz (or.),
Olomuc, Olomucz, Olomouz (sp. XIII),
Olmütz (c. XVIII), Olmutz (v. G.),
Olomouc (v. B.), Olomucensis, Olomun-
censis, Olomunensis, Olomvcensis, Olo-
moncensis, Olmuncensis, Olumucensis,
Olmocensis (or.), Olomocensis (c. R.),
Olomumucensis (c. XIII), Olonucensis
(c. XVIII), Vlmizcensis (ed.), olomoucký,
olomúcký (v. B.); Olomouc.
Olomuz, Olumuz, (or.), Olomuc, Olomucz,
Olomouz (sp. XIII), Olomouc (v. B.),
Olomucensis (or.) civitas, advocatus,
cives, iudex (1247) 195,20. (1249) 278,30+.
280,15,25,35+. 281,15+. (1250) 345,10,15,35+.
346,5,10+. 360,15; iudex: (Stephanus)
(c. 1250); aput, in, secus — (1249) 283,15.
(1253) 481,10,20, cf. Gradisch; suburbium
(1249) 280,25+. (1250) 346,10+; orti civita-
tis (1249) 278,35+. 281,20+; pars civitatis —:
Žebračka, Žebrácká platea (1248) 252,1.
Olomuch, Olomuz (or.), Olomucensis (or.),
olomoucký, olomúcký (v. B.) castellania,
iudicium (1251) 377,15+. (1253) 489,5+; mansi
Gradycenses (1251) 375,20,25,35; provincie
burchravius, castellanus: Bludo (1251),
Cerho (1250 sq.), Prycos (Pircos) (1253),
Witigo de Gradec (1241 sq.); camerarius:
Milich de Namescz (1241 sq.), Pardus de
Wnorow (1247 sq.); iudex, sudarius: Jo-
hannes (1252 sq.), (Nicolaus) (1250), Zlaua
(1247 sq.); magister venatorum: Beneda
(1250 sq.); villicus, beneficiarius: Petrus
(1248 sq.); notarius: Thomas (1250); pro-
vincialis: Petrus (1253); beneficiarii (sine
amplioribus titulis): Egidius de Vgezde
(1241 sq.), Gilge (Egidius) (1250), Imram-
mus (Immerammus) (1250), Lambertus
(1247 sq.), Martinus de Prekaz (1247 sq.),
Velen (1250).

- Olomucensis, Olmuncensis, Olumucensis (*or.*), Olomuncensis, Olomumucensis (*c. XIII*), olomúcký (*v. B.*) (civitas et) diocesis, civitatis et diocesis laici, barones, milites, populus, clerus, prelati, ecclie subiecti abbates, prepositi, priores, decani, archidiaconi, prelati (1241) 67,25. (1242) 508,10,25. (1243) 99,40–100,1. 101,30. (1244) 516,1. (1245) 147,15. 162,5. 164,1. 179,1–5. (1246) 181,30. 182,15. (1247) 197,15. (1248) 237,10. 249,5. (1249) 257,15; diocesis laici: Ekhardus (1251 sq.), Marquardus de Thuren; mulier eius Ludenima (1248), Thomas (1251 sq.), Vlricus dictus Niger Brunnensis (1244 sq.); diocesis decime: Razhe; diocesis ecclesie: Cruspanen, Lapaniz, Luschin, Prerow; hospitale ste Marie de domo Theutonicorum Hierosolymitana: Nuzedliz; monasteria: Brunna m. de Cella ste Marie Virginis, ordinis Predicatorum, Dubranik, Gradisch, Grus, Luca, Olomuch m. ordinis Predicatorum, sti Petri, Oslava, Raigrad, Thusnowiz, Trebecense, Welegrad, Zbardowiz, Zschar.
- Olomucensis, Olomuncensis, Olomunensis, Olomvcensis, Olomoncensis, Olvmocensis (*or.*), Olomocensis (*c. R.*), Olumucensis, Olonucensis (*c. XVIII*), Vlmizcensis (*ed.*), Olmutz (*v. G.*) ecclesie episcopatus, episcopus (1241) 58,25. (1247) 203,20,25. 204,15. 205,10. 208,15. (1248) 250,30. 252,1, *cf.* Moraviensis; episcopi: Robertus (+1241 sq.), Conradus canonicus Ildesemensis (1241 sq.); notarius eius: Herbordus canonicus, prepositus (1243 sq.); Bruno (1245 sq.); notarius eius: Conradus scolasticus (1249 sq.); capellani eius: Heydolphus (1249 sq.), Nicolaus (1251); dapifer et miles eius: Herbordus de Wllmensteyn (1249 sq.); marsalcus et miles eius: Helembertus (1249 sq.); milites eius: Albertus (Adalbertus) Stango (1249), Luduwicus (Ludewicus) de Medeniz (1249 sq.), Symon de Opauia (?) (1249), Vlricus de Alta Fago (1249); famulus eius: Berhtoldus (Bertoldus) (1251); villa eius: Schezans; in episcopum electus: Wilhelmus magister, canonicus (1241 sq.).
- Olomuz (*or.*), Olumuz (*c. XIII*), Olomucensis, Olomoncensis, Olomuncensis (*or.*) ecclesia, capitulum, decanus, ecclie canonici (1241) 58,15. (1243) 99,10,30,35. (1244) 138,1. (1245) 145,10. 146,10. 147,20. 161,20. 163,1. 178,20. 179,10. (1247) 203,20. (1248) 249,5. (1250) 333,5–10. 342,5+. 357,5. (1251) 375,10–20,30. 384,5,10. (1252) 428,5; patronus ecclie: Wencezlaus (1249 sq.); metropolitanus: Sigefridus (Sifridus) arepus Maguntinus (1241 sq.); decani: Bartholomeus archidiaconus (1245 sq.)-ecclesia eius: Poherlicz- Johannes (1243 sq.), Sigerus (1243 sq.); prepositi: Herbordus (1247 sq.), Nicolaus (1247 sq.)- curia eius (1252) 428,25; custodes: Gregorius canonicus (1250 sq.), Symon canonicus (1247 sq.); archidiaconi: Milo (1243 sq.), Stephanus (1251); praebenda et archidiaconatus (1246) 529,10; procurator: Johannes magister, canonicus (1245); canonici: Alexius (1250 sq.), alter Alexius (1250), Baldwinus de Brunna plebanus ad stum Jacobum (1243), Baldewinus de Lapaniz (plebanus) (1243), Berterammus de Puztemir (plebanus) (1243), Blasco (Blasius) (1250), Esav (1250 sq.), Gerardus (1247 sq.), Jacobus (1250), Johannes de Lavcens (1250), Marquardus (1248 sq.); prebenda in – (1246/47) 200,5.
- (Olomouc) parrochia ste Marie (1253) 481,5; hospitale infirmorum civitatis (1253) 481,5; procurator hospitalis: Johannes (1253).
- Olmuz (*or.*), Olomucz (*c. XVII*), Olmütz (*c. XVIII*), Olomucensis (*or.*) (monasteria); domine, sorores ad stum Petrum (1247) 198,20. (1249) 282,15. 283,1. ordinis fratrum Minorum guardianus: Valentinus (1252); frater: Rudolphus (1252). ordinis Predicatorum prior, conventus, fratres (1243) 101,20. (1246) 185,15. (1251) 387,25. 390,5. (1252) 438,1,15. (1253) 466,1; prior: Ditricus (Theodericus) (1243 sq.); frater: Zbramir (1252).
- Olricus *v.* Vlricus.
- Olsan** (*or.*); *Olšany quondam villa apud Kralovice a Plasy ad s.–or.*; villa monii Plazensis (1250) 352,20.
- Olssowicz** (*c. XVII*); *Olšovice a České Budějovic ad s.–oc.*; villa (p. 1248) 256,20.
- Olumuz, Olumucensis *v.* Olomuch.
- Ondrey, Ondřej *v.* Andreas.
- Ondřejov v.* Tyeskowo.
- Ones, Onso, Vnscho** (*or.*), **Oneš** (*v. B.*).

- Onso, Vnscho (*or.*), Oneš (*v. B.*) de Pnouicz testis (1249) 279,40+. 282,30+; filius eius: Blud (1247 sq.).
- Onso (*sp. XIII*), Oneš (*v. B.*) castellanus Prerowensis, testis (1250) 346,40+. 347,1+. 348,30+.
- Ones (*or.*), Onso (*c. XVII*) filius Bycen testis (1247) 198,35. (1249) 283,10. (1252) 425,15.
- Onso (*c. XVII*) filius Bludonis testis (1252) 425,15.
- Onso (*or.*) Vocconis (filius ?) testis (1247) 198,35.
- Onsov (*or.*); Onšov a Pelhřimov ad s.—oc.; de —: Martwart (Marquardus) (1252).
- Opauia, Oppauia (*or.*), Opaua (*sp. XIII*), Opaviensis, Opawiensis, Oppauiensis (*or.*), Oppaviensis (*ed.*), Troppisch (*v. G.*); Opava; civitas, cives — (1247) 202,25. (1249) 280,35+. (1250) 345,15+; secus —: Gradech; bona in — (1249) 269,15; possessiones ad episcopatum Olomucensem spectantes de — (1247) 203,25; cives: Albertus (Adalbertus) Snypir, Conradus de Bruks (1251); miles epi Olomucensis de —: Symon (1249); provincia (1243) 105,1; iudex: Budizlaus (1253); decanus: Johannes plebanus in Noua Ecclesia (1244).
- (Opizo) abbas de Mezano (1253) 584,25.
- Oplot, Oplot (*or.*); Oplot ad Dnešice pert. a Přeštice ad s.—oc.; de —: Lemar (1243 sq.), Adlik, Pribizlaus, Witla (Witelinus) fratres (1250).
- Opolia (*ed.*); dux —: Mesco (1245 sq.).
- Oppauia, Oppauiensis, Oppaviensis *v.* Opauia.
- Oprnich, Orprnicz (*or.*); Vejprnice a Plzeň ad oc.; de —: Zazin (1243 sq.).
- Oratius (*or.*) frater Porte Apostolorum, testis (1251) 367,30.
- Orfanus *v.* Orphanus.
- Orientalis (plaga) (*ed.*); marchio —: Henricus (Henricus) (1241 sq.).
- Oroszowčoph *v.* Droszowicoph.
- Orphanus, Orfanus, Weise, Weyse *v.* Chadoldus, Hermannus, Sifridus.
- Orprnicz *v.* Oprnich.
- Ortenberch (*or.*), Ortenburg (*ed.*); Ortenburg in Germania (?); castrum (1252) 435,10; de —: Henricus (Henricus) (1251).
- Ortulfus (*or.*) laicus, frater de hospitali de Cuniz (1248) 240,25. 241,1/5.
- Oschebrunnensis, Vssobrunnensis (*sp. XIII*) provincia; Úsobrno a Jevičko ad m.—*or.*; theloneum in — constitutum: Switauia.
- Osek *v.* Ozzek.
- Oslava, Ozlawa, Ozlawa, Oslawensis, Ozlawensis (*or.*); Oslavany a Brno ad m.—*oc.*; monasterium de Valle ste Marie, Cisterciensis ordinis, Olomucensis diocesis; abbatissa et conventus, domus (1243) 117,15. (1244) 131,30. 132,1. (1245) 160,5. (1253) 446,1,30.
- Oslnovice (?) *v.* Hosnewiz.
- Osoblaha *v.* Hozempla.
- Ossek *v.* Ozzek.
- Osterhouen (*or.*); Osterhofen (a Passau ad s.—*oc.*) in Germania; monasterium Premonstratensis ordinis; ecclesia in — (1252) 435,10.
- Osteriche *v.* Austria.
- Ostiensis (*c. R.*); Ostia in Italia; epus —: (Hugo) (1243).
- Ostros, Ostrose, Oztrosen, Oztrozn (*or.*); Ostritz (s. Wóstrowe) in Germania; oppidum; in — (1244) 130,35; apud, iuxta —: Vallis ste Marie; prope —: Sieuerdesdorf; villicus de: Henricus (1241).
- Ostruzniza *v.* Oztšniza.
- Otakarus, Otacarus, Otacharus, Otachrus *v.* Premizl.
- Otewek (*c. XVI*); Otěvěky ad Žďár pert. a Plasy ad s.—*or.*; de —: Ztan (1252).
- Othakarus, Othacharus, Othacarus *v.* Premizl.
- Oto *v.* Otto.
- Otrawiz (*or.*); Otradice ignotum; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Ottakarus, Ottacarus, Ottacharus, Otthacarus, Ottackar, Ottakar *v.* Premizl.
- Ottelo (*or.*) testis (1247) 196,35; patruus eius: Wlschet (Wlccho) villicus de Kyo (1247).
- Otto (*or.*), Ottho, Oto (*c.*), Odto (*v. B.*).
- Oto (*c. XVI*), Otto (*ed.*) dux Bauarie, Boiorum, palatinus comes Rheni (1241) 493,1. 494,30. 496,1,30. 497,5,35. 503,35. (1242) 77,20. (1245) 165,20. (1246) 183,30. 527,20. 532,5. (1249) 266,30.
- (Otto) dux de Brunswich (1241) 502,30. (1246) 184,1.
- (Otto III.) marchio Brandenburgensis (1245) 165,20. (1246) 184,1; frater eius: Johannes (1245 sq.).
- Otto (*sp. XIII*), Odto (*v. B.*) antiquus dux Moravie, fundator ecclie (Gradicensis) (+1249) 278,30+. 281,15+.

Otto (*or.*) de Copriez testis (1242) 74,5.
 Otto (*or.*) de Hardeke comes, testis (1249) 261,15. 264,20.
 Otto (*or.*) de Landescrone testis (1245) 170,15; frater (?) eius: Wilricus (Vlricus) de Landescrone (1241 sq.).
 Otto (*or.*) de Lesin testis (1243) 119,5; frater eius: Domazlaus (1243).
 Otto (*or.*) de Mascrov testis (1243) 119,5. (1245) 174,35.
 Ottho (*c. XIV*) de Mesow testis (1253) 481,20.
 Otto (*or.*) de Playen comes, testis (1249) 259,20.
 Otto (*c. XVI*) de Zobyzyn miles, testis (1251) 386,1.
 Ottonis (*or. gen.*) prefecti de Donin filius: Heinricus purchravius de Donin (1241 sq.).
 Otto (*or.*) (possessor mansorum in Vriburch) (1251) 392,25.
 Otto (*or.*) prepositus Melnicensis (1243) 113,25. 118,15. (1244) 140,25. (1247) 221,25. (1249) 275,40–276,1. 284,25.
 Otto (*c. XV*) canonicus Montis Syon, testis (1243) 95,20. 96,15.
 Otwoich (*or.*); *Otvovice a Praha ad s.–oc.*; possessio ecclie Wissegradensis (1253) 448,20/25.
 Ozlawa, Ozlaua, Ozlawensis *v.* Oslava.
 Oztňyza *v.* Oztšniza.
 Oztrosen, Oztrozn *v.* Ostros.
 Oztšniza, Oztňyza, Oztrosniza, Oztrvnyza, Ostruzniza (*or.*); *Rosenwasser flumen in Germania*; (1241) 61,10,35.
 Ozzek (*or.*), Ossek (*c. XIV*); *Osek a Teplice ad oc.*; monasterium ste Marie, Cisterciensis ordinis, Pragensis diocesis; ecclesia in – (1250) 331,20; abbas: Winandus (1243 sq.).

P

Pabian, Pabyan *v.* Fabianus.
 Pacozlay (*or. gen.*) filii: Hrono, Nacherat (1241).
 Pantaleonis (*c. R. gen.*) sancti ecclesia: Puztemir.
 Pardus, Parduz, Parduzs (*or.*), Pardivs, Pardios, Pardws (*c.*).
 Pardus, Parduz, Parduzs (*or.*), Pardivs, Pardios, Pardws (*c. XVII*) de Wnorow camerarius marchionis, provincie Olomucensis (1247) 198,30. 202,40. 223,20,40. (1249) 279,35+. 282,30+. 283,10. (1250) 330,25. 336,30. 357,20. 360,20. (1251) 372,10. 375,30. 377,10+. (1252) 440,40. (1253) 479,30. 481,15; fratres eius: Tuirde, Zudomirus (1247 sq.).
 Pardus (*c. XIV*) filius Fabiani testis (1251) 376,1.
 Parna (*ed.*) terra apud Trnava, nunc villa Biely Kostol a Trnava ad m.–oc.; (1244) 132,10.
 Patavia (*ed.*), Pattaviensis (*or.*), Patauiensis (*c. R.*), Pataviensis (*c. XVII*); *Passau in Germania*; Pataviae (*locat.*) (1253) 582,30; civitas et diocesis (1249) 257,15; electus, episcopus –: Berhtoldus (Bertoldus) (1251 sq.), Conradus (1249 sq.), Rudigerus (Rudengerus) (1241 sq.); capitulum (1251) 554,15; decanus –: Albertus (Boemus) (Adalbertus) (1241 sq.); clericus eius: Gonterus (Guntherus) (1247); prepositus: Meingotus de Waldeck (1251); canonicus: Gotschalculus (1251 sq.).
 domus pauperum sti Egidii (1253) 586,30; Pattaviensis diocesis monasteria: Inferior Altah, Newnburgk.
 Patricius (*or.*) de Jablechna testis (1247) 216,25.
 Pattaviensis *v.* Patavia.
 Paulowie, Paulowith (*sp. XIII*); *Pavlovice quondam villa apud Litobratřice a Znojmo ad or.*; possessio prepositure sti Ypoliti in Gradizch (1252) 420,40+. 421,1+.
 Paulowiz (*or.*); *Velké Pavlovice a Břeclav ad s.*; villa monii in Zschar (1252) 440,30,35.
 Paulus, Paulicus, Paulic, Paulic, Paulik (*or.*), Paulick (*c.*), Pavelik (*v. B.*).
 Paulicus, Paulik (*or.*), Paulus (*c. XIV*) de Hostow suppanus, filius Gumperdi de Hostow, testis (1247) 216,25. (1252) 404,10. 405,25. 406,35. 407,25. 408,35. 575,15; fratres eius: Dobrohost, Zdislaus (Sdzislaus) (p. 1248).
 Paulic (*or.*) de Oldrichow testis (1251) 367,35.
 Paulick (*c. XVI*) de Sulwiz miles, testis (1251) 385,35; frater eius: Schepan (Stephanus) de Benesiz (1251).
 Paulus (*or.*) et frater eiusdem de Selechowitz testis (1252) 441,1.
 Paulik (*c. XVII*) testis (p. 1248) 256,30; frater eius: Slauiborius de Swinna (p. 1248).

- Paulicus, Paulic (*or.*) nobilis, testis (1249) 261,20. 287,30; frater (?) eius: Ratmirus (1249).
- Paulus (*c. XVII*) Angeli, Johannis, Judaei, Pauli civis Romanus (1247) 191,20/25. 192,5,10,20–30.
- Pavelík (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,15.
- Paulus (*c. XVII*) frater commendatoris (?) (domus hospitalis sancte Marie Prage ordinis s. Johannis Hierosolymitani) testis (p. 1248) 256,30.
- Paulus (*or.*) abbas Welegradensis (1250) 333,25. 354, 15. 355, 20. (1252) 443,25.
- Paulus (*or.*) frater monii Cladrubensis (1247) 216,15.
- Paulus (*or.*) et Johannes martires (1244) 130,25. (1253) 469,15.
- Paulus (*or.*) et Petrus apostoli (1245) 153,25. 159,10. (1249) 258,1. 299,15+. (1252) 429,25. 438,5. (1253) 446,10; Pauli ac Petri altare: Raigrad.
- Paus, Pavsa** (*or.*), **Paŭsa** (*sp.*).
- Paus, Pavsa (*or.*) testis (1247) 198,35. (1249) 283,10.
- Paŭse (*sp. XIII gen.*) filius: Jacobus canonicus Pragensis (1250 sq.).
- Pauwel** (*or.*); *Povel, nunc pars civitatis Olomouc*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Pavelík *v.* Paulus.
- Pavlovice v.* Paulowic.
- Pavsa *v.* Paus.
- Pegavia** (*ed.*); *Pegau in Germania*; de —: Sigefridus (Sifridus) canonicus Misnensis (1244).
- Pehsan** (*or.*); *Pištany ad Žalhostice pert. a Litoměřice ad m.-oc.*; de —: Cunradus (Conradus) (civis) (1253).
- Pelegi** (*or. gen.*) filius: Johannes (1251).
- Pepowiz *v.* Popowiz.
- Perkoss *v.* Pircos.
- Perhtoldus *v.* Bertoldus.
- Pernekke, Bernekke** (*or.*); *Pernegg in Austria (Infer.)*; de —: Boceko de Garozlaucz (1252 sq.).
- Perngerus** (*or.*) sacerdos, testis (*c.* 1243) 120,20.
- Pernolce** (*or.*); *Pernolec ad Částkov pert. a Tachov ad m.-or.*; de —: Radozlaus, Zauisse (Zawisa) (1251).
- Pershen** (*c. XVI*); *Břežany nad Ohří a Lito- měřice ad m.*; de —: Cunradus (Conradus) civis et mercator (1251).
- Pertoldus *v.* Bertoldus.
- Perusium** (*or.*); *Perugia in Italia*; Perusii (*local.*) (1252) 399,15. 401,1. 416,30. 424,15. (1253) 452,10.
- Peter *v.* Petrus.
- Petracsh** (*c. XVI*) miles, testis (1251) 386,1; frater eius: Genys (Johannes) de Choremy (p. 1250).
- Petrinus mons** (*or.*) iuxta Pragam; *Petřín mons in Praha*; agri, grangie, vinee monii Plazensis sub monte — (1250) 352,20,25. (1251) 368,25. (1253) 464,25; capella sti Laurentii ecclie Wissegradensis (1252) 414,20,25.
- Petrouich** (*or.*), **Petrouicz** (*c. XVII*); *Petrovice nad Úhlavou a Klatovy ad m.-oc.*; de —: Bohuzlaus (1250), Petrus (1245).
- Petrus** (*or.*), **Petr** (*v. B.*), **Peter** (*v. G.*).
- Petrus (*or.*) de Belsic cum fratribus testis (1243) 115,5.
- Petr (*v. B.*) de Chotomíř testis (p. 1250) 363,10.
- Petrus (*or.*) de Lelov testis (1243) 119,5.
- Petrus (*c. XVI*) de Merzesyz miles, testis (1251) 386,1; frater eius: Scachebur (1251).
- Petr (*v. B.*) de Mordic testis (p. 1250) 363,10.
- Petrus (*c. XVII*) de Petrouicz testis (1245) 174,35.
- Petr (*v. B.*) de Rešhal testis (p. 1251) 363,15.
- Petrus (*c. XVI*) de Wildenstein miles, testis (1251) 385,35.
- Petrus (*or.*) de Zelouich testis (1244) 126,35; filius eius: Nepr (1244).
- Petr (*v. B.*) de Žernozeck testis (p. 1250) 363,10.
- Petrus (*c. XVII*) Hagnonis filius (1252) 410,15,25.
- Petrus (*or.*) Ywani de Zeyewiz testis (1251) 391,25.
- Petr (*v. B.*) testis (p. 1250) 363,15; pater eius: Chval (1250).
- Petri (*or. gen.*) filius: Martiasch (1248), Nycolaus (1247).
- Petrus (*or.*) villicus, beneficiarius Olomucensis (1248) 229,30. (1250) 346,40+. 347,1+. 348,30+. (1252) 425,15.
- Petrus (*c. XIV*) provincialis Brecislauensis, testis (1253) 481,20.

- Petrus (c. XIV) provincialis Olomucensis, testis (1253) 481,20.
- Petrus (or.) avunculus Rubini civis Brunensis, testis (1247) 225,5.
- Petrus (or.) filius Symonis civis Brunnensis, testis (1247) 225,5. (1252) 443,35.
- Petr (v. B.) de Čáslav (civis?) testis (1248) 246,10.
- Petrus (c. XVI) de Popisze civis et mercator, testis (1251) 386,5.
- Petrus (or.) civis Pragensis, testis (1249) 263,15.
- Petr (v. B.) (civis?) cum fratre testes (1248) 246,10.
- Petr (v. B.) testis (1248) 246,15.
- (Petrus) cardinalis epus Albanensis, apostolice sedis legatus (1250) 544,20,30/35. 545,1,35. 548,10,30. (1251) 370,1.
- Petrus (or.) tituli sancti Marcelli (Rome) presbyter cardinalis (1248) 238,30. (1250) 352,30. 356,5.
- Petrus (ed.) sancti Georgii ad Velum Aureum (Rome) diaconus cardinalis, apostolice sedis legatus (1247) 203,20. 535,15. (1248) 538,20.
- (Petrus) arepus Neapolitanus (1245) 523,5. 524,1.
- Petrus (c. XV) arepus Terraconensis (1245) 156,35.
- Petrus (c. XV) epus Barchinonensis (1245) 157,1.
- Petrus (or.) scolasticus (de Znoym), testis (c. 1243) 120,20.
- Petrus (or.), Peter (v. G.) plebanus, sacerdos de Vrbav, testis (1243) 95,20,40. 96,15. 120,20.
- Petrus (c. XVIII) frater, magister domus hospitalis ste Marie (ordinis s. Johannis Hierosolymitani) Praga (p. 1248) 256,10.
- Petrus (or.) frater monii Cladrubensis (1247) 216,15.
- Petrus (c. XVII) notarius abbatis Gradicensis (1252) 425,5.
- Petrus (or.) Polonus frater ex conventu fratrum Predicatorum Pragensium (1241) 56,1.
- Petrus (or.) beatus apostolus (1244) 135,10. (1245) 153,25. 159,10. (1246) 180,1. 187,20. (1248) 225,35. (1249) 258,1. 299,15+. (1251) 378,25–35. (1252) 429,25. (1253) 464,1. 466,5.
- Petri (or. gen.) sancti capitulum, domus, ecclesia, hospitale, monasterium, prepositura: Brunna, Gels, Jectare, Olomuch, Praga, Wissegrad.
- Petri (or. gen.) ac Pauli altare: Raigrad.
- Pezeh** (or.), Piezc (sp. XIV), Pieze (c. XVII); *Písek*; civitas (1252) 416,10,35+; aput – (1243) 115,10.
- Peztaw**, Peztaw, Peztōwe (or.); *rivus (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 61,10,35.
- Pforzheim v. Vrorzheim.*
- Philippus** (or.), **Phyllippus** (c.).
- Philippus (c. XV) arepus Bituricensis (1245) 156,35.
- Philippus (or.), Phyllippus (c. XIII) natus (Bernardi) ducis Karinthie, nepos regis Wenczelai, filius Judithe sororis eius, magister, prepositus Wissegradensis, aule regie cancellarius, subdiaconus et capellanus Romani pontificis (1245) 153,30. 158,1. 159,1. 165,30. 171,5,10. 172,10. 173,10/15, in dpm. formula (1245) 152,20, electus, archielectus, procurator ecclie Salzburgensis, apostolice sedis legatus (1247) 210,1. 536,20. 537,1. (1248) 230,15. 232,1. 255,15. (1251) 561,20. 562,30+. 564,1; frater eius: Vlricus nepos regis (1243 sq.).
- Philippus (ed.) electus, episcopus Ferrariensis, apostolice sedis legatus (1241) 496,15. (1245) 165,10. (1246) 184, 20. 528,20; familiares eius apud Romanam ecclesiam: Jacobus, Sebastianus (1246).
- Philippus (or.) de Assisio magister (1253) 450,30. 451,5.
- Phrimberch, Phrimperch v. Primda.
- Pictauensis** (c. XV); *Poitiers in Francia*; epus –: Johannes (1245).
- Pieńsk v. Pinzic.*
- Piezc, Pieze v. Pezch.
- Piletic** (or.); *Piletice a Hradec Králové ad s.–or.*; mansus hosp. ste Marie Theutonorum in Gradec (1251) 389,5.
- Pilgrimus** (or.) de Swarzenow nobilis de Austria, testis (1249) 259,20.
- Pilmersreut (am Walde)** (ed.) *in Germania*; villa monii Waldsassensis prope Wondreb (1252) 576,5.
- Pilsen**, Pilzen (or.); *Plzeň*; (1252) 403,30.
- Pincerna v. Lupoldus, Wilhelmus, Wolframmus.
- Pyng v. Praga.
- Piňovice v. Pnouicz.
- Pinzic** (or.); *Pieńsk (a Zgorzelec ad s.) in Polonia*; de –: Reinhardus (1241).
- Pipa, Pypa v. Johannes.

- Pircos, Pyrcos, Pyrkossius, Prycos** (*or.*), **Perkoss, Pircosius** (*c.*); *Prkoš*.
Perkoss (*c. XVII*) de Vgezd testis (p. 1248) 256,30; frater eius: Protiviz de Vgezd (p. 1248).
Pircos (*or.*) filius Bribizlai testis (1251) 373,20; frater (?) eius: Dnepr (1251).
Prycos (*or.*), **Pircosius** (*c. XIV*) burchravius Olomucensis, testis (1253) 480,1. 481,15.
Pyrcos (*or.*) testis (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1251) 364,15.
Pyrkossius (*or.*) regni Boemie nobilis, testis (1249) 261,20.
Pisanus (*c. XV*); *Pisa in Italia*; arepus —: Vitalis (1245).
Pisek v. Pezch.
Pišťany v. Pehsan.
Pisz (*or.*); *Pišť ab Opava ad or.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
Pitrolfus, Pitrolphus, Pytrolphus, Pitroldvs, Pitrolt, Bitrolphus, Bittrolphus (*or.*), **Bytrolphus** (*c.*), **Pitrolf** (*v. B.*).
Pitrolfus, Pitrolphus, Pytrolphus, Pitroldvs, Pitrolt, Bitrolphus, Bittrolphus (*or.*), **Bytrolphus** (*c. XIV*) camerarius, subcamerarius regis Boemie, testis (1245) 176,1. (1249) 263,10. (1250) 331,30. 335,1,30. 338,5,35. (1253) 469,10; filius eius: Pitroldvs (1249).
Pitroldvs (*or.*) filius Pitroldi camerarii, testis (1249) 263,10.
Pitrolt (*or.*) testis (*cum quodam praecedentium fortasse identif.*) (1252) 413,20.
Pitrolfus (*or.*), **Pitrolf** (*v. B.*) miles, testis (1253) 455,35.
Pitten v. Puten.
Pituech v. Protiua.
Placensis v. Plaz.
Playen (*or.*), **Plain** (*ed.*); *Großgmain in Austria*; comites de — (1253) 585,5; comes de —: Otto (1249).
Plan (*c. XIII*); *Planá a Tachov ad s.—or.*; ecclesia monii Waldsassensis, Pragensis diocesis (1251) 371,5.
Plas, Plasy, plaský *v. Plaz.*
Plawe (*or.*); *Plauen (an der Weißen Elster) in Germania*; advocatus de —: Henricus (1249).
Plaz, Praz (*or.*), **Plas** (*c. XVI*), **Plasy** (*v. B.*), **Plazensis, Placensis** (*or.*), **plaský** (*v. B.*); *Plasy a Plzeň ad s.*; monasterium ste Marie virginis, Cisterciensis ordinis, Pragensis diocesis; abbas et conventus, claustrum, conventus, ecclesia, monasterium (1250) 348,20. 352,5. (1251) 365,20,25. 366,10,15. 368,25. (1252) 403,25. 404,35. 405,5. 406,15,20,35. 407,10,15,25,30. 408,20. 409,20,30. 410,15—25. 411,20—30. (1253) 464,25.
abbas: Henricus (Henricus) (1246 sq.); prior: Fridericus (1252); subprior: Guncelinus monachus (1252); camerarius: Henricus (Henricus) (1252); cellerarius: Henricus (Henricus) (1252); monachi: Siboto, Sifridus, Theodericus, Wilhelmus (1252).
curia sub monte Petrino (1251) 368,25.
Plaz (*sp. XIII*); *locus iuxta Olomouc (?)*; (1249) 279,10+. 281,30+.
Plesná v. Vliz.
Plichoua (*sp. XIII*), **Plechová** (*v. B.*); pratum monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,30+. 282,20+.
Plzeň v. Pilsen.
Pnetluk (*or.*); *Pnětluky a Louny ad m.—oc.*; de —: cf. Swezt.
Pnewan (*or.*); *Pňovany a Stříbro ad s.—or.*; de —: Laurencius (1242).
Pnouicz (*sp. XIII*), **Piňovice** (*v. B.*); *Pňovice ab Olomouc ad s.—oc.*; de —: Onso (Ones) (1249).
Pňovany v. Pnewan.
Pňovice v. Pnouicz.
Pochapl (*or.*); *Počaply a Litoměřice ad m.—or.*; villa (1249) 261,5.
Pod Křetín v. Podekretni.
Podcruse (*sp. XIII*), **Pod krusy** (*v. B.*); pratum monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,25+. 282,20+.
Podebrad, Podebran (*or.*); *Poděbrady a Nymburk ad m.—or.*; de —: Benes (1250 sq.), Wilhelmus (1243 sq.); cf. Hroznata.
Podekretni (*sp. XIII*), **Pod Křetín** (*v. B.*); pratum monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,30+. 282,20+.
Podhradí nad Dyjí v. Vreyensteyne.
Podivín v. Koztel.
Podlischin (*or.*); *Podlešín a Slaný ad or.*; possessio eccleie Wissegradensis (1253) 448,25.
Podmoli v. Poymil.
Podmuk (*or.*); *Podmokly ad Úněšov pert. a Plzeň ad s.—oc.*; villa monii Plazensis (1252) 411,25.

- Podniue** (*sp. XIII*), **Podnivi** (*v. B.*); pratum monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,30+. 282,20+.
- Podoliz** (*or.*); *Podolice villa quondam apud Miroslav a Znojmo ad s.—or.*; villa monii Oslawensis (1243) 117,15.
- Podsedice v. Posudice.*
- Poherlicz** (*or.*), **Pohorliz** (*c. XIII*), **Poorliz** (*sp. XIII*); *Pohořelice a Brno ad m.*; duo lanei monii de Cella ste Marie Virginis Brunne (1244) 122,25+. (1247) 195,10; ecclesia Olomucensis archidiaconi Bartholomei (1247) 200,1; detentor eiusdem ecclie: Hogerus nepos Hogeri de Wridberc (1247).
- Pohorliz, Pohořelice v. Poherlicz.*
- Poymil** (*sp. XIII*); *Podmolí a Znojmo ad oc.*; ager prepositure sti Ypoliti in Gradizch ibidem (1252) 420,40+.
- Poitiers v. Pictauensis.*
- Polam** (*sp. XIII*); *Polánka ab Ivančice ad m.—oc.*; duo lanei prepositure sti Ypoliti in Gradizch ibidem (1252) 421,1+.
- Poley** (*c. XVII*); *Poleň a Klatovy ad s.—oc.*; de —: Blasius (1245).
- Polenz v. Poliza.*
- Polerady v. Polurad.*
- Polešovice v. Polisowiz.*
- Polico** (*or.*) sacerdos (*c.* 1243) 120,5.
- Polisowiz** (*or.*); *Polešovice ab Uh. Hradiště ad m.—oc.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30.
- Poliz** (*sp. XIII*), **Police** (*ed.*); *Police nad Metují a Náchod ad s.—or.*; locus monii Brevnowensis (1253) 483,40+. 484,1+; fratres de — (1249) 543,15+.
- Poliza** (*or.*); *Polenz flumen in Germania*; (1241) 62,10.
- Polna** (*or.*), **Polná** (*ed.*); *Polná a Jihlava ad s.—or.*; ecclesia hosp. ste Marie Theutonorum (1242) 75,15; de —: Sbizlaus, Zbrazaus (Zbislaus) (1242 sq.).
- Polonia** (*or.*), **Polomia**, **Polemia** (*ed.*), **Pou-lainne** (*v. Gal.*), **Poloni** (*c. XVI*), **Polonicus** (*ed.*); regnum, provincia (1241) 61,1,5. 494,35. 495,30. 496,30. 498,30. 503,30. 504,35. 40. 505,30,35. 506,35. (1245) 523,1,5,30. (1252) 429,15; mete, termini (1241) 499,30. 502,30; pondus (1252) 572,1; dux (1241) 504,35; dux, senior dux: Boleslaus (1249 sq.); dux, principalis dux, princeps: (Henricus, Henricus) (1241 sq.); dux: Lesco (Lezzek) (1252).
ecclesiastici dignitarii intra — (1253) 578,25; ad partes Polonie destinatus: Gerardus de Vrorzheim ordinis fratrum Predicatorum Coloniensium, nuncius Hugonis tituli s. Sabine (Rome) presbyteri cardinalis (1252); per Poloniam constituti fratres hospitalis sti Francisci (1252) 422,30; in — magister et fratres hospitalis sti Johannis Hierosolymitani (1249) 542,30; eiusdem hospitalis magnus preceptor: Clemens frater (1249); per — Templariorum summus preceptor: Johannes (1251); in — minister fratrum Minorum (1241) 56,20/25; eorundem fratrum viceminister, provincie — vicarius: Jordanus (1241); in — priores provinciales ordinis Predicatorum (1243) 512,15.
- Polonus** *v.* Petrus frater ex conventu fratrum Predicatorum Pragensium.
- Polsniza** (*or.*); *Pulsnitz, Haselbach duo flumina in Germania*; (1241) 63,5,10,30.
- Poltenberg v. Gradizch.*
- Polurad** (*c. XIV*); *Polerady a Most ad m.*; villa (1250) 331,25.
- Pomen v. Pomnen.*
- Pomerania** (*ed.*); *terra*; (1245) 523,30. *cf.* 527,15. (1253) 584,25.
- Pomnen, Pomnien** (*or.*), **Pomyuen** (*sp.*), **Pomen, Pomnĕn** (*v. B.*).
- Pomnen** (*or.*), **Pomyuen** (*sp. XIII*), **Pomnĕn** (*v. B.*) iudex Pragensis, summus iudex regis Boemie, testis (1249) 284,25. (1250) 346,35+. 347,40+.
- Pomnien** (*or.*), **Pomen** (*v. B.*) nobilis, testis (1253) 455,35. 458,5.
- Pomuk, Pomunc, Pomuck, Pomucensis** *v.* **Napomuk.**
- Ponce** (*ed.*) de Aubon frater ordinis Templariorum (1241) 504,20.
- Poniz** (*or.*); *Ponitz (a Crimmitschau ad s.) in Germania*; de —: Cvnradus (Conradus) (1241).
- Pons, Pruks** (*or.*), **Most** (*v. B.*); *Most*; hospitale hospitalis sti Francisci Prage cum capella sti Wencezlay (1253) 455,15–25. 457,45,50; magister et fratres ibidem, Pragensis diocesis (1247) 217,15.
- Pontecuruo** (*c. R.*); *Pontecorvo in Italia*; de —: Angelus (1253).
- Poorliz v. Poherlicz.*
- Popice v. Popowiz.*
- Popisze** (*c. XVI*); *Poplze a Louny ad s.—or.*; de —: Petrus (1251).
- Popowiz, Popowitz** (*sp. XIII*); *Popice ad*

- Konice u Znojma pert. a Znojmo ad m.—oc.*; possessio prepositure sti Ypoliti in Gradizch cum vineis (1252) 420,30,35+.
- Popowiz**, *Pepowiz (or.)*; *Popovice olim Dolní et Horní ab Uh. Hradiště ad m.—or.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30; capella beate Marie virginis monii Welegradensis (ibidem) (1247) 201,10.
- Popowizz (or.)**; *Popovice ad Chvančovice pert. a Plzeň ad s.—oc.*; de — : Koiata (Choiata) (1242).
- Poren**, *Pozen (or.)*; *mons (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 62,10,30.
- Porets (or.)**; *Borek ad Kozojedy pert. a Plasy ad or.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
- Porta (or.)**; *ignotum*; de — : Hermannus civis in Luthomeritz (1253).
- Porta Apostolorum (or.)**; *Postoloprty a Louny ad oc.*; monasterium ordinis sti Benedicti, Pragensis diocesis; abbas: Bertoldus (1243 sq.); prior: Sanctulus (1251); fratres: Albertus (Adalbertus), Bohuzlaus, Cosmas, Crisanus, Jacobus, Lazarus, Lupellus, Matheus, (*alter*) Matheus, Mirozlaus, Oratius, Sadoch, Sdzizlaus, Vitus, (*alter*) Vitus, Woizlaus, Zobata (1251).
- Porta celi v. Thusnowiz.*
- Porta Latina v. Johannes beatus.*
- Posa v. Puzowe.*
- Poschco, Potsco v. Boceko.*
- Poschil, Pšschil v. Lupoldus.*
- Posnania**, *Posnaniensis (ed.)*; *Poznań in Polonia*; *Posnaniae (locat.)* (1251) 555,20; epus — : Boguphalus (Bohuchwal) (1251).
- Postoloprty v. Porta Apostolorum.*
- Posudice (v. B.)**; *Podsedice a Lovosice ad m.—oc.*; de — : Vecemil (p. 1250).
- Pota, Póta v. Poto.*
- Potech (or.)**; *Potěh quondam villa apud Řeznovice ab Ivančice ad m.—oc.*; villa monii Oslawensis (1245) 160,15.
- Potezi (or.)**; *Potěhy quondam duae villae, nunc Potěhy a Čáslav ad m.—or.*; ville hosp. ste Marie Theutonicorum (1242) 75,15.
- Poto, Boto (or.)**, **Pota (c.)**, **Boch (v. B.)**; *Póta.*
- Poto, Boto (or.)**, **Pota (c. XVII)**, **Boch (v. B.)** de Crimic suppanus, testis (1245) 174,30. (1249) 290,10. (1251) 367,35. (1252) 404,10. 405,20. 406,35. 407,25. 408,30. 575,15; frater eius: Protiwa de Syzncow (Ziznicow) (1245); nepos eius: Vlricus de Ziznicow (1249 sq.).
- Poto (or.)** testis (1249) 290,10; frater eius: Budizlaus (1249).
- Potwarit (or.)**; *Potvorovice villa quondam apud Nový Poddvorov a Hodonín ad oc.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Pousa (ed.)** iobagio quondam castri Trenchinensis (+1242) 509,15.
- Pouzďřany v. Puzrams.*
- Povel v. Pauwel.*
- Pozen v. Poren.*
- Poznań v. Posnania.*
- Prachatice v. Prahaticz.*
- Prachovice v. Prahouch.*
- Praemonstratensis v. Premonstratensis.*
- Praga (or.)**, **Pyng (ed.)**, **Prag (v. G.)**, **Praha (v. B.)**, **Pragensis**, **Praiensis**, **Praiectensis (or.)**, **Prangensis**, **Pringensis (ed.)**, **pražský**, **pruský (sic!) (v. B.)**; *Praha.*
- Praga (or.)**, **Pyng (ed.)**, **Praha (v. B.)**, **Pragensis (or.)**, **pražský (v. B.)** civitas, cives (1244) 134,15. (1249) 284,15. (1253) 454,25,35. 457,15,25; in —, *Prage (locat.)* (1241) 56,20. 57,25. 71,15. 495,15. (1242) 74,10. (1243) 84,1. 86,1. 92,25. 103,30. 106,1. (1244) 129,30. 142,10. 517,1,20. (1245) 149,35. 151,10. 152,20. 155,30. 160,35. 168,15. 175,1. (1247) 200,5. (1248) 244,30. (1249) 263,10. 274,1. 277,10. 280,1+. 282,35+. 284,25. 290,15. (1250) 338,5. 347,1+. 348,30+. (1251) 366,5. 368,30. 369,1. 389,20. 554,15. (1252) 400,5. 416,15+. 430,25. 438,15. (1253) 455,35. 456,5. 458,5,20. 469,10. 484,10+. 582,5; forum (1253) 461,10; mensura (1249) 284,15; pondus (1247) 220,25. (1248) 245,25. 256,20. (1249) 263,1. (1250) 358,15. (1251) 368,25. 385,15. (1253) 451,10; moneta (1249) 284,15; taberne vini (1253) 455,10. 457,40; cives: Albero (Adalbertus) (1252), Bernardus Niger (1245), Camptosius (1253), Cunradus (Conradus) (1252), Ebrlinus monetarius (1253), Henricus dictus Crancpurgarius (1253), Petrus (1249), Waltherus Zwatconis filius (1252); ecclesia sti Petri in vico Theutonicorum hosp. sti Francisci (1253) 454,5. 457,1; datum in eadem ecclia (1252) 423,15; curia Plazensis sub monte Petrino iuxta — : Petrinus mons; silva civitati — adiacens: Ladwyn.
- Praga, Pragensis (or.)**, **pražský (v. B.)** castrum (regis curia, iudicium) (1250)

337,25. 344,10+. (1252) 402,5; castellanus: Boruto (1249), Mstidruh de Dobrouic (1244 sq.); burchravius: Zmil (1249 sq.); iudex: Pomnen (1249 sq.); miles: Lambinus (1244 sq.).

Prag (*v. G.*), Pragensis, Praiectensis (*or.*), pražský, pruský (*sic!*) (*v. B.*) diocesis, clerus civitatis et diocesis (1241) 65,10. (1244) 516,1; civitatis et diocesis abbates ord. sti Benedicti (1247) 197,15; abbates et priores (ord. sti Benedicti et Cisterciensis) (1246) 181,30; acolitus: Radoslaus (1243); clericus: Dominicus natus quondam Lamberti (1253). ecclesie: Bolezlaiensis, Luthomeritz, Plan, Praga capitulum, Repin, Wissegrad.

monasteria: Breuno, Cladrub, Czedlicz, Doczan, Hotesouich, Yablonni, Lutomislense, Mons Syon, Napomuk, Ozzek, Plaz, Porta Apostolorum, Selew, Tepla, Vallis sancte Marie, Wilhelmo.

hospitale: Pons, Ztraconiz.

episcopus: Adalbertus (+1244), Nicolaus (1241 sq.); dapifer epi: Ratiborius de Sirotin (1250).

capitulum, ecclesia capitularis, canonici (1241) 65,1. (1249) 273,35. (1250) 335,1. 338,1. 361,5; decanus: Vitus (1244 sq.); prepositus: Eppo (1244); prepositus (olim decanus): Thobias (1243 sq.); scolasticus: Marquardus (1247 sq.) (*cf.* canonicus), Stephanus (1243); archidiaconus: Radozlaus canonicus (1243 sq.); canonici: Dyonisius magister, prepositus Wissegradensis (1245 sq.), Elias (1250), Euerhardus (Eberhardus) (1250), Herbordus canonicus Olomucensis (1243 sq.), Jacobus filius Paúse (1250 sq.), Marquardus (1243 sq.) (*cf.* scolasticus), Wilhelmus magister, canonicus Olomucensis (1249 sq.); ecclesie patroni (1249) 284,10; capella sti Bartholomei in castro — (1250) 337,25; ecclesia sti Valentini in civitate — hosp. sti Francisci (1253) 455,5. 457,35; *cf.* civitas.

Praga (*or.*), Praha (*v. B.*), Pragensis, Praiensis (*or.*), Prangensis, Pringensis (*ed.*), pražský (*v. B.*);

domus hospitalis Cruciferorum (ste Marie) sti Johannis Baptiste Hierosolymitani ad pedem pontis, iuxta pontem, fratres hospitalis, conventus (1244) 143, 10,15. (1246) 186,15. (1247) 220,15–25. (1248) 256,10,25;

magister (quondam magister) domus: Durata (1244 sq.), Petrus (p. 1248), Wolfgerus frater (1251); prior: Joannes (Johannes) (1246? sq.); fratres: Benedictus, Chuno, Jacobus, Paulus, Predborius, Thomas presbyteri (p. 1248).

hospitale, domus hospitalis Stellariorum sti Francisci aput sanctum Petrum de vico Theutonicorum, postea in pede (latere) pontis, ad Romanam ecclesiam nullo medio pertinens, magister domus, preceptor, fratres crucem cum stella portantes, conventus (1241) 55,20. 56,25. (1244) 140,10–20. (1246) 186,15. (1247) 206,10. 207,20. 218,15. 220,15–25. (1248) 225,30. 226,1. 239,25+. (1252) 416,1–10+. 418,20,30,35+. 422,30. (1253) 453,40. 455,15,20. 456,20. 457,45. 462,20. 482,20. 486,20+. 487,25+. 580,20; aput stum Franciscum (1250) 340,30; magister hospitalis: Albertus (Adalbertus) (1241), Conradus prior (1247 sq.); fratres: Conradus de Wormacia (1250 sq.), Farchasius (1253), Fridericus (1247), Theodericus (1247 sq.); *cf.* Vratislavia.

hospitale ste Marie de domo Theutonicorum Hierosolymitana, fratres hospitalis (1241) 56,5. (1253) 468,35; magister: Hermannus (1251).

monasterium sti Georgii martiris, ord. sancti Benedicti, ecclesia, conventus (1251) 374,15. (1253) 491,15; abbatissa: Margareta (1253).

monasterium fratrum Minorum de sto Jacobo, guardianus fratrum, conventus (1245) 155,30. (1253) 450,20; custos, guardianus: A. (1241).

monasterium, domus, ecclesia sti Francisci ordinis sti Damiani, Agnetis, sororis Wenczelai regis, abbatissa, conventus, sorores (1243) 107,15. 108,30. 110,15. (1245) 155,20,25. 160,20,25. 174,20. (1253) 454,35. 457,25; domus ecclesie sigillum (1245) 155,30; soror, discipula sti Francisci ibidem famulans: Agnes (1243 sq.); guardianus: Henricus frater (1241).

monasterium ordinis Predicatorum ad stum Clementem, in domo, capitulo fratrum (1252) 413,25. (1253) 449,5; prior fratrum domus (1253) 450,20; priores: Antonius (1241), (Zacharias) (1243); supprior: Zacharias (1245); lectores: Ditricus (Theodericus) (1241), Johannes (1253); fratres:

- Anthonius (1243), Benesius (1245), Petrus Polonus (1241).
Prahatitz, Prahatitz (c. XIV); *Prachatice a České Budějovice ad oc.*; portio canonicorum Wissegradensium, theloneum in via — (1253) 460,20,25.
Prahouch (or.); *Prachovice a Pardubice ad or.*; de — : Jachemirus (1244).
 Praiectensis, Praiensis, Prangensis v. Praga.
Prašný Újezd (?) v. Vgiezt.
Prawetz (sp. XIII) testis (1252) 421,15+; fratres eius: Bohusch, Johannes Pipa (1245 sq.).
 Praz v. Plaz.
 pražský v. Praga.
 Prbizlaus v. Pribizlaus.
Prkoš v. Pircos.
 Prebnitz v. Pribiniz.
Preborius, Prebor, Prieborowitz (or.); *Přebor*.
 Preborius, Prebor (or.) testis (1247) 198,35. (1249) 283,10.
 Prieborowitz (or. gen.) filius: Jurik (Georgius) (1247).
Prekaz (or.); *Příkazy ab Olomouc ad s.—oc.*; de — : Martinus (1247 sq.).
Přechod v. Prehod.
Předboj v. Priboy.
Predborius, Predbor, Predeboreus (or.), *Předbor* (v. B.).
 Predborius, Predbor (or.) testis (1247) 198,35. (1249) 283,10.
 Predeboreus (or.) testis (cum praeced. fortasse identij.) (1247) 201,20.
Předbor (v. B.) testis (1248) 246,10.
 Predboreus (c. XVII) frater domus hospitalis sancte Marie ordinis s. Johannis Hierosolymitani Prage, testis (p. 1248) 256,30.
Predicatores (or.) fratres, priores, conventus, ordo (1241) 495,30. (1243) 511,20. (1244) 515,20. (1245) 523,30. (1246) 526,1. 527,15. (1247) 223,15. (1248) 234,40. (c. 1250) 360,15; fratrum capitulum, domus, ordo in: Alemania, Boemia, Brunna, Chrems, Dania, Yablonni, Olomuch, Polonia, Praga, Tridentum; de ordine fratrum: Alexius (1246), Anthonius (1243), Gerardus de Vrorzheim (1252), Godefridus (1246), Gothfridus (Godefridus) (1243), Johannes (1245), Robertus (1241).
Predlow (c. XVII); *Předlov* de Trebiczin testis (1245) 174,35.
Předměřice v. Pretmiric.
Predmoste (sp. XIII), *Předmostí* (v. B.); *Předmostí olim villa apud Olomouc*; (1249) 279,20+. 281,40+.
Predota, Predotha, Predotho (or.); *Předota cum fratribus de Blatna testis* (1243) 115,5. 116,20. (1251) 391,20.
Predwoy, Predwoy (or.); *Předvoj*.
 Predwoy (or.) de Lyzov testis (1243) 119,5.
 Predwoy (or.) testis (1244) 126,35; pater eius: Jachemirus de Prahouch (1244).
Predzlaus (or.), *Předslav* (v. B.) de Hradischân testis (1251) 367,35; frater eius: Pribizlaus (1251).
Předslav (v. B.) testis (1248) 246,10.
Pregem (sp. XIII), *Příjem* (v. B.); *locus iuxta Olomouc*; (1249) 279,10+. 281,35+.
Prehod (or.); *Přechod villa quondam apud Sobiňov a Chotěboř ad or.*; villa hospitalis ste Marie Theutonicorum (1242) 75,10.
Prehysou, Prehysow (c. XVII); *Přehýšov a Plzeň ad m.—oc.*; de — : Budek (p. 1248).
Přehořov v. Zehorov.
Premizl, Premyzl, Premizel, Premizil, Premisl, Premilz, Premvzel, Premizlinus, Primizel, Primuzil, Primuzl (or.), **Przemisl, Premiz, Przimisl** (c.), **Primiell, Primizl, Primizlaus, Spremizel** (sp.), **Přemysl, Přěmysl** (v. B.).
 Otakarus, Otacarus, Otacharus, Othakarus, Othacharus, Ottakarus, Ottacharus, Otthacarus, Odakarus (or.), Otachrus (sp. XIII), Othacarus (c. XIV), Ottacarus (sp. XIV), Ottackar (sp. XVI), Ottakar (v. B.).
 Premizl (or.), Premyzl (sp. XIII) qui et Otakarus, Otacarus, Othakarus, Ottakarus, Ottacharus, Otthacarus, Odakarus (or.), rex Boemie, Boemorum tercius, *Přemysl Otakarus I.* (+1241) 60,20,25. (+1245) 171,10. 172,10,20. (+1247) 212,5. (+1249) 273,40. 274,1,25. 275,15. 284,10. (+1250) 336,15. 342,5+. 347,10+. (+1251) 373,10,15. 382,20. 394,35/40. 395,15. (+1253) 483,35+; frater eius: Henricus (Vladislaus) (Henricus) marchio Moravie (+1243); filii eius: Premizl marchio Moravie (+1244 sq.), Wenczlaus rex Boemie quartus (1241 sq.); nepos eius: Premizl (*Ottakarus II.*) (1245 sq.).
 Premizl (or.), Przemisl (c. XVIII), Premizel (sp. XIII), Přěmysl (v. B.) marchio Moravie, Moravorum (+1244) 112,25+. (+1247) 223,10. (+1250) 336,15. (+1251) 375,20,25.

(+1253) 454,1. 455,1. 456,25. 457,30. 462,25/
/30. 488,30+; pater eius: Premizl rex Boemo-
rum tercius (+1241 sq.); frater eius:
Wenceslaus rex Boemie quartus (1241 sq.);
filius fratris eius: Premizl (*Otakarus II.*)
(1245 sq.).

Premizl, Premyzl, Premizel, Premizil, Pre-
misl, Premilz, Premvzel, Primizel, Primu-
zil, Primuzl (*or.*), Przemisl (*c. XVII*),
Premiz (*c. XV*), Przemisl (*c. XIX*), Primi-
cil, Primizl, Primizlaus (*sp. XIII*), Spre-
mizel (*sp. XIV*), Přemysl, Přemysl (*v. B.*).
Otakarus, Otacharus, Othacharus, Otta-
karus (*or.*), Otachrus (*sp. XIII*), Otha-
carus (*c. XIV*), Ottacarus (*sp. XIV*),
Ottakar (*sp. XVI*), Ottakar (*v. B.*), *Pře-
mysl Otakarus II.* marchio Moravie, Mora-
vorum, Wencezlai quarti regis Boemorum
filius, iunior, iuvenis rex Boemie, Boemo-
rum, rex (*sic!*) Boemie, Boemorum (1245)
165,25. 177,1. (1246) 189,10+. (1247) 198,15.
202,20. 223,5,25. (1248) 229,25. 244,20. (1249)
259,1. 266,25. 268,10. 282,10. 285,25. 288,25.
294,25+. 295,5+. 297,5+. (1250) 330,15.
336,5. 357,1. 360,15. 548,10. (1251) 364,5.
365,20. 366,1. 371,25. 373,5/10. 375,10,35.
376,25+. 386,30. 388,25, dux Austrie et Stirie
marchioque Moravie, Austriam gubernans,
marchionatus Moravie gubernator (1251)
391,1. 392,15. 394,1,25. 396,35. 397,30. 555,30.
556,10,20. 557,5,25. 558,10,20. 559,15. 560,1,20.
561,5. 562,5,30+. 563,15,30. 564,5. (1252)
415,30/35+. 416,30+. 418,15+. 421,35+. 433,20+.
435,5. 439,15,35. 440,10. 441,30. 564,35.
565,10,35. 566,20. 567,1,15. 568,1,20. 569,1,15.
570,1. 572,15. 573,20. 574,5,25. 575,10,25.
576,20. 577,5,30. (1253) 454,5. 455,1,35.
456,1,25. 457,30. 458,10,15. 462,30. 470,10,30.
471,20. 472,15. 473,20. 474,20. 475,15. 476,15.
479,20. 480,25. 483,30+. 485,5. 490,15. 579,10,30.
580,35. 581,15,25. 582,30. 583,25. 585,5,25.
586,15,25. 587,10. 588,5,25; pater eius:
Wencezlai rex Boemie quartus (1241 sq.);
mater eius: C^onegundis (1241 sq.); avus
eius: Premizl rex Boemie tercius (+1241
sq.); uxor eius: Margareta (1247 sq.);
frater eius: Wladizlaus (1241 sq.); patruus
eius: Premizl marchio Moravie (+1244 sq.);
amita eius: Agnes (1243 sq.); protho-
notarius eius: Gotschalculus (1251 sq.).

Premizlinus (*or.*) sacerdos (*c.* 1243) 120,5.

Premonstratensis (*or.*), Praemonstratensis

(*c. XVII*), premonstrátenský (*v. B.*);
Premontré in Francia; ordinis monaste-
ria: Conowicense, Doczan, Gradisch, Grus,
Hotesouich, Jærus, Luca, Lutomislense,
Mons Syon, Osterhouen, Selew, Tepla,
Zabardowiz.

Prenticz *v.* Primetiz.

Preolac (*c. XIV*); *Přívlastky ad Stroupeč pert.*
a Žatec ad s.—oc.; villa monii Waldsassensis
(1249) 264,10.

Prerow (*c. XIII*), Wpreroue (*sp. XIII*),
Prerowensis, Prerowiensis, Prerouensis,
Prerouiensis, Preroensis (*or.*), Preroviensis
(*c. XVII*), Preromensis (*c. XVIII*), přerov-
ský (*v. B.*); *Přerov*; villa (1249) 280,35+.
(1250) 345,15+; provincia (1253) 490,20,25;
castellanus: Bludo (1251), Onso (Ones)
(1250).

ecclesia Bartholomei archidiaconi Olomu-
censis in — (1247) 200,5; archidiaconi: Esav
(1250 sq.), Johannes (1253), Willehelmus
(Wilhelmus) (1243).

Preschitz (*or.*), Prestycz, Presticz, Presticy
(*c. XVII*); *Přeštice a Plzeň ad m.*; circuitus
monii Cladrubensis (1245) 155,20. 174,25.
175,30; bona in — (1245) 175,1.

Prestauek, Preztawlc (*or.*); *Přestavlky ad*
Dnešice pert. a Plzeň ad m.—oc.; de —:
Purchardus (Burchardus) (1243 sq.), Sdiz-
laus (1243), Wilarth (1250), Wolbrammus
(1250).

Prethoca (*or.*); *Přítoky ad Miskovice pert.*
a Kutná Hora ad oc.; villa ecclie Olomu-
censis in Boemia sita (1249) 265,25. (1250)
333,15.

Pretizlaus *v.* Brecizlaus.

Pretmiric (*or.*); *Předměřice nad Labem a Hra-
dec Králové ad s.*; villa hospitalis ste Marie
Theutonicorum in Gradec (1251) 389,1.

Preztawlc *v.* Prestauek.

Pribiniz, Pribinich, Prybinich, Pribenice,
Prebnitz, Probinitz (*or.*); *Přiběnice castrum*
apud Tábor; de —: Witigo camerarius regis
Boemie (1243 sq.), Witigo filius eiusdem
(1244 sq.).

Pribizlaue (*or.*); *Přibyslavice ad Vlkaneč*
pert. a Čáslav ad m.; villa hospitalis ste
Marie Theutonicorum (1242) 75,10.

Pribizlaus, Prbizlaus, Bribizlaus (*or.*), Pribis-
laus (*c.*); *Přibyslav*.

Pribizlaus (*or.*) de Huatlina testis (1250)
335,1.

- Prbizlaus (*or.*) de Morauan testis (1244) 126,30.
- Pribizlaus (*or.*) de Oplot testis (1247) 216,25. (1250) 358,20; fratres eius: Adlik, Witla (Witelinus) de Oplot (1250).
- Bribizlaus (*or.*) de Sare testis (1244) 140,25.
- Pribislaus (*c. XVI*) gener Curoidi, testis (1253) 459,35.
- Pribizlaus (*or.*) testis (1251) 367,35; frater eius: Predzlaus de Hradischân (1251).
- Pribizlaus (*or.*) testis (1251) 367,35; filii eius: Radozlaus, Zauisse (Zawisa) de Pernolce (1251).
- Pribizlai (*or. gen.*) semita; *olim in fin. (terr. epî Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 63,10.
- Bribizlai (*or. gen.*) filius: Dnepr, Pircos (1251).
- Pribizlai (*or. gen.*) burchravii de Veueri relictâ: Sibilia (1252); filie: Elizabeth domicella, Eufemia consors Bocekonis de Pernekke (1252).
- Priboy** (*or.*), **Příboj** (*v. B.*); **Předboj a Praha ad s.**; villa hospitalis sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,30. 457,20.
- Příbor** *v.* Vriburch.
- Přibram** (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,10.
- Příkazy** *v.* Prekaz.
- Priklub**, **Briduc** (*or.*); **Přítluky a Břeclav ad s.—oc.**; villa, hereditas monii Welegradensis (1244) 141,35. (1250) 355,35.
- Prycos *v.* Pircos.
- Pridmeisdorf**, **Primeynsdorf** (*or.*); *ignotum in Austria (?)*; de —: Berhtoldus, Pertoldus (Bertoldus) (1251).
- Prieborowitz *v.* Preborius.
- Prieizt**, **Prist**, **Prizt** (*or.*); **Břest a Kroměříž ad s.—or.**; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30. (1253) 490,25; nemus inter — et Svkowiz: Zwerchin.
- Prietitz *v.* Priszez.
- Příjem *v.* Pregem.
- Primda**, **Frimbêrc** (*or.*), **Phrimperch** (*c. XIII*), **Frimberc** (*c. XIV*), **Phrimberch** (*c. XV*), **Sriniberk** (*ed.*); **Přimda castrum a Tachov ad m.**; burchravii de —: Rathmirus (1250 sq.).
- Primeynsdorf *v.* Pridmeisdorf.
- Primetiz**, **Primetizt** (*c. XIII*), **Primeticz**, **Przimeticz**, **Prziemeticz** (*c. XV*), **Prenticz** (*v. G.*); **Přimělice a Znojmo ad s.**; ecclesia monii Lucensis (1241) 66,30. 67,25. (1243) 95,15,35. 96,10.
- Primizel, Primuzil, Primuzl, Primicil, Primizl, Primizlaus *v.* Premizl.
- Primus** (*or.*) beatus martir (1247) 206,20. 207,25.
- Pringensis *v.* Praga.
- Prisnoborius, Prisnoborus, Prisnaborius, Prisnaborius, **Přisnabor** *v.* Priznaborius.
- Prist *v.* Prieizt.
- Priszez** (*or.*); **Prischwitz** (*s. Prěčesy*) (?), *seu Prietitz* (*s. Protecy*) *in Germania*; (1241) 63,5.
- Přítluky** *v.* Priklub.
- Přítoky** *v.* Prethoca.
- Přivlaky** *v.* Preolac.
- Priznaborius**, Prisnoborius, Prisnoborus, Prisnaborius, Prisnaborius (*or.*), Przisnaborius (*c.*); **Přisnabor** canonicus Wissegradensis, scriptor marchionis, notarius curie marchionis (regis, *sic!*) (1252) 436,10. 443,30. (1253) 465,5, *in dpm. formula* (1247) 199,1. 202,40—203,1. 223,25. 224,35. (1248) 244,30. (1249) 283,15. 290,15.
- Prizt *v.* Prieizt.
- Probinitz *v.* Pribiniz.
- Procopius**.
- Procopii (*or. gen.*) sancti capella: Brunna Antiqua.
- de Procopio (*or.*) Sancto abbas: Blasius (1243).
- Prodazlat** (*or.*); **Brodeslavy ad Kozojedy pert. a Plasy ad or.**; villa monii Plazensis (1250) 352,20.
- Prosmemiz**, **Prosmiriz**, **Prozemeriz** (*or.*), **Prosmemizt**, **Prosmericz** (*c. XIII*); **Prosiměrice a Znojmo ad s.—or.**; ecclesia monii Lucensis (1241) 66,30. 67,25. (1243) 93,25,30. (1251) 393,30. 394,10,25,35,40. 395,30; plebanus: Conradus clericus, quondam Brunnensis provincie notarius (1243 sq.); clericus: Spera (1251).
- Prosmiky** (*v. B.*); **Prosmiky a Liloměrice ad m.—oc.**; villa (1248) 245,25.
- Prostiborz, **Prostiboř** *v.* Proztebor.
- Protiaua**, **Protiwa**, **Prothiwa**, **Protiviz**, **Protiwiz**, **Brothewiz** (*or.*), **Prothewyz**, **Protiva**, **Prothiua**, **Protiuech**, **Prothiuen**, **Pituech** (*c.*), **Prozřevic**, **Brothevic** (*v. B.*).
- Protiaua, Protiwa (*or.*) de Blahouzt testis (1247) 216,25. (1251) 367,35; pater eius: Lupoldus de Rachow (1247); frater eius: Rathmirus (1247).
- Prothewyz (*c. XVI*), **Prozřevic** (*v. B.*) de

Lubirswitz miles, testis (p. 1250), 363,10. (1251) 386,1; filius eius: Smil (Zmilo) de Chojnice (p. 1250).

Protiwa (c. XVII) de Syzncow (Ziznicow) testis (1245) 174,30; frater eius: Poto de Crimic (1245 sq.); filius eius: Vlricus de Ziznicov (1249 sq.).

Protiviz, Protiwiz, Brothewiz (or.), Protiuech, Pituech (c. XVII), Brothevic (v. B.) de Vgezd suppanus, testis (p. 1248) 256,30. 257,30. (1252) 404,10. 405,25. 406,35. 407,25. 408,35; frater eius: Perkoss (Pircos) de Vgezd (p. 1248).

Prothiwa (or.) testis (1244) 140,25.

Prothiue, Protiuen (c. XIV gen.) filius: Sulizlaus (1251).

Prozemeriz v. Prosmeriz.

Prozřevic v. Protiua.

Prozstey (or.); Prostěj testis (1245) 160,30.

Proztebor, Prozthebor (or.), Prostiborz (c. XVII); Prostiboř. a Střibro ad m.—oc.; de —: Henricus (p. 1248 sq.), Radozlaus (1247 sq.), Wintherus (Guntherus) (p. 1248 sq.).

Pruks v. Pons.

pruský (sic!) v. Praga.

Pruscia (or.) (1243) 101,25. 102,1. 511,25. 512,15. (1245) 523,30. (1251) 373,15; provincia (1245) 523,5; pagani — (1243) 511,25. arepus —: (Albertus, Adalbertus) (1251); epus —: Zlauco (+1250); magister, fratres, domus hospitalis ste Marie Theutonicorum Hierosolymitana (1251) 369,30. (1252) 399,1. (1253) 583,15; magister hospitalis: (Theodericus) (1251).

Przemisl, Przimisł v. Premisl.

Prziemeticz, Przimeticz v. Primetiz.

Prziszaborius v. Priznaborius.

Psedizlawe v. Brecizlaus.

Ptacowiz, Ptacowitz (or.); Zadní Ptákovice ad Nebřehovice pert. a Strakonice ad m.—or.; villa hosp. sti Johannis Hierosolymitani in Ztraconiz (1243) 114,30. 116,15. (1251) 391,10.

Pulsnitz v. Polsniza.

Purchardus, Purkardus v. Burchardus.

Purschwiez v. Borsiz.

Pustemir, Pustiměř v. Puztemir.

Puten (or.); Pitten in Austria; plebanus de —: Vlricus (1247).

Puzdran v. Puzrams.

Puzowe (or.); Posa (monasterium apud

Zeitz) in Germania; abbas monii de —, Nuenburgensis diocesis (1244) 125,15.

Puzrams, Puzramis, Puzdran; Pouzdřany a Mikulov ad s.; villa, vinea (1244) 122,25+. (1247) 195,10. (1248) 238,20. (1252) 440,30.

Puztemir (or.), Pustemir (c. R.); Pustiměř a Vyškov ad s.—or.; sinodus epi in — (1243) 89,20; ecclesia sti Pantaleonis in — (1247) 204,15; plebanus —: Berterammus canonicus Olomucensis (1243).

Pvrchardus v. Burchardus.

Pvřtsche v. Bvřtsch.

Q

de Quercu (ed.): Johannes clericus Hildesemensis (1246).

Quizt, Qvřz, Qwiz (or.); Kwisa flumen in Polonia; (1241) 61,5,25.

Quoos v. Chazzovv.

R, Ř

Raabs an der Thaya v. Ragtz.

Rabenstein v. Ramenstain.

Racz v. Ragtz.

Rachow (or.); Racov ad Staré Sedlo pert. a Přimda ad m.—or.; de —: Lupoldi filii (1247).

Rachuwiz (or.); Rochovice olim villa apud České Křidlovce (nunc ad Božice pert.) a Znojmo ad or.; decime ad parrochiam in Scrilluwiz pert. (1248) 240,20.

Racibórz (ed.) in Polonia; in — (1245) 520,5+; castrum (1246) 533,20.

Racławice Śląskie v. Razlawiz.

Racov v. Rachow.

Racovník (or.); Rakovník; (1252) 403,30.

Rakšice, Raktyšche, Racziche v. Razhe.

rakúský v. Austria.

Rakvice v. Rækwitz.

Radbize, Radebizek (or.); Keulenberg (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) mons in Germania; (1241) 63,5,30.

Radekke (or.); Radeck (?) in Austria; de —: Gerhohus (1247).

Radel, Raděl (or.); vallum (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania; (1241) 62,10,15,40.

Rademaritz (or.); Radomierzycze (apud Zgorzelec) in Polonia; in — (1249) 269,15. 270,25.

- Raden** (*or.*) de Kyo testis (1247) 196,40.
 Radeslaus *v.* Radoslaus.
 Radyborius *v.* Ratiborius.
Radichowiz (*or.*); *Hradčovice ab Uh.Hradiště ad or.*; duo lanei in — (1247) 201,15.
Radim (*or.*), **Radyn** (*c.*).
 Radim (*v. B.*) de Elkař testis (p. 1250) 363,10.
 Radim (*or.*), Radyn (*c. XVII*) de Widehoztittiz testis (1252) 409,30. 410,30.
 Radim (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,10.
 Radislav, Radizlaus *v.* Radozlaus.
 Radmirus *v.* Rathmirus.
Radomierzyce v. Rademaritz.
Radoseyowiz, Radoschewitze (*or.*); *Radošovice a Strakonice ad m.*; villa hosp. sti Johannis Hierosolymitani in Ztraconiz (1243) 114,30. 116,15. (1251) 391,10.
Radozyz (*c. XVI*); *Radostice ad Vchynice pert. a Lovosice ad m.—oc.*; de — : Boyrzlaus (1251).
Radozlaus, **Radizlaus**, **Radzlaus**, **Razlaus** (*or.*), **Radeslaus**, **Radoslaus** (*c.*), **Ratzlaus** (*sp.*), **Radislav** (*v. B.*).
 Ratzlaus (*sp. XIII*) de Heroltitz testis (1252) 421,15+.
 Radozlaus (*or.*) de Pernolce testis (1251) 367,35; pater eius: Pribizlaus (1251); frater eius: Zauisse de Pernolce (1251).
 Radozlaus (*or.*), Radeslaus (*c. XVII*) de Proztebor testis (1247) 216,20. (p. 1248) 256,30. (1251) 367,30; filii eius: Henricus, Wintherus (Guntherus) de Proztebor (p. 1248 sq.).
 Razlaus (*or.*) testis (1253) 589,1; frater eius: Woluramus (1253).
 Radzlaus (*or.*) advocatus de Hozempla, testis (1251) 384,10.
 Radozlaus, Radizlaus (*or.*), Radoslaus (*ed.*), Radislav (*v. B.*) archidiaconus, canonicus Pragensis (1243) 513,30. (1245) 144,10. 178,20. (1247) 199,20. 213,1. (1250) 335,1,30. 346,30/35+. 347,40+.
 Radoslaus (*c. R.*) acolitus Pragensis diocesis (1243) 106,15.
 Radozlaus (*or.*), Radoslaus (*c. XVII*) frater, monachus, nuntius, procurator, sacerdos monii Cladrubensis (1247) 191,25. 192,15. 213,25,30. 214,5,10,20,25. 216,15.
Rækwitz (*or.*); *Rakvice a Břeclav ad s.—oc.*; predia Templariorum in Schæikwitz (1248) 247,10.
Ragtz, Rakcz (*or.*); *Raabs an der Thaya in Austria*; scriba de — : Vlricus (1251).
Rahov (*c. XVI*); *Záhořice (?) ad Močidlec pert. a Manětín ad s.*; de — : Bouslaus (Bohuzlaus) (1252).
 Rahtschitrah *v.* Razhe.
Raigrad, Raygrath, Raygerat, Reigra (*or.*), Raygrad, Raygrade (*c. XIII*); *Rajhrad a Brno ad m.*; monasterium ordinis sti Benedicti, Olomucensis diocesis; cenobium, fratres, altare beatorum Petri ac Pauli, villa ibidem (1247) 219,10. (1248) 250,35. (1251) 371,25/30. 372,5; prepositus de: (Martinus ?) (1248 sq.).
Rainvoldus (*or.*) de Eunowe testis (1245) 170,15; frater eius: Conemannus (1245).
Raiowo (*or.*); *Jarov a Plasy ad m.—or.*; villa monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
Rajhrad v. Raigrad.
Ramenstain (*or.*); *Rabenstein (castrum) in Austria (Carinthia?)*; de — : Gotfridus (Godefridus) (1247).
Ramnow, Ramnowe, Ramnou (*or.*); *Rammenau (s. Raffenjow, Ramnow) in Germania*; (1241) 63,1,25.
Ramsau (*ed.*); *ignotum in Austria*; (1253) 585,25.
Ramvngus (*or.*), Ramungus (*ed.*) de Kamerstein iudex provincialis in Egra (1242) 76,30. (1243) 513,15.
Rantzyrii (*or. gen.*) filii: Jaros (1245 sq.), Marquardus (?) (1251 sq.), Ratiborius (?) (1250 sq.), Zmilo de Belcove (1245 sq.).
Rapota (*or.*), **Rapoto** (*ed.*).
 Rapoto (*ed.*) de Neunchirchen (?) (1251) 564,1,5.
 Rapota (*or.*) testis (1251) 368,1; filii eius: Hozco (Hosche) de Drpest, Walfk (1251).
Rasalowiz (*or.*); *ignotum in Boemia, fortasse Řehlovice ab Ústí nad Labem ad m.—oc.*; de — : Cazlav (1252).
Raseo (*ed.*) frater domus Theutonicorum in Austria (1248) 538,20.
Rasnitz (*ed.*) (?) *apud Knittelfeld in Austria*; villa (1253) 585,5.
 Raspe *v.* Heynricus lanteravius Thuringie.
Rathmirus, **Ratmirus** (*or.*), **Ratimirus**, **Radmirus** (*c.*), **Ratymirus** (*sp.*); *Ratimír*.
 Rathmirus (*or.*), Ratimirus (*c. XIII*), Radmirus (*c. XIV*) de Primda burchravius, testis (1250) 331,25. (1251) 367,30.

- 371,10. (1252) 575,15. (1253) 469,10; frater eius: Bohuzlaus (1251).
- Rathmirus (*or.*) de Scuirin testis (1247) 216,20.
- Ratmirus (*or.*) testis (1243) 119,1; pater eius: Zazin de Oprnich (1243).
- Rathmirus (*or.*) testis (1247) 216,20; pater eius: Lupoldus de Rachow et de Blahouzt (1247); frater eius: Protiua de Blahouzt (1247).
- Ratmirus (*or.*) nobilis, testis (1249) 261,20. 287,30; frater (?) eius: Paulicus (1249).
- Ratymirus (*sp. XIII*) testis (1244) 123,5⁺.
- Rathsam v. Ratsheim.*
- Ratiborius, Ratibor, Radyborius (*or.*), Ratyborius (*c.*).**
- Ratiborius (*or.*), Ratyborius (*c. XIV*) de Belcowe testis (1250) 336,30. (1251) 376,1. (1252) 421,20⁺. (1253) 476,25; fratres eius: Jaros filius Rantzyrii (1245 sq.), Marquardus castellanus Znoymensis (1251 sq.), Zmilo de Belcowe (1245 sq.).
- Ratiborius, Radyborius (*or.*) de Doblin testis (1241) 72,20⁺. (1243) 84,1. 117,15/20. (1244) 123,5⁺. (1245) 160,30; filii eius: Hartlibus de Doblin (1243 sq.), Jencho de Doblin (1243 sq.), Woyzlaus (1249).
- Ratiborius (*or.*) de Sirotin dapifer episcopi Pragensis, testis (1250) 335,1.
- Ratiborius, Ratibor (*or.*) testis (1252) 441,1. (1253) 480,5; frater eius: Nezamisl (1252 sq.).
- R(atiborius) castellanus de Veueri (1253) 488,20⁺.
- Ratiborius (*or.*) dapifer marchionis Moravie, testis (1253) 480,5.
- Ratiborius (*or.*) frater monii Cladrubensis (1247) 216,15.
- Raticowic, Retikowitz (*sp. XIII*); Raticovice olim villa apud Znojmo (?);** pertinentie prepositure sti Ypoliti in Gradizch (1252) 420,40⁺. 421,1⁺.
- Ratimirus, Ratymirus, *Ratimír v. Rathmirus.*
- Ratisbona (*c. XVII*), Ratisponensis (*or.*), Ratisbonensis (*ed.*); Regensburg in Germania;** epus —: Albertus (Adalbertus) (1248 sq.); ecclie maioris decanus, prepositus (1246) 186,15. (1247) 536,20. 537,1; canonicus: Ehardus (Eberhardus) magister (1247).
- monasterium sti Emrami (Immerammi) ordinis sti Benedicti Ratisbonae (*locat.*), apud — (1247) 215,1; abbas: Ulricus (Vlricus) (1247); Ratisbonensis diocesis monasterium: Waltsassen.
- Ratmirus *v. Rathmirus.*
- Ratolphessippe, Ratolfessippe, Ratolfis siffen, Ratofes scfen (*or.*); flumen (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania;** (1241) 62,1,25.
- Ratsheim (*or.*); Rathsam olim villa apud Cheb;** de —: Waltherus iudex civitatis (Egre) (1242).
- Ratzlaus *v. Radozlaus.*
- Razhe, Racziche (*or.*), Kachsich, Rahtschitrah (*sp. XIII*), Raktyšche (*v. B.*); Rakšice ad Moravský Krumlov pert. ab Ivančice ad m.—oc.;** villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage, prepositure sti Ypoliti in Gradizch; villa, duo prata (1252) 421,1,5⁺. (1253) 454,40. 457,30; decime de —, Olomucensis diocesis (1250) 340,10.
- Razlaus *v. Radozlaus.*
- Razlawiz (*or.*) iuxta Hocenploc; Ractawice Śląskie in Polonia;** villa episcopatus Olomucensis (1252) 428,20.
- Řebšín *v. Repsin.*
- Redera (*or.*); Röder flumen in Germania;** (1241) 63,1.
- Redgose, Redhosce, Redohosch (*or.*), Redhosch, Ryedosch (*sp. XIII*), Bedhošt (*v. B.*); Ředhošt a Slaný ad s.;** de —: Boruta (1249 sq.).
- Regensburg v. Ratisbona.*
- Regnardus *v. Reinhardus.*
- Řehlovice (?) *v. Rasalowiz.*
- Rehperch (*or.*); Rehberg in Austria (?);** de —: Fridericus (1247).
- Reichenbach *v. Richenbach.*
- Reichwinus *v. Riwinus.*
- Reigra *v. Raigrad.*
- Reymbotho, Reymboto, Reimboto, Reinbotho, Reinboto, Reyboto *v. Rembotho.*
- Reims v. Remensis.*
- Rein (*ed.*) in Austria;** monasterium Cisterciensis ordinis; abbas et conventus (1251) 561,25. (1252) 576,20.
- Reinhardus, Reinardus, Regnardus, Rynardus (*or.*), Rinardus (*sp.*).**
- Reinhardus (*or.*) cum fratre de Bizchi testis (1243) 115,5.
- Reinhardus (*or.*) de Guzich testis (1245) 170,15; filii eius: Albertus (Adalbertus), Heinricus, Wilricus (Vlricus) (1245).

- Reinhardus (*or.*) de Pinzic testis (1241) 70,10.
- Reinhardus, Reinardus, Regnardus (*or.*) de Wichowe (1241) 60,20,30.
- Rynardus (*or.*) frater Bernhardi et Conradi testis (1251) 366,1.
- Rinardi (*sp. XIII gen.*) frater: Johannes (1253).
- Reinherus** (*or.*), Reinherius (*c. XVII*) abbas monii Cladrubensis (1244) 140,5. (1245) 174,25. (1246) 181,5. (1247) 209,5. 213,25. 214,1. 216,10. (p. 1248) 256,20. (1250) 358,5. (1251) 367,20. 368,1.
- Rembotho, Remboto, Reymbotho, Reymboto, Reimboto, Reinbotho, Reinboto, Reyboto, Rimboto, Rinboto** (*or.*), **Remisto** (*v. G.*).
- Reimboto (*ed.*) advocatus de Strassberg (1249) 544,5; fratres eius: Eberhardus, Erkenbertus (1249).
- Rembotho, Remboto, Reymbotho, Reymboto, Reimboto, Reinbotho, Reinboto, Reyboto, Rimboto, Rinboto (*or.*), Remisto (*v. G.*) canonicus Wissegradensis, curie regis Boemie notarius, protonotarius, scriba (1244) 123,5+. 128,10. (1252) 437,10. (1253) 451,10. 465,5, *in dpm. formula* (1241) 68,35. 72,20+. (1242) 74,10. (1243) 84,1. 86,1. 92,25/30. 103,35. 106,1/5. 112,5. 113,30. 115,10. (1244) 123,5+. 129,30. 142,15.
- Remensis** (*c. XV*); *Reims in Francia*; arepus —: Joellus (1245).
- Remisto *v.* Rembotho.
- Rennerthar porta *v.* Brunna.
- Řepčín** *v.* Repsin.
- Repin, Ripin** (*or.*); *Řepín a Mělník ad or.*; decime de —, Pragensis diocesis (1241) 56,5. (1250) 340,15.
- Repiz** (*or.*); *Řepice ad Řepice — Rovná pert. a Strakonice ad s.*; de —: Ywanus (1251).
- Repsin** (*sp. XIII*), *Řebšín* (*v. B.*); *Řepčín, nunc pars civitatis Olomouc*; villa (1249) 278,40+. 279,1,5+. 281,25+.
- Resenburch** (*or.*), Rysenburch (*c. XIV*); *Rýzmburk ab Osek ad s.—oc.*; de —: Borso (1248 sq.).
- Rešhal** (*v. B.*); *Košfálov (?) nunc pars villae Jenčice a Lovosice ad m.—oc.*; de —: Petr (p. 1250).
- Resnowitz *v.* Reznovic.
- Retikowitz *v.* Raticowic.
- Reueniz** (*or.*); *Řevnice a Praha ad m.—oc.*; ecclesia hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 482,20; plebanus in —: Conradus canonicus Wissegradensis (1253).
- Rex *v.* Henricus — dictus de Luthomeritz (civis); *cf.* Král.
- Režný Újezd (?) v.* Újezd.
- Reznovic, Resnowitz** (*sp. XIII*); *Řeznovice ab Ivančice ad m.—oc.*; possessio prepositure sti Ypoliti in Gradizch (1252) 420,35+.
- Rhenus** (*ed.*); *Rheinpfalz in Germania*; palatinus: Oto (Otto) dux Bauarie (1241 sq.).
- Ribinizt** (*or.*); *Rybnice a Plasy ad m.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
- Řičany v.* Ritschan.
- Riccardus** (*or.*), **Richardus** (*ed.*).
- Riccardus (*or.*) sancti Angeli (Rome) diaconus cardinalis (1250) 352, 35. *Cf.* 356,5.
- (Richardus ?) abbas de Volkenrode (1243) 513,15.
- Richenbach, Reichenbach** (*c. XVIII*); *Reichenbach (a Görlitz ad oc.) in Germania*; mansus canonicorum Budisinensium (1252) 426,10.
- Ryedosch *v.* Redgosc.
- Rimboto *v.* Rembotho.
- Rinardus, Rynardus *v.* Reinhardus.
- Rinthof** (*or.*); *quondam villa apud Plasy*; villa monii Plazensis (1250) 352,20.
- Ripin *v.* Repin.
- Rischan *v.* Ritschan.
- Rysenburch *v.* Resenburch.
- Ritschan, Rischan** (*or.*); *Řičany a Brno ad oc.*; de —: Karolus (1245), Lutzlaus (1250).
- Riwinus, Riwinus, Reichwinus** (*or.*), **Rivinus** (*ed.*).
- Riwinus (*or.*) de Taconin testis (1250) 335,1.
- Riwinus, Reichwinus (*or.*) testis (1251) 396,30. 398,10; frater (?) eius: Bertoldus (Bertoldus) de Pridmeisdorf (1251).
- Riwinus (*or.*), Rivinus (*ed.*) prepositus de Thusnowiz, quondam abbas, testis (1252) 443,30. (1253) 446,10.
- Rýzmburk v.* Resenburch.
- Robertus, Rubertus, Rŕpertus** (*or.*), **Rŕd-bertus** (*c.*), **Robrt** (*v. B.*).
- Rubertus (*c. XVII*) de Sulowe testis (1252) 411,1.
- Robertus (*c. XV*) epus Belciacensis (1245) 157,1.
- Robertus (*c. XV*) epus Leodiensis (1245) 157,1.
- Robertus (*c. XV*) epus Lincolniensis (1245) 157,5.

- Rŕpbertus** (*or.*), **Robertus** (*c. XVIII*) epus Olomucensis (+1241) 66,30–67,1. (+1243) 99,25. (+1244) 137,25/30. (+1247) 223,10. (+1250) 349,30. 350,1.
- Robertus**, **Rubertus** (*or.*), **Robrt** (*v. B.*) electus Gradicensis, testis (1243) 89,20, abbas Gradicensis, capellanus regis (1245) 146,5. 147,15. (1249) 281,10+. (1250) 336,25. 341,40+. 342,5,35+. 359,15.
- Robertus** (*ed.*) frater de ordine Predicatorum (1241) 505,20.
- Rubertus** (*c. XVIII*), **Rŕdbertus** (*c. XVII*) sanctus patronus (1248) 230,25. 255,25.
- Robetnitz** *v.* **Roticl.**
- Robrt** *v.* **Robertus.**
- Rochovice** *v.* **Rachuwiz.**
- Rochvthwic**, **Rokytná**, **Rokitniz** *v.* **Roticl.**
- Rokitowikeren**, **Rokitŕui Koren** (*or.*); *rius* (*olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.*) in Germania; (1241) 61,5,30.
- Röder** *v.* **Redera.**
- Rodlo** (*or.*) cellerarius de Luca, testis (1248) 241,1.
- Rodolfus**, **Rodolphus**, **Rodulfus** *v.* **Rudolfus.**
- (Rogerius ?)** arepus Sipontinus (1245) 523,5.
- Rohchin** *v.* **Roscinie.**
- Rohozn** (*or.*), **Bohorn** (*sic!*) (*v. B.*); *Rohozná* *olim villa apud Podbořany a Žatec ad m.—oc.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,25. 457,15.
- Rohozna** (*or.*); *Rohozná a Jihlava ad m.—oc.*; de —: Arnoldus (1250).
- Röhrenbach** (*ed.*) in Austria (*Infer.*); ecclesia (1252) 573,1.
- Roma** (*ed.*); **Romanus**, **Romani** (*or.*); *Roma in Italia*; pondus (1253) 451,1; cives: Octavianus subarcarius (1247), Petrus Angeli, Johannis, Judaei, Pauli (1247).
- Romanus**: Stephanus Carusii canonicus Wissegradensis (1252).
- Romanum imperium** (1253) 586,15; *cf.* Germania; imperator, quondam imperator: Fridericus (II.) (1241 sq.); rex (1246) 183,25; reges: Heynricus Raspe lantravius Thuringie (1246 sq.), Willhelmus (Wilhelmus) (1250 sq.); in regem electus: Conradus natus quondam Friderici imperatoris (1241 sq.); quondam regina: Margareta (1247 sq.).
- ecclesia, sedes Romana (1244) 133,10. 136,10. (1245) 158,5. (1246) 187,15. (1248) 232,5. 233,10. 249,15. 539,25. (1249) 267,20.
- 543,1. (1250) 353,20. (1251) 394,10. (1252) 414,30. (1253) 450,15,25,35. 451,1,5. 452,1. 478,20. 485,15,20; ad — ecclesiam nullo medio pertinens: Praga, hospitale, domus Stellariorum sti Francisci, Wissegrad.
- pontifex Romanus, papa (1251) 379,5; pape: Celestinus (III.) (+1253), Gregorius (IX.) (1241 sq.), Honorius (III.) (+1245), Innocentius (IV.) (1243 sq.); vicecancellarius — eccle: Marinus magister (1248 sq.); camerarii dni pape: Benedictus, Johannes de Ferentino (1253); capellani: Bruno quondam prepositus Lubicensis, epus Olomucensis (1245 sq.), Godefridus ordinis fratrum Predicatorum, penitentiarius (1246 sq.), Philippus natus (Bernardi) ducis Karinthie *etc.*, subdiaconus, apostolice sedis legatus (1245 sq.); penitentiarius et nuncius: Velascus frater ordinis fratrum Minorum (1253); cardinales epi: Petrus Albanensis apostolice sedis legatus (1250 sq.), Willhelmus (Wilhelmus) Sabinensis (1244 sq.); cardinales presbyteri: Hugo tituli ste Sabine (Rome) apostolice sedis legatus (1250 sq.), Johannes tituli sti Laurentii in Lucina (Rome) (1248 sq.), Petrus tituli sti Marcelli (Rome) (1248 sq.), Willhelmus (Wilhelmus) basilice Duodecim apostolorum (Rome) (1248); cardinales diaconi: Johannes sti Nicolai in carcere Tulliano (Rome) (1248 sq.), Octavianus ste Marie in Via Lata (Rome) apostolice sedis legatus (1248), Petrus sti Georgii ad Velum Aureum (Rome) apostolice sedis legatus (1247 sq.), Riccardus sti Angeli (Rome) (1250), Willhelmus (Wilhelmus) sti Eustachii (Rome) (1250); legati, nuntii: Eberhardus arepus Salzburgensis (1244), Gregorius de Montelongo (1241). *Cf.* Hugo cardinalis presbyter, Octavianus cardinalis diaconus, Petrus cardinalis episcopus, Petrus cardinalis diaconus, Philippus capellanus, Velascus penitentiarius.
- iudex a sede apostolica delegatus: (Hermanus) abbas de Inferiori Altah (1247).
- familiares electi Ferrariensis apud Romanam curiam: Jacobus, Sebastianus (1246).
- Rorbach** aliter Hruschowani (*or.*); *Hrušovany u Brna a Brno ad m.*; villa monii in Zschar (1252) 440,30.
- Roscin** (*or.*); *Roštín a Kroměříž ad m.—oc.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30.

- Roscinie**, Rohchin (*sp. XIII*); *Roštín* (?) *ignotum*; villa monii Gradicensis (1249) 280,35+. (1250) 345,15+.
- Rosenberch**, Rosemberk (*or.*); *Rožmberk nad Vltavou a Český Krumlov ad m.*; de —: Woco (Wocco) (1244 sq.).
- Rosental** (*or.*); *Rožmitál na Šumavě a Český Krumlov ad m.—or.*; de —: Wocco (1251).
Rosenwasser v. Oztšniza.
Roštín v. Roscin, Roscinie.
- Rotiel**, Rokitniz (*or.*), Rochvthwic, Robetnitz (*sp. XIII*), Rotygel (*v. B.*); *Rokytná a Moravský Krumlov ad s.*; ecclesia hosp. sti Francisci Prage, prepositura sti Ypoliti in Gradizch (1247) 206,10. (1252) 420,40+. 421,1+. (1253) 454,20. 457,10.
- Rotomagensis** (*c. XV*); *Rouen in Francia*; arepus —: Oddo (1245).
Rouchovany v. Růchwan.
Rouen v. Rotomagensis.
Roupov v. Rupou.
Rožmberk nad Vltavou v. Rosenberch.
Rožmitál na Šumavě v. Rosental.
- Rozprehtiz** (*or.*), Rozpřetic (*v. B.*); *Rozprechtice solitudo, quondam villa apud Dubá a Česká Lípa ad m.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,30. 457,20.
- Rubertus, Růdbertus *v. Robertus.*
- Rubinus** (*or.*), Rvbin (*sp.*).
- Rubinus (*or.*), Rvbin (*sp. XVI*) iudex (provincia Brunnensis) (1245) 160,30. (1252) 434,10+.
- Rubini (*or. gen.*) avunculus: Petrus (1247).
- Růchwan** (*or.*), Ruchowan (*c. XV*), Ruchwann (*v. G.*); *Rouchovany a Mor. Krumlov ad s.—oc.*; sacerdos, plebanus de —: Fridericus (1243 sq.).
- Rudegersdorf** (*or.*); *Dürr — Röhrsdorf (a Stolpen ad m.—oc.) in Germania*; villa ecclie Misnensis (1247) 211,5.
- Rudengerus, Rudgerus, Rvdengerus, Rvdegerus, Rvdgerus** (*or.*), **Rudigerus** (*ed.*), **Rudger** (*v. B.*).
- Rudger (*v. B.*) de Sulovic (Sulwiz) (p. 1250) 363,10; frater eius: Jaroslav (p. 1250).
- Rudgerus (*or.*) miles, testis (1251) 364,15.
- Rudigerus (*ed.*) epus Pattaviensis (1241) 57,15. (1242) 508,25. (1245) 519,20. (1247) 537,15.
- Rvdgerus (*or.*) (plebanus) de Tupnau, testis (*c. 1243*) 120,20.
- Rudengerus, Rvdengerus (*or.*) magister hospitalis sti Spiritus in (Antiqua) Brunna (1243) 89,1—10.
- Rudengerus, Rvdegerus (*or.*) frater, canonicus in Zabardowiz, testis (1243) 94,1, abbas de Zabardowiz, testis (1252) 443,25.
- Rudlinus** (*or.*) frater monii Cladrubensis (1247) 216,15.
- Rudolfus, Rudolphus, Rodolfus, Rodolphus, Rvdolfus** (*or.*), **Rodulfus** (*c.*).
- Rodulfus (*c. XVII*) de Asprech testis (1247) 192,40.
- Rudolphus, Rodolfus, Rodolphus, Rvdolfus (*or.*) de Biberstene testis (1241) 64,1,25; frater eius: Guntherus (1241 sq.).
- Rudolfus, Rvdolfus (*or.*) de Godow (1241) 60,20,35.
- Rudolfus, Rudolfi (*or.*) filius, testis (1241) 68,30.
- Rvdolfus (*or.*) (1241) 69,25; fratres eius: Hartmannus, Henricus villicus de Oztrosen (1241).
- Rudolfus (*or.*) frater monii Cladrubensis (1247) 216,15.
- Rudolphus (*c. XVII*) ordinis fratrum Minorum in Olomuch (1252) 425,5.
- Rudolthus** (*or.*) Rudoltiche testis (1250) 335,35.
- Rugerus** (*or.*) Longus testis (1252) 565,15. 566,1.
- Rum** (*ed.*); *terra in Hungaria*; (1250) 552,20+.
- Rupou** (*or.*); *Roupov a Klatovy ad s.*; de —: Dersko (1250).
- Ruscho** (*or.*) filius Ninechonís testis (1247) 201,20.
- Ruscia *v. Russia.*
Rusek v. Hruste.
- Ruspach** (*ed.*); *Großrusbach in Austria*; plebanus in —: Wilhelmus magister, canonicus Olomucensis (1241 sq.).
- Russia, Russya, Ruscia** (*ed.*); (1241) 494,35. 506,35. (1245) 523,30. provincia (1245) 523,5; rex: Daniel (?) (1246). *Cf. Ruthenia.*
- Ruthenia** (*ed.*); partes R. (1246) 534,5. *Cf. Russia.*
- Rutschke** (*or.*) miles de Stehenitz, testis (1247) 196,35.
- Růže *v. Vzose.*
- Rvbin *v. Rubinus.*
- Rvdengerus, Rvdegerus, Rvdgerus *v. Rudengerus.*
- Rvdolfus *v. Rudolfus.*
- Rvpertus *v. Robertus.*
- Rvto, Rvth *v. Hruto.*

Ř v. R

S, Š

- S. prepositus in Aldenburhc (1249) 329,10.
Sabine (*or. gen.*) sancte tituli (Rome) presbyter cardinalis: Hugo (1250).
Sabinensis (*or.*); *Sabina territorium in Italia*; epus (cardinalis) — : Willelmus (Wilhelmus) (1244 sq.).
Sabniza v. Sebniza.
Sádek v. Szadec.
Sadoch (*or.*) frater Porte Apostolorum, testis (1251) 367,30.
Sadová v. Zadowi.
Sadská v. Sazka.
Sæliginstat v. Seligenstat.
Saff v. Johannes.
Šahy (*ed.*); *Šahy a Levice ad m.—or.*; in — (1244) 132,15.
Salernitanus (*ed.*); *Salerno in Italia*; arepus — : (Caesarius) (1245).
Saloburgensis v. Salzeburga.
Salomon (*or.*); *nomen biblicum*; (1249) 266,20. (1251) 375,10. 397,20.
Salzeburga (*ed.*), *Salzburgensis (or.)*, *Salzburgensis (c. R.)*, *Saloburgensis (c. XVIII)*; *Salzburg in Austria*; apud — (1244) 516,15; civitas, diocesis, provincia (1248) 232,10; clerus (1247) 536,20; arepus (1251) 560,1; arepi: (Burchardus) (1247), Eberhardus (1244); electus, procurator: Philippus natus (Bernardi) ducis Karinthie (1247 sq.); capellani eius: Chunradus (Conradus) canonicus sti Virgilii in Frisaco, Chunradus (Conradus) plebanus de Vlbs, Heinricus de Lovgingen, Jacobus sacerdos, Johannes sacerdos, Vlricus plebanus de Puten, Vlricus canonicus et scolasticus de Volchenmarcht (1247).
ecclesia, capitulum maioris ecclie (1247) 537,1. (1251) 560,20; ecclie patroni: Rubertus (Robertus), Virgilius (1248).
Samoplesy v. Zamplez.
Sancta Crux (*ed.*); *S. Crucis ecclesia v. Hildesheim*.
Sancta Maria (*ed.*); *ignotum in Hungaria*; conventus ord. sti Benedicti in Hungaria (1242) 507,10; abbas: F. (1242); fratres domus: B., I. (1242).
Sancti Andree (*c. XV gen.*); *S. Andrews in Scotia*; — epus: Daudid (1245).
Sanctulus (*or.*) prior Porte Apostolorum, testis (1251) 367,25.
Sanctus Hippolytus (*ed.*); *St. Pölten in Austria*; monasterium ord. sti Augustini (1253) 588,5; apud — (1245) 519,20. Cf. Ypolitus.
Sanctus Procopius (*or.*); *Sázava a Benešov ad s.—or.*; monasterium ord. sti Benedicti; abbas: Blasius (1243 sq.).
Sandomiria (*ed.*); *terra*; dux — : Boleslaus dux Cracovie (1252).
Sandowe (*or.*); *Dolní Žandov a Cheb ad m.—or.*; villa (1242) 76,20,25.
Sandowe (*c. XVI*); *Žandov (?) a Česká Lípa ad s.—oc.*; de — : Cunradus (Conradus) civis et mercator (1251).
Santiago de Compostela v. Compostellanus.
Sare (*or.*); *Žďár a Tachov ad s.—oc. (?)*; de — : Bribizlaus (Pribizlaus) (1244).
Sart (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,10.
Sasín v. Zazin.
Satel, Sathel (*c. XIV*); *Sedlo ad Útvina pert. a Teplá ad s.—or.*; villa monii Waldsassensis (1249) 264,10; iudex de — : Heilmanus (1250).
Sâts (*or.*), *Sathets (c. XIV)*, *Shacensis (or.)*, *žatecký (v. B.)*; *Žatec*; in oppido — (1249) 261,15. 264,15; in provincia — : Zrinovnik.
Saxania v. Saxonia.
Saxo v. *Theodericus*.
Saxonia, Saxônia, Saxania (*or.*), *Saxones (ed.)*; fines — (1241) 503,30; principes (1241) 501,35; dux: Albertus (Adalbertus) (1241 sq.); filia eius (1247—50) 548,10,30; palatinus, comes: Heynricus (Raspe) lantcravius Thuringie (1241 sq.).
Sázava v. Sanctus Procopius.
Sazka (*or.*), *Zaczca, Hachca (c. XV)*, *Hachta (c. XVIII)*; *Sadská a Nymburk ad m.—oc.*; aput, in — (1241) 70,10. (1251) 387,5,30.
Sazyn v. Zazin.
Saztolaus v. Chastolaus.
Sbizlaus v. Zbislaus.
Scachebur (*c. XVI*); *Čachbor miles, testis (1251) 386,1*; frater eius: Petrus de Merzesyz (1251).
Scalca (*sp. XIII*), *Skalka (v. B.)*; fluvius (1249) 279,5+. 281,25+.
Skalice v. Zcalice.
Scalze (*or.*); *Skalice a Znojmo ad s.—or.*; villa monii in Zschar (1252) 440,30.

- Skalná v.* Wildstain.
Scazlaus v. Cazlav.
Scaztolaus v. Chastolaus.
Seedrik (or.); Štědřík pars villae Psáry a Praha ad m.; possessio ecclie Wissegradensis (1253) 448,20.
Ščepán v. Stephanus.
Scepanov (or.); Štěpánov ad Lukov pert. a Teplice ad m.—or.; de —: Marquardus (1249).
Scetetyň (or.); Všetaty a Rakovník ad m.—or.; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
Scetsyn (or.); Čečín quondam villa apud Kočín a Plasy ad or.; villa monii Plazensis (1250) 352,20.
Scezdlicensis v. Czedlicz.
Sceztelaus v. Chastolaus.
Schæikwitz (or.); Čejkovice a Hodonín ad s.—oc.; in — (1248) 247,15; Templarii ibidem (1248) 247,10.
Schambach (ed.) (apud Straubing?) in Germania; villa ecclie Pattaviensis (1251) 554,15.
Schastolo v. Chastolaus.
Schazlaw, Schazlw, Chazlau (or.); Čáslav; barones, nobiles, beneficiarii, iudices in — (1248) 243,20. 244,20; capella ste Marie virginis ibidem (1253) 468,35.
Schepan v. Stephanus.
Scherob v. Wserob.
Schêuhe, Schŕho v. Henricus.
Schezans (or.), Zenzans (c. R.); Žatčany a Brno ad m.—or.; villa episcopatus Olomucensis (1248) 253,10; ecclesia sti Martini (1247) 204,15.
Schlüsselberg v. Zluscelberk.
Schönburg (?) v. Sonenburk.
Schwarz v. Vlricus. Cf. Niger.
Schwarz Nauslitz v. Nowozodlitz.
Schwarzenau v. Swarzenow.
Schŕho v. Schêuhe.
Schwitawia v. Switauia.
Schvtenhofen (ed.); Sušice; cellariae, granariae (1246) 527,25.
Scillensis (or.); Scillen nunc Wechselburg in Germania; prepositus — (1249) 329, 15/20.
Skin (or.); Čkyně a Strakonice ad m.—oc.; de —: Fridricus cum filiis (1243).
Scirn Hat (or.); Černá Hat a Mladotice pert. a Plasy ad s.—oc.; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
Scythia, Scythae (c. XVI) (1241) 496,30. 498,30.
Scliwene v. Zliwen.
Scocec (or.); Skočice a Plzeň ad m.—oc.; de —: Borizlaus (1250).
Serilluwiz (or.); České Křídlovce ad Božice pert. a Znojmo ad or.; parrochia monii Lucensis (1248) 240,25/30; decime ad parrochiam pertinentes: Rachuwiz.
Skrzypowy (c. XVII), Skrzipolbi (c. XVIII); Skřípov; fluvius (1250) 359,15,35.
Scuirin (or.); Skviřín a Tachov ad m.—or.; de —: Rathmirus (1247).
Scutkov, Scutkôw, Scutkou, Scutkoŕe (or.); mons (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania; (1241) 63,1,20.
Skviřín v. Scuirin.
Sdezlaus, Sdeslaus v. Sdzilaus.
Sdiborius v. Cstiborius.
Sdik v. Egidius.
Sdzilaus, Sdezlaus, Stezlowe, Isdezlaus, Zdezlaus (or.), Sdeslaus, Sdyzlaus, Zdislaus, Zdzilaus (c.), Zdeslaus (sp.), Zdislav (v. B.).
Zdezlaus (or.) de Hlumech testis (1241) 68,30.
Sdzilaus (or.) de Preztawlc testis (1243) 119,5: pater eius: Purchardus (Burchardus) (1243 sq.).
Sdzilaus, Sdezlaus, Stezlowe, Isdezlaus, Zdezlaus (or.), Zdzilaus (c. XIV), Zdeslaus (sp. XIII) de Sternberch Diuisonis filius, dapifer, subdapifer marchionis, nobilis de Moravia, testis (1242) 75,30. (1249) 259,20. 285,35. (1250) 357,20. (1251) 389,20. (1252) 421,25+. (1253) 480,5. 481,15. 484,10+. 575,10. 582,1. 584,1.
Sdzilaus (or.) testis (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1251) 392,35.
Sdezlaus (c. XIV), Zdezlaus (c. XVII) filius Gumperdi testis (p. 1248) 256,30. (1252) 575,15; fratres eius: Dobrohost (p. 1248), Paulicus de Hostow (1247 sq.).
Sdzilay (or. gen.) filius: Budimir (1241).
Sdzilaus, Sdyzlaus (sp. XIII) marsalcus marchionis, testis (1252) 421,30+. (1253) 484,10+.
Zdislav (v. B.) testis (1248) 246,10.
Zdislav (v. B.) (alter) testis (1248) 246,10.
Sdyzlaus, Zdislaus (c. XIV) prepositus Brunnensis (+1251) 375,20,35.
Sdzilaus (or.) prepositus de Hotesouich (1242) 77,20. (1243) 118,20. (1247) 216,20. (1248) 254,10.

- Sdzizlaus (*or.*) frater Porte Apostolorum, testis (1251) 367,25.
- Sdonowich *v.* Lowata.
- Sebastianus.**
- Sebastianus (*ed.*) familiaris Philippi electi Ferrariensis apud Romanam curiam (1246) 528,20.
- Sebastiani (*or. gen.*) sancti in Magdeburch decanus: C. (1247).
- Šebíkov *v.* Ssebykowo.
- Sebniza, Sabniza (*or.*); Sebnitz flumen in Germania; (1241) 62,1,5,15.
- Sebuzín *v.* Zobyzyn.
- Seccowensis (*c. XIII*), Secoviensis (*ed.*); Seckau in Austria; epus —: Vlricus (1248 sq.).
- Sechutice *v.* Zzochutic.
- Sekyrzan, Sekyrsan (*c. XVII*); Dolní, Horní Sekyřany ad Heřmanova Hut pert. a Kladruby ad *or.*; villa (p. 1248) 256,20. 257,25.
- Secoviensis *v.* Seccowensis.
- Sečtná *v.* Seznik.
- Sedlecensis, Sedlec *v.* Czedlicz.
- Sedlo *v.* Satel.
- Seedelecensis *v.* Czedlicz.
- Seeligstadt *v.* Seligenstat.
- Sehel, Sehela (*or.*); Žihle a Plasy ad *s.*; possessio, ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,10. (1251) 365,30. 366,15.
- Seifersdorf *v.* Siuerdesdorf.
- Seitenstetten (*ed.*) in Austria; monasterium ordinis sti Benedicti (1252) 575,30.
- Seitschen *v.* Sizen.
- Selechowiz (*or.*); Želechovice a Litovel ad *s.—or. (?)*; de —: Paulus et frater eiusdem (1252).
- Selew, Siloensis, Syloensis (*or.*); Želiv a Pelhřimov ad *s.*; monasterium ste Marie, Premonstratensis ordinis, Pragensis diocesis; ecclesia, conventus (1243) 91,15,20,30,40. 92,1,5,15. (1252) 436,20; abbas: Ambrosius (1243).
- Selibov *v.* Zelubo.
- Seligenstat, Sæliginstat (*or.*); Seeligstadt (a Stolpen ad *s.—oc.*) in Germania; (1241) 63,1,20.
- Selpe (*or.*); Šelpice a Trnava ad *s.—oc.*; villa monii in Thusnowiz in regno Hungarie sita (1249) 287,20.
- Zemizlaus (*or.*), Zemizlaus (*sp.*); Semislav. Semizlay (*sp. XIII gen.*) derelicta (1253) 489,5+; gener eius: Albertus (Adalbertus) prepositus de Dubranik (1243 sq.).
- Semizlai (*or. gen.*) nepotes: Zauisa (Zawisa) et frater eius (1247).
- Šenkenberg *v.* Shenchenberch.
- Senonensis (*c. XV*); Sens in Francia; arepus —: Gilo (1245).
- Sepanus *v.* Stephanus.
- Sepekow *v.* Zepecow.
- Serdow (*or.*); Srdov quondam villa apud Stěheň a Strakonice ad *or.*; de —: Wernherus (1251).
- Sernberch *v.* Sternberch.
- Sesiz (*or.*); Čestice a Strakonice ad *m.—oc.*; de —: Johannes, Witmarus (1243 sq.).
- Sesník *v.* Seznik.
- Sezema *v.* Zezema.
- Seznik, Zesnik (*sp. XIII*), Sečtná, Sesník, Seznice (*v. B.*); flumen, fluvius, fons (1249) 279,15–25+. 281,30,35+.
- Shacensis *v.* Sâts.
- Shenchenberch (*sp. XIII*); Šenkenberg cast-
rum apud Olbramkostel a Znojmo ad *s.—oc.*; de —: Wolframmus (1249 sq.). Cf. Cinnenberg.
- Sibilia (*or.*) relicta domni Pribizlai burch-
ravii de Veueri (1252) 440,20; filie eius: Elizabeth domicella, Eufemia consors Bocekonis de Pernekke (1252); gener eius: Boceko comes de Pernekke (1252).
- Sibodesdors (*or.*); Horní Životice a Bruntál ad *m.—or.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Siboto.**
- Siboto (*ed.*) epus Augustensis (1241) 497,5. 502,15.
- Siboto (*c. XVII*) monachus Plazensis, testis (1252) 410,30.
- Sichowe (*c. XVI*), Sychov (*v. B.*); Žichov ad Měrunice pert. a Most ad *m.—or.*; de —: Henricus (Heinricus), Martinus miles (p. 1250 sq.).
- Sicilia (*ed.*); regnum — (1245) 524,1; rex: Fridericus (II.) imperator Romanorum (1241 sq.).
- Sifridus (*or.*), Siffridus (*c.*), Sifryd (*v. B.*), Sigefridus (*ed.*).
- Sifridus (*or.*) de Colbowe testis (1241) 70,10. (1249) 269,20. 270,25.
- Sifridus (*or.*) de Marchia testis (1243) 117,20.
- Sifridus (*or.*) Orphanus, Weise nobilis de Moravia (1243) 84,1. 117,20. (1244) 141,30.

- 142,1-10. (1245) 160,30. (1249) 259,20. 261,20. 286,1. 287,30. (1251) 392,35; frater eius: Chadoldus Orphanus (1243 sq.).
- Sifridus (*sp. XIII*) (1253) 489,1⁺; gener eius: Ingramus (Immerammus) de Medlow (1251 sq.).
- Sifridus (*or.*) dictus Coler (civis Brunnensis) testis (1247) 225,5.
- Sifridus, Siffridus (*c. XVI*) advocatus de Jegerdorf, testis (1253) 459,35.
- Sifridus (*or.*) de Misna dictus (civis) testis (1253) 445,5.
- Sifryd (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,15.
- Sigefridus (*ed.*) arepus (epus *sic!*) Maguntinus, ecclesie Olomucensis, Pragensis metropolitani, sacri imperii (Romani) per Germaniam archicancellarius (1241) 66,1. (1243) 99,25/30. 509,30,35. 510,10,30. (1244) 138,25/30. 516,30. 517,15. (1245) 166,15.
- (Sigefridus) decanus Misnensis (1244) 516,30 — 517,1. 517,15. (1245) 169,5.
- Sigefridus (*ed.*) de Pegavia canonicus Misnensis (1244) 517,1,15.
- Sifridus (*c. XIV*) scriptor curie marchionis, testis (1253) 481,20; frater eius: Godfridus (Godefridus) (1250).
- Sifridus (*c. XVII*) monachus Plazensis, testis (1252) 410,30.
- Sigeherus (*or.*) plebanus de Koztel, testis (1248) 247,15.
- Sigerus, Sygerus (*or.*) decanus Olomucensis (1243) 89,15. 94,1. (1245) 178,20.
- Silesia (*ed.*); duces: Boleslaus senior dux (1249 sq.), Henricus (Heinricus) (III.) (1252 sq.), Vladislaus (1253).
- Siloensis, Syloensis *v.* Selew.
- Symon (*or.*), Simon (*c.*).
- Symon (*or.*) de Opauia miles epi Olomucensis, testis (1249) 265,30.
- Symonis (*or. gen.*) civis Brunnensis filius: Petrus (1247 sq.).
- Simon (*c. XVII*) pincerna (monii Gradicensis) testis (1250) 359,25.
- Symon (*or.*), Simon (*c. XVII*) canonicus Olomucensis, testis (1247) 206,20. 207,25. (1250) 336,30, custos Olomucensis (1251) 384,15.
- Symon (*or.*) magister, phisicus regis Boemie, testis (1253) 482,25.
- Symon (*or.*) sanctus apostolus (1244) 130,25.
- Sipontinus (*ed.*); *Siponto nunc Manfredonia in Italia*; arepus —: (Rogerius?) (1245).
- Siralo (*c. XIII*) testis (1253) 579,15.
- Sirbia (*ed.*); (1253) 584,25.
- Siretus (*or.*) canonicus Melnicensis, testis (1243) 119,1.
- Sirogolle (?) *v.* Mons Syon.
- Sironow (*sp. XIII*), Srnov (*v. B.*); pratum monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,30⁺. 282,25⁺.
- Sirotin (*or.*); *Žerotín ad Panenský Týnec pert. a Louny ad m.—or.*; de —: Ratiborius dapifer episcopi Pragensis (1250).
- Syttauia, Sittauia, Sytauia, Sitauia (*or.*), Sittavia (*ed.*), Žitava (*v. B.*); *Zittau (s. Žitawa) in Germania*; de —: Chastolaus (1242 sq.), Chastolaus (1250), Heinricus (burchravius) (1241 sq.), Heinricus iunior (1249 sq.), Zmilo miles de Lichtemberch (1243 sq.).
- Siukerus, Syukerus, Swickerus (*or.*) de Trelen (1241) 60,20,35.
- Siuerdesdorf (*or.*); *Seifersdorf (ab Ostritz ad m.) in Germania*; villa prope oppidum Ostros, foresta monii Vallis ste Marie (1241) 69,25,30.
- Sizen, Syzen (*or.*); *Seitschen (s. Žičeň) in Germania*; burquardus (1241) 62,5,15,25,35.
- Syzncow *v.* Ziznicow.
- Slaniborius *v.* Slauiborius.
- Slanikuov *v.* Zlauicouo.
- Slapanice, Šlapanice *v.* Lapaniz.
- Slatinky *v.* Zlatina.
- Slatinice *v.* Zlatinan Maior.
- Slauko, Slávek *v.* Zlauco.
- Slauiborius, Slauibor, Zlauibor, Zlawibor, Zleyborius (*or.*), Slaniborius, Zlauiborius (*c.*), Slavibor (*v. B.*).
- Slauiborius, Slauibor, Zlauibor, Zlawibor, Zleyborius (*or.*), Zlauiborius (*sp. XIII*), Slavibor (*v. B.*) de Drenouicz (1245) 160,35. (1247) 198,30. (1249) 279,40⁺. 282,30⁺. 283,10. 290,10. (1251) 372,10. 373,20. (1252) 421,25⁺. 440,40; pater eius: Chastolaus (1241 sq.); fratres eius: Egidius de Vgezde (1241 sq.), Milich de Namescz (1241 sq.).
- Slauiborius, Slaniborius (*c. XVII*) de Swinna (p. 1248) 256,30. 257,30; frater eius: Paulik (p. 1248).
- Slawa, Slaua, Sláva *v.* Zlaua.
- Slavata *v.* Zlawata.
- Slavkov u Brna *v.* Nuzedliz.
- Slavia (*ed.*); provincia (1245) 523,5.
- Slavibor *v.* Slauiborius.
- Slavnic (*or.*); *Slavnik* testis (1244) 143,20.

- Slednicz *v.* Nezdich.
 Slibnec, Slivenec *v.* Zlivenz.
 Slivínko *v.* Zliwen.
 Šlovice *v.* Hlouicz.
 Smečno *v.* Zmecen.
 Smědčice *v.* Zmedcich.
 Smilo, Smil *v.* Zmilo.
 Smrikowicz (*or.*), Smirkovic (*v. B.*); *Smrkovice a Písek ad m.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 455,15. 457,40.
 Snesnize, Snesnize, Snezniche (*or.*); *montes (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Polonia*; 61,5,30.
 Snypir *v.* Albertus (Adalbertus).
 Sobehrid, Soběhrd *v.* Zobeherdus.
 Sobezlaus, Zobezlaus (*or.*), Soběslav (*v. B.*), Soběslaus (*ed.*).
 Sobezlaus (I.) (*or.*), Soběslaus (*ed.*) dux Boemorum, natus regis Wratizlai (+1251) 380,30. 381,25. (+1252) 414,20.
 Soběslaus (II.) (*ed.*) dux Boemorum (+1251) 380,30. 381,25.
 Sobezlaus (*or.*) de Dimocur testis (1249) 284,25.
 Sobezlaus, Zobezlaus (*or.*), Soběslav (*v. B.*) dapifer, subdapifer regis Boemie, testis (1241) 68,30. (1251) 366,1,25.
 Sobezlaus (*or.*) testis (1247) 198,30. (1249) 283,10. 290,10; filius eius: Hermannus (1247 sq.).
 Sohland am Rothstein *v.* Zalom.
 Sonenburk (*or.*); *Schönburg (a Naumburg ad or.) in Germania*; de —: Fridericus (1249).
 Sosice *v.* Zosice.
 Sousedovice *v.* Zuzedowiz.
 Spera (*or.*) clericus (in Prosmeriz) (1251) 393,30. 394,1,5,15,35–40.
 Spirata *v.* Zpitata.
 Spiritus (*or. gen.*) sancti hospitale: Brunna (Antiqua), Vienna aqua.
 Spitata, Spytata *v.* Zpitata.
 Spremizel *v.* Premizl.
 Sprewa (*or.*); *Spree flumen in Germania*; (1241) 61,15, 20.
 Sprewberch (*or.*); *Spremburg (a Löbau ad s.–oc.) in Germania*; de —: Hertwicus (1242).
 Srdov *v.* Serdow.
 Sriniberk *v.* Primda.
 Srinoue (*sp. XIII*), Srnová (*v. B.*); pratum monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,30+. 282,20+.
 Srnov *v.* Sironow.
 Srnová *v.* Srinoue.
 Ssebenitz (*or.*); *Žebnice a Plasy ad s.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,10.
 Ssebykowo (*or.*); *Šebikov quondam villa apud Žebnice a Plasy ad s.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
 St. Georgen an der Stiefing (*ed.*) in Austria; possessiones circa — (1253) 585,5.
 St. Pölten *v.* Sanctus Hippolytus.
 Stahou (*sic!*) *v.* Mons Syon.
 Stanekow, Stanekov, Stankow, Stanckow, Ztankov (*or.*); *Staňkov a Domažlice ad s.–or.*; de —: Witelinus (1243 sq.).
 Stango *v.* Albertus (Adalbertus).
 Stanislaus (*sp. XVI*) sanctus (1252) 434,15+.
 Stará Boleslav *v.* Bolezlaiensis.
 Starckenberch, Starckenberic, Starckenbürch, Starkinberch, Starchenberch, Starchenberk, Starchmberch (*or.*), Starckenberc (*c. XIV*); *Starkenberch (ab Altenburg ad oc.) in Germania*; de —: Erkenbertus burgravius (1241 sq.).
 Staré Sedlo *v.* Ztarozedl.
 Starhemberg (*ed.*) (*apud Wiener Neustadt in Austria*); castrum (1248) 538,20; de —: Gundakarus (1251); fratres hosp. ste Marie Theutonicorum Hierosolymitani (1247) 537,15.
 Starý Hrádek *v.* Castellum Vetus.
 Stěbořice *v.* Stiboriz.
 Štědřík *v.* Scedrik.
 Stehenitz (*or.*); *ignotum*; de —: Rutschke (1247).
 Stein (*or.*); *Stein an der Donau in Austria*; officiales in — (1251) 561,5; guardianus fratrum Minorum de —: Fridericus (1253).
 Steinbach (*or.*); *Steinbach (a Borna ad s.–or.) in Germania*; de —: Conradus (1251).
 Steinchirchen (*or.*); *Steinkirchen (?) in Germania sive in Austria*; de —: Conradus (1251).
 Steyr (*ed.*) in Austria; de —: Dietmarus nobilis Austrie (1252).
 Stellariorum (*or. gen.*) domus: Misa, Praga.
 Štěpánov *v.* Scepanov.
 Stephanus, Sepanus (*or.*), Schepan (*c.*), Štěpán, Ščepán (*v. B.*).
 Schepan (*c. XVI*) de Benesiz miles, testis (1251) 385,35; frater eius: Paulick de Sulwiz (1251).

- Štěpán (*v. B.*) de Buchoves testis (p. 1250) 363,15.
- Stephanus (*or.*) Chirsic testis (1250) 336,30.
- Stephanus (*or.*) de Lukauich testis (1250) 358,20.
- Stephanus (*or.*) de Medlow testis (1251) 364,20.
- Stephanus (*or.*) Vngarus testis (1243) 117,20.
- Stephanus (*or.*) filius Nycolay cognomento Ban testis (1248) 229,30.
- Stephanus (*or.*) testis (1248) 247,15; frater eius: Vlricus castellanus in Koztel (1248).
- Stephanus (*c. XVII*) testis (1251) 377,10⁺.
- Stephani (*or. gen.*) filius: Beneda (1241).
- Sepanus (*or.*) de Kyo testis (1247) 196,35; filius eius: Woyetz (1247).
- (Stephanus) iudex apud Olomucz constitutus (*c. 1250*) 360,15.
- Štěpán (*v. B.*) (civis) testis (1248) 246,10.
- Štěpán (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,15.
- Stephanus (*or.*) canonicus Melnicensis, testis (1243) 119,1.
- Stephanus (*or.*) archidiaconus Olomucensis (1251) 384,15.
- Stephanus (*c. XVI*) scolasticus, canonicus Pragensis (1243) 513,30.
- Stephanus (*or.*) Carusii Romanus, canonicus Wissegradensis (1252) 436,10.
- Štěpán (*v. B.*) sacerdos, plebanus, testis (1248) 246,15.
- Stephanus (*c. XV*) abbas Clarauallensis (1245) 157,5.
- Stephanus (*or.*) monachus, testis (1241) 70,10.
- Stephanus (*or.*) sanctus prothomartir (1241) 71,5. (1243) 107,30. (1252) 438,10.
- Stephani (*or. gen.*) sancti mons (1253) 444,25.
- Stephani (*or. gen.*) sancti ecclesia, monasterium: Gradisch, Luthomeritz.
- Stercer *v.* Conradus civis Brunnensis (?).
- Sternberch, Sternber, Sterenberch, Sernberch (*or.*), Sterberk (*sic!*) (*c. XIV*), Sternberk (*ed.*); Český Sternberk a Benešov ad s.—*or.*; de —: Sdzilaus (1242 sq.).
- Stewiz (*or.*); Stiebitz (*s. Sčijecy*) in Germania; de —: Martinus (1242).
- Stezlowe *v.* Sdzilaus.
- Stiborius, Stibor *v.* Cstiborius.
- Stiboriz (*or.*), Stěbořice ab Opava ad oc.; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Stiebitz *v.* Stewiz.
- Stiria, Styria (*or.*), Stirya (*c. XIV*), štyrský (*v. B.*); ducatus — (1251) 563,15. (1253) 586,1; dux (quondam dux): Fridericus (II.) (1241 sq.), Leopoldus (Lupoldus) (VI.) (+1251), Premizl (*Otakarus II.*) (1251 sq.); ducissa: Margareta (1247 sq.); de —: Marquardus (1253).
- Stodno, Stodo (*c. XVII*) residens in Vhrecz (1250) 359,15,35; frater eius: Welizius (1250).
- Straconitz, Straconic, Strakonice *v.* Ztraconiz.
- Strahowe, Stragowe, Stragou, Stragov, Stragow, Straho, Strahov, Strahoviensis, Stragouiensis *v.* Mons Syon.
- Strani (*or.*); Stranná a Jindřichův Hradec ad s.—*or.*; de —: Johannes (1250).
- Straske (*or.*) prope Vzt; Strážky ab Ústí nad Labem ad s.; hereditas monii sti Georgii Prage (1253) 491,20.
- Strassberg (*ed.*) (*a Plauen ad m.—oc.*) in Germania; advocati de —: Eberhardus, Erkenbertus, Reinboto (Rembotho) fratres (1249).
- Straubing *v.* Strubingium.
- Strážiště *v.* Ztrasitz.
- Streitberg *v.* Stritberk.
- Strel, Ztræle, Trelen (*or.*); Strehla (*s. Třelany*) in Germania; de —: Martinus (1242), Siukerus (1241).
- Strelci (*or.*); Střelice ad Hradec pert. a Plzeň ad m.—*oc.*; villa monii Hotesouicensis (1248) 254,10,20.
- Strelna (*sp. XIII*); Velká Střelná quondam villa ab Olomouc ad s.—*oc.*; civitas monii Gradicensis (1250) 343,25⁺. Cf. Strzelna.
- Střelná *v.* Strzelna.
- Stremí (*or.*); Střemy a Mělník ad s.—*or.*; villa (1245) 175,25.
- Stření, Střeň *v.* Wstrene.
- Stresna (*or.*) matrona (1249) 283,1.
- Střidka *v.* Ztredca.
- Střiebro, Stříbro *v.* Misa.
- Strigoniensis (*or.*); Esztergom in Hungaria; civitas, diocesis (1248) 237,10. (1249) 287,20; diocesis monasterium: Tyrna.
- Stritberk (*or.*); Streitberg (*ab Erlangen ad m.—or.*) in Germania; de —: Hawardus (1249).
- Strubingium (*ed.*); Straubing in Germania; apud — (1241) 497,10.
- Strzelna (*c. XVII*); Střelná; eremus et silva monii Gradicensis (1252) 425,10. Cf. Strelna.
- Studena (*sp. XIII*), Studená (*v. B.*); aqua (prope) Geuicko (1250) 344,40⁺. 347,30⁺.

- Suchidol *v.* Zuchidol.
- Sueowiz**, Sukowizt, Svkowiz (*or.*); *Žalkovice a Přerov ad m.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30. (1253) 490,20; nemus monii eiusdem inter — et Prieizt: Zwerchin.
- Sudkovice v.* Zadiwiz.
- Sudomir, Sudumir, Sudomirus, Sudimír *v.* Zudomirus.
- Suecia** (*ed.*); regnum (1245) 523,5.
- Sueuus *v.* Eberhardus.
- Suezlaus *v.* Swezlaus.
- Suinehan** (*or.*); *Svinčany a Pardubice ad m.—oc.*; de —: Wlichko (Wlccho) (1244).
- Sulejovice v.* Sulwiz.
- Sullslau**, Sulislav (*c. XVII*); *Sulislav a Stříbro ad oc.*; de —: Vbislaus (p. 1248).
- Sulizlaus**, Zulizlaus, Svllilzařs (*or.*), Sulislaus (*c.*), Zulislav (*v. B.*).
- Sulislaus (*c. XVII*) de Malikouich testis (p. 1248) 256,35.
- Sulizlaus (*or.*) Vloh testis (1250) 335,5.
- Sulizlaus (*c. XIV*) filius Prothiue testis (1251) 376,1.
- Sulizlaus, Zulizlaus, Svllilzařs (*or.*), Zulislav (*v. B.*) miles (1243) 115,1. 116,20. (1250) 333,25. (1251) 391,20. (1253) 454,35. 455,30. 457,25. 458,5; mater eius: Bochuzlauua relicta Swezt de Pnetluk (1253).
- Sulizlaus (*or.*) (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1253) 491,20.
- Sulizlaus (*or.*) testis (1249) 290,10; frater eius: Hreno (1249).
- Zulizlaus (*or.*) testis (1241) 68,35.
- Sulowe** (*c. XVI*); *Sulov olim villa a Rokycany ad s.*; de —: Robertus (1252).
- Sulwiz** (*c. XVI*), Sulovice (*v. B.*); *Sulejovice a Litoměřice ad m.—oc.*; possessio in — (p. 1250) 363,1; de —: Jaroslav (p. 1250), Paulick (1251), Rudger (Rudengerus) (p. 1250).
- Supenowiz** (*or.*), Zupanovice (*v. B.*); *Županovice ad Drevníky pert. a Příbram ad or.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,10. 457,1.
- Sušice v.* Schvtenhofen.
- Svárov v.* Zwarov.
- Swarzenow** (*or.*); *Schwarzenau in Austria*; de —: Pilgrimus (1249).
- Swatobor** (*c. XVII*) nobilis, suppanus (+1245) 174,15.
- Swatosius**, Zwatocius (*c. XVII*); *Svatoš claviger* (monii Gradicensis) testis (1250) 359,25,35.
- Svkowiz *v.* Sucowiz.
- Svéslav v.* Swezlaus.
- Sweller *v.* Henricus (Heinricus) (civis Brunensis).
- Světlí v.* Zwetic.
- Swezlaus**, Suezlaus (*or.*); *Svéslav*.
- Swezlaus (*or.*) testis (1247) 198,30. (1249) 283,10.
- Suezlay (*or. gen.*) de Troiouich filius: Johannes (1244).
- Swezt**, Zwest, Zuizthonis, Zviszthonis, Zwiztonis (*or. gen.*), Zvickóv (*v. B. posses.*) de Pnetluk relicta: Bochuzlauua (1253); filius: Sulizlaus miles (1243 sq.).
- Swickerus *v.* Siukerus.
- Swichow** (*c. XVII*); *Švihov a Klatovy ad s.*; de —: Budiwogy filius Drysicrag (1245).
- Svinary v.* Zwinar.
- Svinčany v.* Suinchan.
- Swinna** (*c. XVII*); *Svinná ad Štítary pert. a Domažlice ad s.—oc.*; de —: Slauiborius (p. 1248).
- Switauia**, Schwitawia (*sp. XIII*), svitavský (*v. B.*); *Svitávka a Boskovice ad s.—oc.*; civitas monii Gradicensis (1250) 343,25+; theloneum, ius thelonei, thelonearius in Oschebrunnensi provincia (1250) 343,40+. 344,1,15,35+. 345,1+. 347,20,30+.
- Svitava v.* Zwittavia.
- Svllilzařs *v.* Sulizlaus.
- Svobodné Heřmanice v.* Hermansdorf.
- Svojetín (?) v.* Zwoietyn.
- Svojša v.* Zwoysa.
- Svojšice v.* Zwoysich.
- Svojšín v.* Zueisin.
- Svrčín v.* Zwerchin.
- Svržno v.* Zurisen.
- Svschedowitze *v.* Zuzedowiz.
- Szadec** (*or.*); *Sádek ab Opava ad oc.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Szmilo *v.* Zmilo.
- Szonów** (*ed.*) (*a Osoblaha ad s.—or.*) in Polonia; villa (1245) 520,1.
- Szwoische *v.* Zwoysa.

T

- T. sancti Nicholai in Magdeburch decanus** (1247) 212,25.
- Taconin** (*or.*); *Takonin a Benešov ad or.*; de—: Riwinus (Riwinus) (1250).
- Talen** (*or.*), *Thalen (v. B.)*; *Tálin a Ptsek ad m.—or.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 455,15. 457,40.
- Tarragona v. Terraconensis.*
- Tartari** (*or.*) (1241) 493,15,35. 494,25,35. 495,15. 496,30. 497,10,25. 498,25,30. 499,10. 500,1,20,35. 501,10,25,30,35. 502,15,30. 503,25,30. 504,20. 505,5,25—35. 506,15,30,35. (1242) 507,10,30. 508,20,25. (1243) 96,35. 97,1. (1247) 202,25. (1253) 584,25.
- Tarvisia v. Carniola.*
- Tassowe**, *Tasow*, *Tazzoŵe* (*or.*), *Taslawe*, *Taslowe (sp. XIII)*; *Tasov a Třebič ad s.—or.*; de—: Bohusch (1245 sq.), Bznata (1251 sq.), *Thasle (Taz)*, *Vnka (Vnco)* (1252).
- Tathziz** (*sp. XIV*), *Tethzicz*, *Techzicz (c. XIV)*, *Tatschitz*, *Tetschitz (c. XVII)*; *Dačice a Jindřichův Hradec ad or.*; villa forensis hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1252) 416,1,5,30,35+.
- Taurinum** (*ed.*); *Torino in Italia*; apud— (1245) 522,1.
- Taz** (*or.*), **Thasle** (*sp.*).
- Thasle (sp. XIII)* de *Taslowe* testis (1252) 421,25+; frater eius: *Vnka (Vnco)* de *Taslowe* (1252).
- Taz (or.)* testis (1241) 68,35.
- Tazzoŵe v. Tassowe.*
- Techanus** (*or.*) testis (1243) 115,5; fratres (?) eius: *Johannes*, *Witmarus de Sesiz* (1243 sq.).
- Techzicz v. Tathziz.*
- Tediricus** *v. Theodericus.*
- Tegernsee** (*ed.*) *in Germania*; monasterium ord. sti Benedicti (1252) 567,15. 570,1.
- Teintz**, *Tyntz (or.)*; *Týnec a Břecław ad or.*; de—: *Marchardus (Marquardus)* (1244 sq.).
- Telniz**, *Telnich (or.)*, *Thelniz (sp. XIII)*; *Telnice a Brno ad m.—or.*; possessiones monii de *Cella ste Marie Virginis Brunne* in villa (1244) 122,25+. (1246) 180,1. (1247) 195,10. (1248) 238,20.
- Templarii.**
- Templarii** (*ed.*) fratres (in dioecesi *Posnanien-si*) (1251) 555,15.
- Templarii** (*or.*), *Templi militia (ed.)*: *Boemia*, *Moravia*, *Polonia*, *Schæikwitz*, *Theutonia*.
- Templariorum** (*ed. gen.*) ordinis frater: *Ponce de Aubon* (1241).
- Teodericus** *v. Theodericus.*
- Tepla**, *Teplensis*, *Teplensis (or.)*; *Teplá a Mariánské Lázně ad or.*; monasterium *Premonstratensis* ordinis, *Pragensis* diocesis; abbas, conventus (1242) 76,20,30. (1247) 214,5; abbas, electus: *Benedictus* (1247), *Gerardus* (1242 sq.); fratres: *Gebhardus*, *Vecemilus* (1242); curia: *Crucanizz.*
- Terešov v. Thereschowe.*
- Terra sancta** (*or.*); (1243) 102,10. (1246) 187,15. (1249) 288,30.
- Terraconensis** (*c. XV*); *Tarragona in Hispania*; arepus—: *Petrus* (1245).
- Tersewokowe** (*or.*); *Třebokov quondam villa apud Jarov a Plasy ad m.—or.*; ecclesia monii *Plazensis* (1250) 352,15.
- Těšín** (*ed.*); *Český Těšín a Karvinná ad m.—or.*, *Cieszyn in Polonia*; castrum (1245) 522,15. (1246) 533,20.
- Tethzicz*, *Tetschitz v. Tathziz.*
- Teupitz v. Tutizc.*
- Teutonicus**, *Tevtonicus*, *Tevthonicus*, *Teuthonicus*, *Teuthonice*, *Teutonice v. Theutonia.*
- Th. de Wilyn** (*c.* 1250) 361,10.
- Thalen v. Talen.*
- Thasle v. Taz.*
- Thelniz v. Telniz.*
- Theobaldus** (*or.*); *Děpoll* de *Zbiroh* testis (1251) 367,30; pater eius: *Brecizlaus* (1247 sq.).
- Theodericus**, **Teodericus**, **Tediricus**, **Tydericus**, **Detricus**, **Ditricus** (*or.*), **Theodoricus**, **Theodricus** (*c.*), **Theodrich** (*v. G.*); *Děřich.*
- Theodericus**, **Tediricus**, **Tydericus** (*or.*) comes de *Brenen* testis (1241) 63,20,40.
- Theodericus** (*or.*) de *Grasseuiz* suppanus (1252) 404,10. 405,25. 406,35. 408,35.
- Theodericus** (*ed.*) de *Hohenberg* (?) (1253) 585, 25.
- Detricus** (*or.*) de *Hunchice* testis (1251) 366,1.
- Theodericus** (*or.*) *Saxo* testis (1250) 330,30.
- Theodericus** (*c. XVII*) de *Vtelicz* testis (1247) 192,40.
- Ditricus** (*or.*) filius *Hugonis* militis (*Austrie*) testis (1251) 396,30. 398,10; frater eius: *Eberhardus* (1251).
- Ditricus** (*or.*) nobilis de *Moravia*, testis (1253)

- 583,30; pater eius: Hruto camerarius Znoymensis, Vetowensis (1243 sq.).
- Detricus (*or.*) servus marchionis Moravie, testis (1251) 364,20.
- Theodericus (*c. XVI*) advocatus (Lubzensis ?), testis (1253) 460,1.
- Teodericus (*or.*) advocatus, testis (1245) 170,15.
- (Theodericus) epus Vironensis (1248) 540,10.
- (Theodericus) cantor Vratislaviensis (1241) 58,15.
- (Theodericus) magister hospitalis ste Marie Theutonicorum in Prussia (1251) 369,30.
- Theodericus (*sp. XIII*) abbas de Straho (Montis Syon) testis (1244) 123,5+.
- Theodericus, Teodericus (*or.*), Theodricus (*c. XV*), Theodrich (*v. G.*) electus, abbas ste Cunegundis (Cv̇negundis) in Brunna, de Zabardowiz (1243) 89,20. 93,35–94,1. 95,1, 25,30. 96,35.
- Ditricus (*c. XVII*) prior ordinis Predicatorum Olomucensium (1243) 101,20. (1252) 425,5,15.
- Theodericus (*c. XVII*) monachus Plazensis, testis (1252) 410,30.
- Ditricus (*or.*) frater, lector domus fratrum Predicatorum Pragensium (1241) 56,1.
- Theodericus, Teodericus (*or.*) frater de ordine Minorum (de domo sti Francisci) in Praga, testis (1247) 206,20. 207,25. (1250) 340,30. (1252) 414,35.
- Theodori** (*ed. gen.*) filius: Nicolaus comes (1250).
- Thereschowe** (*c. XVI*); *Terešov a Rokycany ad s.—or.*; de —: Vlricus (1252).
- Theutonia** (*ed.*), Theutonicus, Theutunicus, Theuthonicus, Thevtonicus, Thevthonicus, Theotonicus, Teutonicus, Tevtonicus, Tevthonicus (*or.*), Theuthonicus (*c. XIV*), Theutanici (*c. XV*), německý (*v. B.*); Theuthonice (*sp. XIII*), Teutonice (*c. XVI*).
- Theutonie regnum, fines, termini (1241) 501,25. 502,30. 505,35
- per Theutoniam summus praeceptor Templariorum: Johannes (1251).
- Theutonici (1241) 496,30. 500,35. (1251) 366,1. (1252) 436,20. (1253) 481,20.
- Theutonicum ius, — consuetudo (1249) 285,30. 543,15+.
- Teuthonice (*adv.*); quod — dicitur (1251) 385,30. (1252) 420,10+.
- Theutonici; ius patronatus ad — pertinens: Hvzc iuxta Albeam.
- Theutonicorum vicus; de vico — ecclesia, hospitale: Praga.
- Theutunicus: Johannes canonicus Wissegradensis (1252 sq.).
- sancte Marie Theutonicorum in Jerusalem (Hierosolymitana) domus hosp. magister, fratres: Austria, Chomutov, Drobowic, Gorlitz, Gradec, Jerusalem, Liuonia, Moravia, Noua Ciuitas, Nuzedliz, Praga, Prussia, Starhemberg; de domo Theutonica magister: Hermannus qui dicebatur Balko (1243); frater: Mladota (1245).
- Thieschenowe** (*or.*); *ignotum in Moravia*; de —: Woizlaus (1247).
- Thyrnah *v.* Tyrna.
- Thyrou** (*or.*); *Týřov castrum apud Týřovice ad Hřebečniky pert. a Rakovník ad m.—or.*; in — (1252) 402,25.
- Thize** (*or.*), Tyze (*v. B.*); *Tis u Blatna a Plasy ad s.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,25. 457,15.
- Thobias**, Thobyas, Tobyas (*or.*), Tobias (*c. XVI*), Tobiáš (*v. B.*) (olim decanus) prepositus maioris ecclesie Pragensis (1243) 99,10. 513,30. (1245) 144,10. 178,20. (1247) 199,20,25. 213,1. (1250) 334,35. 335,30. 346,30+. 347,40+. 361,5. (1251) 369,1. (1253) 447,10. 455,30. 458,1. 467,15. 469,5.
- Thomas**.
- Thomas (*or.*) laicus Olomucensis diocesis (1251) 396,30. 398,5. (1252) 431,25. 432,10; frater eius: Ekhardus (1251 sq.), Hartlebus (1243 sq.).
- Thomas (*or.*) epus Vratislaviensis (1250) 353,15. 553,20. (1252) 570,20. 572,1. (1253) 450,10. 452,1.
- Thomas (*c. XVII*) decanus Artingerus (1247) 192,40.
- Thomas (*c. XVII*) de Naklis plebanus, testis (1250) 359,25.
- Thomas (*or.*) notarius Olomucensis, testis (1250) 336,35.
- Thomas (*c. XVIII*) frater (presbiter domus ste Marie hospitalis sti Johannis Hierosolymitani Prage) testis (p. 1248) 256,30.
- Thomas (*or.*) sanctus apostolus (1250) 357,20.
- Thuren** (*ed.*); *ignotum*; de —: Marquardus (1248).
- Thuringia** (*or.*), Turingensis (*ed.*); *terra*;

- principes (1241) 501,35; lancravius: Heynricus (Raspe) (1241 sq.).
- Thurov v. Turouo.
- Thusnowiz**, Thusnowicz, Thusnawitz, Tusnowiz, Porta celi (or.); *Tišnov a Brno ad s.—oc.*; monasterium Cisterciensis ordinis, Olomucensis diocesis; abbatissa, conventus (1248) 242,15. (1249) 287,1; prepositus (quondam abbas): Riwinus (1252 sq.).
- Tydericus v. Theodericus.
- Tyeskowo** (or.); *Touškov olim villa apud Plasy, seu Tuškov nunc Ondřejov a Plasy ad s.—oc.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
- Třfintal v. Difindal.
- Tinêc** (or.); *Týnice curia olim apud Kounice a Český Brod ad s.*; curia hosp. ste Marie s. Johannis Hierosolymitani Prage (1244) 143,10.
- Týnec v. Teintz.
- Tynech** (or.); *Týnec ad Koleč pert. a Kladno ad s.—or.*; possessio ecclie Wissegradensis (1253) 448,20.
- Tinetz**, Tynetz (or.); *Mariánský Týnec ad Kralovice pert. a Plasy ad s.—or.*; pertinentie et ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,10,20.
- Týnice v. Tinêc.
- Tyntz** (c. XIV); *Horní Týnec ad Týnec pert. a Litoměřice ad s.—or.*; possessio ecclie Wissegradensis (1230—53) 460,20.
- Tyntz v. Teintz.
- Tyrna**, Tyrnah, Thyrnah, Dirna (or.); *Ober sive Unter Thern in Austria*; de —: Waltherus (1251), Wernhardus (Bernhardus) (1251), Wichardus (1243 sq.), Vlrich (1251).
- Tyrna** (or.), Trnava (ed.); *Trnava*; hospites (1244) 132,10; prope — ville: Balyarad, Selpe.
moniales ordinis sti Francisci, Strigoniensis diocesis (1247) 215,5.
- Týřov v. Thyrou.
- Tirriestinus** (c. XV); *Trieste in Italia*; epus —: Vlricus (1245).
- Tis u Blatna* v. Thize.
- Tysan** (or.); *Velké Těšany ad Bučice — Velké Těšany pert. a Kroměříž ad m.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30.
- Tišnov* v. Thusnowiz.
- Tisová* v. Tizowa.
- Tyze v. Thize.
- Tizow**, Tyzow, Tizōwe, Tyzoŕwe, Tizou (or.); *mons apud Mirostowice Dolne (Žary) in Polonia*; (1241) 61,5,25. 62,5,15,25,35.
- Tizowa** (or.); *Tisová a Tachov ad m.—or.*; de —: Mares (1251).
- Tobyas, Tobias, Tobiáš v. Thobias.
- Topolan** (c. XVII); *Topolany ab Olomouc ad oc.*; terra monii Gradicensis (1251) 377,15+.
- Torino* v. Taurinum.
- Tours* v. Turonensis.
- Touškov* v. Tyeskowo.
- Traditz v. Gradizch.
- Trapliz** (or.); *Traplice ab Uherské Hradiště ad s.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30.
- Trebecensis** (or.); *Třebíč*; monasterium ordinis sti Benedicti, Olomucensis diocesis; abbas: Heinricus (1243).
- Trebel** (or.); *Třebel ad Černošín pert. a Stříbro ad s.—oc.*; de —: Vlricus (1251).
- Trebiezin** (or.); *Třebýcinka a Klatovy ad s.—or.*; de —: Predlow (1245).
- Třebokov* v. Tersewokowe.
- Trebosnic** (or.); *Třebošnice quondam villa apud Tišice a Mělník ad m.—or.*; possessio ecclie Wissegradensis (1253) 448,20.
- Třebotov* v. Tribotowe.
- Trelen v. Strel.
- Trenchinensis** (ed.); *Trenčín*; quondam iobagio castri —: Pousa (1242).
- Trento* v. Tridentum.
- Tribotowe** (or.), *Třebotové* (v. B.); *Třebotov a Praha ad m.—oc.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 455,15. 457,40.
- Tridentum** (ed.); *Trento in Italia*; ordinis Praedicatorum frater: Bartholomaeus (1241).
- Třebotové* v. Tribotowe.
- Trieste* v. Tirriestinus.
- Trinina** (sp. XIII), *Černina* (v. B.); silva monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,25+. 282,25+.
- Trnava v. Tyrna.
- Troiouich** (or.); *Trojovice a Chrudim ad or.*; de —: Suezlay filius Johannes (1244).
- Troppisch v. Opauia.
- Troskotovice* v. Droscowitz.
- Trpísty* v. Drpest.
- Truhendingen** (or.); *Hohentrüdingen in Germania*; de —: Fridericus (1249).
- Tsastolaus, Tsastellaus, Tschaztolaus v. Chastolaus.
- Tschazta v. Ceasta.
- Tuckleybe v. Tvtleibe.

Tuirde, Twirdse, Twerdche, Twidisa, Twircso (or.).
Tuirde, Twirdse, Twerdche, Twircso (or.) testis (1247) 198,30. (1249) 283,10. (1250) 336,35. (1252) 440,40; fratres eius: Pardus (1247 sq.); Zudomirus (1247 sq.).
Twidisa (or.) (1250) 336,35; pater eius: Zudomirus; (cum praeced. fortasse identif.).
Tulbingen (c. XIV); *Tulbing in Austria*; de —: Calochus (1253).
 in **Tulliano** carcere (or.) (Rome) sancti Nicolai diaconus cardinalis: Johannes (1248 sq.).
Tupadle (or.); *Tupadly a Čáslav ad m.*; villa domus hosp. ste Marie Theutonicorum (1242) 75,15.
Tupanov v. Tupnau.
Tupesy v. Tupra.
Tupnau (or.); *Tupanov olim villa apud Moravský Krumlov ab Ivančice ad m.—oc.*; (plebanus): Rvdgerus (Rudengerus) (1243).
Tupra (or.); *Tupesy ad Tupesy—Břestek pert. ab Uh. Hradiště ad s.—oc.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30.
Turkowe (or.); *Tworków in Polonia (Silesia)*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
Turingenses v. Thuringia.
Turnum (c. XVII); *ignotum*; de —: Joannes (Johannes) litteratus (1247).
Turonensis (c. XV); *Tours in Francia*; arepus —: Gaufridus (1245).
Turovo, Thurow (or.); *Turov olim villa apud Stod a Plzeň ad m.—oc.*; villa monii Hotesouicensis (1243) 118,20. (1247) 221,30.
Tursko v. Chrinuz Maior.
Tuscia (ed.); *terra*; (1241) 495,35.
Tuscov (or.); *Ves Touškov a Střibro ad m.—or.*; de —: Arclebus (Hartlibus) (1243).
Tuškov v. Tyeskowo.
Tusnowiz v. Thusnowiz.
Tussin, Tvssin (or.); *rivulus (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 63,10,30.
Tutize, Tvtizc, Tvtizk (or.); *Teupitz (s. Tupicy) in Germania*; (1241) 63,5,25.
Tutleibe v. Tvtleibe.
Twerdche, Twirdse, Twidisa, Twircso v. Tuirde.
Tworków v. Turkowe.
Tworzan, Tvozan (c. XVII) sacrista (monii Gradicensis) testis (1250) 359,25,35.
Tvssin v. Tussin.
Tvtizc, Tvtizk v. Tutize.

Tvtleibe (or.), *Tuckleybe (v. G.), Tutleibe (ed.)*; *Doudleby a České Budějovice ad m.—or.*; de —: Henricus (Heinricus), Zmilo (1243).

U

Úboč v. Vbohc.
Uencezlaus v. Wencezlaus.
Ueueri v. Veueri.
Ugezd v. Vgezd.
Uherský Brod v. Brod.
Uhrecz, Uhřice v. Vhrecz.
U hrušky v. Vhruski.
Uictor v. Victor.
Uitco, Uito v. Witigo.
Uitus v. Vitus.
U iedlí v. V gedli.
Újezd (v. B.); *Režný Újezd (?) ad Boreč pert. a Lovosice ad oc.*; de —: Ladislav (p. 1250).
Újezd v. Hugezd, Vgezd, Vgezde, Vgezt, Vgiesd.
Újezd nade Mží v. Vgezd.
Újezdec v. Vgest.
Ulricus v. Vlricus.
Uněk v. Vnco.
Ungaria v. Hungaria.
Uničov v. Noua Civitas.
Unter Thern v. Tyrna.
Uocco v. Wocco.
Urorzhem v. Vrorzheim.
Úsobrno v. Oschebrunnensis.
Ústí nad Labem v. Hŕzc iuxta Albeam.
Útaschwicz (ed.) (olim apud Lommatzch) in *Germania*; villula monii Cellensis (1250) 553,1. (1251) 554,30.
Uencezlaus, Uenzenzlaus v. Wencezlaus.
Úvalno v. Lobenstein.
Uvencezlaus v. Wencezlaus.
Uvitco v. Witigo.

V, W

W. v. Adalbertus.
Wacenowiz (or.); *Vacenovice a Hodonín ad s.—or.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
Václav v. Wencezlaus.
Wadizlaus v. Wladizlaus.

- Wagowe** (*or.*); *Vokov ad Třebeň pert. a Cheb ad s.—or.*; de — : Marcwardus (Marquardus) (1242).
- Waislaus *v.* Wladizlaus.
- Valascus, Walascus *v.* Velascus.
- Valav *v.* Walowe.
- Valckenberc** (*or.*), Valkenberc (*c. XIV*), Falkenberg (*ed.*); *Falkenberg in Germania (?)*; fratres de — (1242) 76,30,35; de — : Cunradus (Conradus) (1250 sq.).
- Valchova *v.* Balcowa.
- Waldeck** (*ed.*) in *Germania (?)*; de — : Meingotus prepositus Pattaviensis (1251).
- Waldenberch** (*or.*); *Vamberk a Rychnov nad Kněžnou ad oc.*; de — : Hugo (1248), Jaros (1243 sq.).
- Waldhausen** (*ed.*) in *Austria (Super.)*; monasterium ordinis sti Augustini; monasterium, fratres (1252) 565,10,35.
- Waldowe** (*or.*); *Waldau in Germania*; de — : Fridericus (1242).
- Waldsachsen, *Waldsassen*, *Waldsassensis v. Waltsassen*.
- Waldthurn v. Waltv̇rn.*
- Valentinus** (*or.*), **Valentinus** (*c.*), **Valentín** (*v. B.*).
- Valentinus (*c. XVII*) guardianus ordinis fratrum Minorum in Olomuch (1252) 425,5,20.
- Walentini (*or. gen.*), *Valentína (v. B.)*; sancti — ecclesia: Praga.
- Walík** (*or.*); *Walík* testis (1251) 368,1; pater eius: Rapota (1251); frater eius: Hozco (Hosche) de Drpest (1251).
- in Vallibus Maurianis *v.* Burgus Camberi.
- Vallis ste Crucis *v.* Misna.
- Vallis sancte Marie** (*or.*), *Marienthal (ed.)*; *Marienthal (ab Ostritz ad m.) in Germania*; monasterium iuxta Ostros, Cisterciensis ordinis, Pragensis diocesis, cenobium, claustrum, conventus (1241) 70,1. (1242) 73,20. (1243) 98,1. (1244) 130,20. (1245) 524,15. 525,1; sanctimoniales (1241) 69,25. (1242) 73,20.
- Vallis ste Marie *v.* Oslava.
- Walowe** (*or.*), Valav (*v. B.*); *Valov olim villa apud Hostivice a Praha ad oc.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (que a Praga ad miliare distat) (1253) 454,25. 457,15.
- Waltherouich**, *Waltherowich (or.)*; *Valtrovice a Znojmo ad m.—or.*; villa ecclie sti Michaelis in Znoym (1243) 113,5,10.
- Walthersperg** (*or.*); *Waltersberg ignotum in Germania (?)*; feuda in — (1251) 564,1.
- Waltherus, Walther** (*or.*), **Gualterus** (*c.*).
- Waltherus (*or.*) de *Kvrschawa* testis (1242) 79,15.
- Waltherus (*c. XIV*) de *Ibs* testis (1253) 481,20.
- Waltherus, *Walther (or.)* de *Tyrna* testis (1251) 396,30. 398,5; fratres eius: *Wernhardus (Bernhardus)*, *Vlrich* (1251).
- Waltherus (*or.*) testis (1248) 229,30.
- Waltherus (*or.*) de *Ratsheim iudex civitatis (Egre)*, testis (1242) 76,35.
- Waltherus (*or.*) *Zwatconis filius civis Pragensis, fideiussor* (1252) 436,35. 437,10.
- Gualterus** (*c. XV*) epus *Wigorniensis* (1245) 157,1/5.
- Waltsassen** (*c. XIII*), *Waldsachsen (c. XVI)*, *Waldsassen (ed.)*, *Waldsassensis (ed.)*; *Waldsassen in Germania*; monasterium *ste Marie, Cisterciensis ordinis, Ratisponensis diocesis*; claustrum, monasterium, ecclesia, fratres, abbas (1249) 264,5. 544,5. (1251) 371,5. (1252) 576,5; abbas: *Eberhardus* (1243 sq.).
- Waltv̇rn** (*or.*); *Waldthurn in Germania*; de — : *Vlricus (Vlricus)* (1242).
- Vamberk v. Waldenberch.*
- Varmacie v. Wormacia.*
- Wasan** (*or.*); *Vážany ab Uherské Hradiště ad m.—oc.*; villa monii *Welegradensis* (1250) 355,30.
- Wasserburg** (*ed.*) (*a Landshut ad m.*) in *Germania*; in — (1243) 511,10. 513,1.
- Vata** (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,10.
- Watzlaus, *Wathzlaus, Watzlaus, Watslaus v. Wladizlaus.*
- Vážany v. Wasan.*
- Wazouniza, Wazounize, Wazowniza, Wazowěniza, Wazowěniza, Weszonize** (*or.*); *Wesenitz flumen in Germania*; (1241) 62,1,10,20,30,40.
- Vbislaus, Vbizlaus** (*c.*).
- Vbislaus (*c. XVII*) de *Sulislau* testis (p. 1248) 256,30.
- Vbizlaus (*c. XVII*) de *Vgiezt* testis (1252) 410,30.
- Vbohc** (*or.*); *Úboč a Domažlice ad or.*; de — : *Juric (Georgius)* (1251).
- Wkutich** (*sp. XIII*), *V koutech (v. B.)*; pratum monii *Gradicensis* (1249) 279,30+. 282,25+.

Vdalricus v. Vlricus.

Vdrilice (c. XIV); *Odrlice ad Senička pert. ab Olomouc ad s.—oc.*; villa ecclie Olomucensis (1251) 375,20,25.

Wecemilus, Wecomilus (or.), **Vecemil** (v. B.).

Vecemil (v. B.) z Posudic testis (p. 1250) 363,10.

Wecomilus (or.) de Wserob testis (1251) 366,1.

Vecemil (v. B.) testis (p. 1250) 363,10; pater eius: Bohuslav de Žernozka (p. 1250); frater eius: Stibor (Cstiborius) (p. 1250).

Wecemilus (or.) frater (monii) de Tepla (1242) 79,10.

Wecen v. **Wezen**.

Wechselberg v. Scillensis.

Weelo (or.) magister, testis (1252) 414,35.

Wecomilus v. **Wecemilus**.

Wehlen v. **Wilyn**.

Weicha v. **Wichowe**.

Weidling v. **Widnik**.

Weiß Nauslitz v. **Nowozodlitz**.

Weys v. **Franco**.

Weise, Weyse v. **Chadoldus, Sifridus**. Cf. **Orphanus**.

Weissenstein (ed.) (a *Passau ad s.—oc.*) in *Germania*; cellariae, granariae (1246) 527,25.

Weißig v. **Woisitz**.

Vejprnice v. **Oprnich**.

Welagrat v. **Welehrad**.

Velascus (or.), **Valascus, Walascus** (c. R.) frater ordinis fratrum Minorum, penitentiarius et nuntius domini pape (1253) 470,25. 471,30. 474,15. 475,30. 485,10,25.

Velká Bíteš v. **Heinriches**.

Velká Březinka v. **Brizna**.

Velká Střelná v. **Strelna**.

Velké Hoštice v. **Hosciz**.

Velké Němčice v. **Nemsciz**.

Velké Pavlovice v. **Paulowiz**.

Velké Těšany v. **Tysan**.

Velké Výkleky v. **Wiclek**.

Velké Žernoseky v. **Žernozka**.

Welegrad, Welegrat, Welehrad, Welgerad, Welgerat, Welherad, Welerat, Welagrat, Vellegrad (or.), **Welherat** (c. XIII), **Welegradensis, Weleradensis, Welgradensis, Welheradensis, Wilgradensis** (or.); *Velehrad ab Uherské Hradiště ad s.—oc.*; monasterium sancte Marie, Cisterciensis ordinis, Olomucensis diocesis; domus, claustrum,

monasterium, villa eiusdem monasterii, ecclesia, domini, fratres, conventus, abbas (1244) 141,30,35. 142,1. (1247) 196,30. 201,10. 224,20,25. (1248) 229,25. (1250) 336,5,10,20. 349,20—30. 354,15. 355,25,30. 362,10. (1253) 490,15; abbas (electus): Hartmannus (1247 sq.), Heinricus (1243), Paulus (1250 sq.).

Velen (or.) testis (1250) 336,30; pater eius: Lambertus (1247 sq.); frater eius: Imrammus (Immerammus) (1250).

Weletin, Weletyn (or.); *Weletin* (s. *Wjelečin*) in *Germania*; (1241) 62,1,20.

Welewiza (or.); *rivus* (olim in fin. terr. epi *Misn.*) in *Germania*; (1241) 62,5,15.

Welgerad, Welgerat, Welherad, Welherat, Welgradensis, Welheradensis v. **Welegrad**.

Veliczyna (c. XVII), **Weliczyna Lhota** (c. XVIII); *Veličina Lhota quondam villa apud Brodek u Konice a Prostějov ad s.—oc.*; villa (1250) 359,20,35.

Velislav (v. B.) testis (1248) 246,10.

Welizius (c. XVII) residens in *Vhrecz* villa (1250) 359,15; frater eius: **Stodno** (1250).

Wellegrad v. **Welegrad**.

Welwar (or.); *Velvary a Kralupy nad Labem ad s.—oc.*; possessio ecclie *Wissegradensis* (1253) 448,20.

Wencezlaus, Vvencezlaus, Uvencezlaus, Uencezlaus, Wencezlavs, Wenceslaus, Wenceszlaus, Wenczezlaus, Uuenzeslaus, Wenzelaus, Wenzlaus (or.), **Uuencezlaus, Wenceslaus, Wenzeslaus, Venceslaus** (c.), **Wencezaus, Wenzelaus** (sp.), **Václav** (v. B.).

Wencezlaus, Vvencezlaus, Uvencezlaus, Uencezlaus, Wencezlavs, Wenceslaus, Wenceszlaus, Wenczezlaus, Uuenzeslaus, Wenzelaus, Wenzlaus (or.), **Uuencezlaus** (c. XIII), **Wenczeslaus** (c. XVII), **Wenzeslaus, Venceslaus** (c. XVIII), **Wencezaus, Wenzelaus** (sp. XIII), **Václav** (v. B.) rex (senior rex) Boemie, Boemorum quartus, marchio Moravie (*sic!*), sacri per Germaniam imperii procurator (1241) 60,15,25. 65,15. 66,30. 67,25. 69,20. 71,1. 72,5+. 493,1,25,30. 494,5,25,35. 496,15,25,30. 497,10,25,35. 498,10,25. 499,10. 500,1,20,35. 501,10,35. 502,15,30. 503,25,35. 504,20,25,30. 505,5,25. 506,30. (1242) 73,10/15. 75,1. 77,15. 507,25. 508,10,20,25. (1243) 80,20/25. 90,35. 93,20,25. 103,10. 104,15/20. 111,15. 112,25. 114,20. 509,30,35. 510,10,30,35. (1244) 121,25/30+. 124,5,10. 127,25. 129,5. 133,10. 134,15.

135,15/20. 140,1. 141,15/20. (1245) 148,20.
 150,15. 152,1. 153,10. 154,15. 155,20. 160,1.
 161,30. 163,1,10. 165,15. 169,5. 170,10. 172,15.
 173,15. 174,20. 175,25. 522,1. (1246) 183,15.
 184,20. (1247) 193,10. 201,5. 203,20. 204,15.
 205,10. 206,10. 207,15. 208,15. 211,1. 212,1.
 534,30. 535,10. 538,5. (1248) 227,20. 232,5.
 233,10. 243,20. 248,15. 250,15. 251,30. 252,25.
 254,5. 538,20. 539,25. 540,30. (1249) 259,5.
 260,10. 262,20. 264,5. 268,10. 270,10. 271,15.
 272,20. 273,35. 274,25. 275,5. 276,20. 278,20+.
 281,10+. 284,5. 286,30. 294,1+. 295,5/10+.
 297,5+. (1250) 331,10. 334,15. 336,15. 337,20.
 341,40+. 349,20. 544,20,30. 545,1,35. 548,10.
 553,5. (1251) 365,25. 366,15. 371,1,30. 373,15.
 375,30. 378,20. 380,15. 381,1,15. 382,1,20.
 555,1. (1252) 401,25. 403,20. 404,30. 405,5.
 406,10. 407,10,30. 408,15. 409,20. 410,15.
 411,20. 414,10. 416,1+. 426,10. 427,10. 434,10+.
 439,10. 442,10,15. 443,1,25. 570,20. (1253)
 447,30. 453,30. 456,1,10. 458,15. 460,15/20.
 465,1. 468,5. 470,5. 471,20. 473,15. 474,15.
 475,25. 482,15. 483,35+. 486,20+. 487,15/20+.
 488,20+. 491,25. 581,25. 582,5; pater eius:
 Premizl rex Boemorum tercius (*Přemysl Otakar I.*) (+1241 sq.); mater eius:
 Constancia regina Boemie (+1244 sq.); avus eius:
 Wladizlaus rex Boemorum secundus (+1245); uxor eius:
 Ċvnegundis regina Boemie (1241 sq.); filii eius:
 Premizl (*Otakar II.*) (1245 sq.), Wladizlaus (1241 sq.);
 filia eius: Agnes marchionissa Misnensis (1244 sq.);
 frater eius: Premizl marchio Moravie (+1244 sq.);
 sorores eius: Agnes discipula monasterii sti Francisci
 Pragensis (1243 sq.), (Juditha uxor Bernardi ducis
 Karinthie); nepotes eius: Philippus magister,
 prepositus Wissegradensis etc. (1245 sq.), Vlricus
 filius ducis Karinthie (1243 sq.); gener eius: Henricus
 (Henricus) marchio Misnensis (1241 sq.).
 Wencezlaus (*or.*) sanctus martir, patronus ecclie
 Olomucensis, Pragensis (1249) 284,10. (1252) 428,20.
 438,5.
 Wencezlai (*or. gen.*) sancti capella, ecclesia: Loworsiz,
 Pons.
 Wercius (*c. XV*) epus Lucanus (1245) 157,1.
 Wernhardus, Wernhart *v.* Bernhardus.
 Wernherus (*or.*) de Serdow testis (1251) 391,25.
 Wertes, Ẇertes, Wirtes *v.* Fridericus.
 Ves Touškov *v.* Tuscov.

Weschrom *v.* Wsehrom.

Weszonize *v.* Wazouniza.

Wetigo *v.* Witigo.

Vetowensis, Bethowensis (*or.*); *Bitov a Znojmo ad oc.*; burcravius — : Zmilo de Belcove (1245 sq.); camerarius — : Hruto (1243 sq.).

Veueri, Weuerii (*or.*), Ueueri (*sp. XIII*); *Veveři castrum a Brno ad s.—oc.*; burchravius, quondam burchravius, castellanus: Chuno (1250 sq.), Ratiborius (1253). *Cf.* Pribizlai burchravii relicta; Zuzinou.

Wezen, Wecen (*or.*).

Wezen (*or.*) testis (1245) 160,30.

Wecen (*or. gen.*) filius: Hertlo (Hartlibus) (1247).

V gedli (*sp. XIII*), U jedlí (*v. B.*); *mons (prope Brno)*; (1250) 344,35+. 347,30+.

Vgest (*or.*); *Újezdec ad Rozkvět pert. ab Uh. Hradiště ad oc.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30.

Vgezd, Vgiesd (*c. XV*); *Újezd olim villa (?) apud Hrádek a Znojmo ad m.—or.*; sacerdos de — : Conradus (1243).

Vgezd (*c. XVI*); *Újezd nunc platea in Praha; agri sub monte Petrino aput Moltaue ripam iuxta —* (1253) 464,30.

Vgezd, Ugezd (*c. XVII*); *Újezd nade Mži a Střibro ad or.*; de — : Henricus (1242), Perkoss (Pircos) (p. 1248), Protiviz (p. 1248 sq.).

Vgezde (*or.*); *Újezd ignotum*; de — : Egidius (1241 sq.).

Vgezt (*or.*); *Újezd, duae villae eiusdem nominis prope Plasy (?)*; ecclesie monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.

Vgiesd *v.* Vgezd.

Vgiezt (*c. XVI*); *Prašný Újezd (?) a Rokycany ad s.—or.*; de — : Vbizlaus (1252).

Whyna (*or.*) de Holonoh testis (1253) 469,10.

Vhrecz (*c. XVII*), Uhrecz (*c. XVIII*); *Uhřice a Jevičko ad m.*; de villa — : Stodno, Welizius (1250).

Vhruski (*sp. XIII*), U hrušky (*v. B.*); pratum monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,30+. 282,20+.

Wiccardus, Wikardus *v.* Wichardus.

Vickovice *v.* Wiekowiz.

Wicento (*or.*) plebanus de Brode, testis (1248) 247,15.

Wichardus, Wiccardus, Wikardus (*or.*) de Tyrna nobilis de Moravia (1243) 117,20.

- (1249) 286,1. (1251) 396,15. 397,25. (1252) 421,20+. (1253) 582,1. 584,1. 589,1.
- Wichowe, Wichowe, Wichowę, Wichow (or.); Weicha (s. Wichowy) in Germania; de —: Reinhardus (1241).**
- Wielek (or.); aut villa olim apud Chleby a Nymburk ad s.—or., aut Velké seu Malé Výkleky a Přelouč ad s.; villa hosp. ste Marie Thetonicorum in Gradec (1241) 68,15.**
- Viklešice v. Wizlasic.**
- Victor, Uictor (or.).**
- Victor, Uictor (or.) testis (1243) 84,1. (1245) 160,30.**
- Victor (or.) plebanus de Noua Civitate, testis (1250) 336,35.**
- Victor (ed.) sanctus (1250) 545,20.**
- Widehoztitiz (or.), Wydehoztitiz (c. XVI); Vidhostice a Plasy ad s.; de —: Radim (1252).**
- Widnik (c. XIII); Weidling in Austria; vinee monii Welegradensis (c. 1250) 362,5.**
- Wiekowiz (or.), Viecevice (v. B.); Vickévice olim villa apud Skály a Písek ad m.; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,30. 457,20.**
- Wiener Neustadt v. Noua Ciuitas.**
- Vienna (or.), Vienna (ed.); Wien in Austria; Viennae (locat.), iuxta —, in castris (1241) 501,10. (1242) 507,10. (1251) 393,1. 558,25. 560,5,25. 561,10,25. 562,5+. 563,1+. (1252) 565,1. 571,5. (1253) 579,30,35. 589,1; Viennae (locat.) in domo (ducis Austriae) (1253) 579,15; aqua in Austria; hospitale sti Spiritus iuxta aquam, que — dicitur (1253) 579,30.**
- Wiglo (or.) notarius Vlrici filii ducis Karinthie, testis (1248) 247,15.**
- Wignandus v. Winandus.**
- Wigorniensis (c. XV); Worcester in Anglia; epus —: Gualterus (Waltherus) (1245).**
- Wilarth (or.) de Prestauelk testis (1250) 358,20.**
- (Wilbrandus) arepus Magdeburgensis (1245) 523,10. 524,15.**
- Wilchker v. Wolfgers.**
- Wilko v. Wlccho.**
- Wildenstein (c. XVI); ignotum; de —: Petrus miles (1251).**
- Wildstain (c. XIII), Wiltstain (c. XIV), Wilstein (c. XV); olim Vildštejn nunc Skalná a Cheb ad s.; de —: Nothaftus (1251).**
- Vilém v. Wilhelmus.**
- Vilémov v. Wilhelmo.**
- Wilgradensis v. Welegrad.**
- Wilhelmo (c. XVI); Vilémov a Čáslav ad m.—or.; monasterium ordinis sti Benedicti, Pragensis diocesis; abbas de — (1243) 513,30.**
- Wilhelmsdorf (?) v. Willehalmesdorf.**
- Wilhelmus, Wilhalmus, Wilhemmus, Willhelmus, Willehalmus, Willehelmus, Willelmus, Willemus, Vilhelmus (or.), Guillelmus (c.), Wilhalmm (v. G.), Vilém, Vilím (v. B.).**
- Willhelmus (or.), Wilhelmus (ed.) rex Romanorum (1250) 548,10. (1253) 475,25. 485,20. 586,15.**
- Wilhalmus, Willehalmus (or.) de Durnholz (1249) 259,10. 285,30; frater eius: Hermannus (1249).**
- Wilhelmus, Willehalmus (or.) Pincerna testis (1243) 117,20. (1245) 160,30. (1247) 198,30. (1249) 283,10; frater eius: Lupoldus (1243).**
- Wilhelmus, Wilhalmus, Wilhemmus, Vilhelmus (or.), Vilím (v. B.) de Podebrad (1243) 116,20. (1250) 333,25. (1251) 391,20. (1253) 455,5. 457,35; frater eius: Benes (1250 sq.). Cf. Hroznate relicta.**
- Wilhelmus, Willehalmus (or.) de Vztopesch nobilis de Moravia, testis (1249) 259,20. 261,20.**
- Wilhelmus (c. XVIII) testis (1247) 223,20.**
- Willelmus (or.), Wilhelmus (ed.) quondam Mutinensis epus, Sabinensis epus (cardinalis) (1244) 515,35. (1250) 352,35. Cf. 356,5. (1251) 370,1.**
- Willelmus (or.) basilice Duodecim apostolorum (Rome) presbyter cardinalis (1248) 238,30.**
- Willelmus (or.) sancti Eustachii (Rome) diaconus cardinalis (1250) 352,35. Cf. 356,5.**
- Guillelmus (c. XV) arepus Bisuntinensis (1245) 156,35.**
- Wilhelmus, Wilhalmus, Wilhemmus, Willhelmus, Willehalmus, Willehelmus, Willemus (or.), Willelmus, Guillelmus (c. R.), Vilém, Vilím (v. B.) magister, canonicus Olomucensis, in Olomucensem epum electus (1241) 58,20,35. (1243) 99,10/15. (1245) 144,10,15. 145,10. 161,25, curie marchionis notarius, prothonotarius, scriba, aule, curie regis prothonotarius, summus notarius (sic!), canonicus Pragensis (1251) 564,5. (1252) 574,25. 576,20, plebanus in Ruspach**

- (1253) 481,1. 588,5, *in dpm. formula* (1249) 259,25. 286,1. (1250) 330,30. 336,40. 347,5+. 348,30+. 357,20. (1251) 364,20. 366,5. 372,15. 377,30+. 391,30. 393,1. (1252) 435,20. 443,35. 565,15. 566,5,25. 568,5. 569,5. 577,10,30. (1253) 456,1. 458,15. 476,25. 480,5. 481,20. 484,10+.
- Willehelmus** (*or.*) magister, archidiaconus Prerouicensis, testis (1243) 89,15.
- Willehelmus** (*or.*) canonicus Wissegradensis (1252) 437,10.
- Wilhelmus** (*or.*), **Wilhalmm** (*v. G.*) magister, capellanus regis, custos corporis eius, phisicus, plebanus sti Michaelis in Znoym (1243) 95,25. 96,15. 113,1,15,20. 120,1,5,15.
- Willelmus** (*c. XV*) abbas Clunacensis (1245) 157,5.
- Wilhelmus** (*c. XVII*) monachus Plazensis, testis (1252) 410,30.
- Wilhering** (*ed.*) *in Austria*; monasterium Cisterciensis ordinis (1252) 573,20. 574,5,25. 575,10.
- Vilím** *v.* Wilhelmus.
- Wilyn** (*or.*); **Wehlen** (*a Pirna ad or.*) *in Germania*; de — : Th. (*c.* 1250).
- Willehaldesdorf**, **Willhaldesdorf** (*or.*); **Wilhelmsdorf** (?) *in Austria*; de — : Albero (Adalbertus), Gerhardus (Gerardus) (1251).
- Willhelmus**, **Willehalmus**, **Willehelmus**, **Wilhelmus**, **Willemmus** *v.* Wilhelmus.
- Willricus**, **Wilricus** *v.* Vlricus.
- Wilschiker** *v.* Wolfgers.
- Wilstein**, **Wiltstain** *v.* Wildstain.
- Winandus** (*or.*), **Wignandus** (*ed.*) abbas de Ozsek (1243) 513,15. (1250) 333,25. (1253) 478,15.
- Winar** (*or.*); **Vinaře a Čáslav ad or.**; villa hosp. ste Marie Theutonicorum (1242) 75,10,15.
- Winichopez** (*or.*); **sepulchrum (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Polonia**; (1241) 61,5.
- Wintherus** *v.* Guntherus.
- (Viola) mater Mesconis ducis Opoliae** (1246) 533,20.
- Wipertus** (*or.*), **Vipertus** (*c.*), **Viprecht** (*v. G.*) prepositus, rector sti Ypoliti de Gradizch (1243) 95,5–15,30. 96,1–10. 120,20. (1248) 241,1.
- Wirben**, **Wribna** (*or.*), **Vrbná** (*v. B.*); **Vrbno a Mělník ad m.–oc.**; ecclesia ste Crucis hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1241) 56,5. (1247) 220,20. (1253) 454,10. 457,5.
- Wirbowitz**, **Wirbone** *v.* Vrbav.
- Wirehozlaus** (*or.*); **Vrchoslav** testis (1247) 198,35. (1249) 283,10.
- Virgilius**.
- Virgilius** (*c. XIII*) sanctus (1248) 230,25. 255,25.
- Virgillii** (*or. gen.*) sancti ecclesia: Frisacum.
- Virgo beata** *v.* Maria sancta.
- Vironensis** (*ed.*) *terra*; epus — : Theodericus (1248).
- Wirss** (*or.*), **Wirschko**, **Wirseko** (*c.*); **Vrš.**
- Wirss** (*or.*) testis (1251) 364,20; frater eius: Bun (1251).
- Wirschko**, **Wirseko** (*c. XVI*) testis (1253) 459,35. 460,30.
- Wirtes** *v.* Wertes.
- Visbach**, **Wisbach**, **Visbac**, **Vischpach**, **Vispach** (*or.*); **Fischbach** (*a Stolpen ad s.–oc.*) *in Germania*; (1241) 63,1,20.
- Víska** *v.* Bizchi.
- Wischnowe**, **Wischnov**, **Wischnowe** (*or.*); **Višňové a Znojmo ad s.–or.**; de — : Johannes (1252 sq.).
- Vischpach** *v.* Visbach.
- Wisco**.
- Wisco** (*or.*) de Cameniche testis (1243) 119,5.
- Wisco** (*or.*) de Wiscowic testis (1251) 367,35; frater eius: Wissemirus (1251).
- Vyškov** *v.* Wisschowe.
- Wiscowic** (*or.*); **Výškov ad Chodová Planá pert. a Tachov ad s.–or.**; de — : Wisco (1251).
- Wisegradensis**, **vyšehradský**, **Vyšehrad** *v.* Wissegrad.
- Vyšehněvice** *v.* Wissehnewice.
- Wisew** (*or.*); **ignotum in Moravia**; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Višňové** *v.* Wischnowe.
- Vysočany** *v.* Wiszochant.
- Vysoký Chlumec** *v.* Hlumech.
- Vispach** *v.* Visbach.
- Wisschowe** (*or.*); **Vyškov**; theloneum in — (1248) 252,1.
- Wissegrad**, **Wissegradensis**, **Wisegradensis** (*or.*), **Wissegurdensis** (*c. R.*), **vyšehradský** (*v. B.*); **Vyšehrad pars civitatis Praga**; in — (1252) 437,5; **naulum sub monte —**, **sub —** (1251) 368,25. (1253) 465, 1; **agri contra —** (1253) 464,30.
- ecclesia sti Petri, Pragensis diocesis, ad Romanam ecclesiam nullo medio pertinens, capella (regis Boemie) specialis, capitulum, canonici, decanus, prepositus, prepositura,

- custodia (1245) 153,10,25. 159,1,5. 171,10. 172,10. 173,15. (1247) 210,1,5. (1249) 269,5,10. 270,15. 271,15,20. (1250) 338,30. 339,1,5,20. 353,20,25. (1251) 378,20. 379,5. 380,1,20. 381,5,15. 382,5. (1252) 414,20. 436,10,25/30,40. 437,5. (1253) 447,10,20,35. 448,5. 450,15,25-35. 451,5,10. 452,1,5. 455,20. 457,50. 460,20. 464,25. 467,15. 477,10,30.
- prepositus (quondam prepositus), regis Boemie cancellarius: Arnoldus (+1249), Dyonisius magister, vicecancellarius (1245 sq.), Philippus natus (Bernardi) ducis Karinthie (1245 sq.); decanus: Engelbertus (1244 sq.); custos (1250) 339,1,10,15; custos: Bartholomeus archidiaconus, decanus Olomucensis (1245 sq.); scolasticus, quondam scolasticus: Fridericus notarius (Cv̇negundis) regine Boemie (1244 sq.), Johannes de Ascaffenburg magister (+1245); canonici: Albero (Adalbertus) clericus (1245 sq.), Bartholomeus (1252 sq.), Conradus plebanus in Reueniz (1253), Cunradus (Conradus) (1252 sq.), Engelbertus (1252), Engelscalcus (1253), Herbordus canonicus Olomucensis, notarius regis B. (1250 sq.), Hermannus magister (1247 sq.), Joannes (Johannes) Boemus (1252 sq.), Johannes Theutunicus (1252 sq.), Ludewicus (1251 sq.), Priznoborius scriptor, notarius marchionis (1247 sq.), Rembotho curie regis B. notarius (1244 sq.), Stephanus Carusii Romanus (1252), Willehelmus (Wilhelmus) (1252), Vscalculus (+1253).
- Wissehnewice** (*or.*); *Vyšehněvice a Přelouč ad s.*; villa (1247) 220,20.
- Wissemirus** (*or.*) testis (1251) 367,35; frater eius: Wisco de Wiscowic (1251).
- Wiszochant** (*or.*); *Vysočany ad Manětín pert. a Plasy ad s.-oc.*; villa (1252) 409,20; coloni: Behni, Bohadal (Bogdal), Wuconie, Zresac (1252).
- Vít *v.* Vitus.
- Vitalis** (*c. XV*) arepus Pisanus (1245) 157,1.
- Witego, Witek, Witco, Witko, Witgo, Withco, Vitco, Vitko, Vítko, Vitek *v.* Witigo.
- Witelinus, Witellinus, Wittelinus, Witla, Vitla** (*or.*).
- Vitla (*or.*), Witla (*c. XVII*) de Lucavich testis (1243) 119,1. (1245) 174,30/35; frater eius: Bohuchwal de Lucavich (1243 sq.).
- Witla (*or.*) de Oplot testis (1250) 358,20; fratres eius: Adlik, Pribizlaus de Oplot (1250).
- Witelinus, Witellinus, Wittelinus, Vitla (*or.*) de Stanekow suppanus, testis (1243) 119,1. (1252) 404,10. 405,25. 406,35/40. 407,40. 408,35.
- Witezlingen** (*or.*); *Wittizlingen in Germania*; de —: Henricus miles (1247).
- Witigo, Wytigo, Withigo, Wittiko, Witego, Wittego, Witek, Witco, Uvitco, Witko, Witgo, Witheo, Wetigo, Vitco, Vitko, Uitco, Uito** (*or.*), **Nutko** (*c.*), **Vítko, Vitek** (*v. B.*).
- Withco, Vitco, Uitco (*or.*) senior testis (1243) 83,40; filius eius: Zawisa (1243).
- Witigo, Wytigo, Witek, Vitco, Uitco, Uito (*or.*) de Chrumbenowe, de Nacherat, de Zepecow testis (1243) 103,30. 115,1. 116,20. (1251) 391,20. (1252) 413,20. (1253) 582,1; pater eius: Zawisa (1243 sq.) (*cum praeced. identif.*).
- Witigo, Withigo, Wittiko, Wittego, Witek, Witco, Uvitco, Witko, Witgo, Withco, Wetigo, Vitco, Uitco (*or.*), Witego, Vitko, (*sp. XIII*), Vítko, Vitek (*v. B.*) de Gradec, de Noua Domo, de Nouo Castro, castellanus Olomucensis, nobilis, testis (1241) 72,20+. (1242) 75,30. (1243) 84,1. 123,1+. (1247) 196,35. 198,30. 202,40. 223,15,40. (1249) 279,40+. 282,30. 283,5/10. 290,10. (1250) 338,5. 346,35,40+. 347,40+. 357,20. (1251) 389,20. 391,20. (1252) 413,15. (1253) 455,30. 458,5. 469,10. 482,25; pater eius: Henricus (Henricus); filius eius: Heyricus (Henricus) (1247 sq.).
- Witigo, Withco, Vitco, Uitco (*or.*) de Pribiniz camerarius regis Boemie, testis (1243) 83,40. 115,1. 116,20. (1244) 140,25; filii eius: Witigo de Pribiniz (1244 sq.), Woco (Wocco) de Rosenberch (1244 sq.).
- Witigo, Withigo, Witek (*or.*) de Pribiniz testis (1244) 140,25. (1250) 338,5. (1252) 413,20; pater eius: Witigo de Pribiniz (1243 sq.) (*cum praeced. identif.*); frater eius: Woco (Wocco) de Rosenberch (1244 sq.).
- Witko (*or.*) de Zcalice testis (1253) 469,10; frater eius: Hogerus (1253).
- Witigo (*or.*) de Bruch testis (1244) 140,25.
- Witko (*or.*) de Camenech testis (1241) 68,35.
- Witego (*or.*) de Mirzlaus testis (1243) 117,20.
- Witko (*ed.*) comes, filius Zabazlai de genere Ludan (1246) 534,5.

- Vitko (*or.*), Witko, Nutko (*c. XVII*) testis (1243) 119,5. (p. 1248) 256,30.
- Witla, Vitla *v.* Witelinus.
- Witmarus, Withmar (*or.*) de Sesiz testis (1243) 115,5. (1251) 391,25; fratres (?) eius: Johannes de Sesiz, Techanus (1243).
- Wittelinus *v.* Witelinus.
- Wittiko, Wittego *v.* Witigo.
- Wittizlingen *v.* Witezlingen.
- Vitus, Witus, Uitus (*or.*), Vít (*v. B.*).
- Vitus, W(itus), Uitus (*or.*), Vít (*v. B.*) decanus Pragensis (1244) 143,20. (1250) 334,35. 335,30. 346,30+. 347,40+. 361,5. (1251) 369,1. (1253) 455,30. 458,1. 467,15.
- Vitus (*or.*) frater Porte Apostolorum, testis (1251) 367,30.
- Vitus (*or.*) (*alter*) frater Porte Apostolorum, testis (1251) 367,30.
- Vitus (*c. XVI*) sanctus, martir (1253) 465,5.
- Vivaldus (*ed.*) de Bona Morte ballivus Messanensis (1250) 545,15.
- Wizlasic (*or.*); *Viklešice ignotum in provincia Opaviensi (?)*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Wladizlaus, Wladizlavs, Wadizlaus, Watizlaus, Wathzlaus, Watzlaus (*or.*), Waislaus, Watslaus (*c.*), Wladyzlaus (*sp.*), Vladislaus (*ed.*).
- Wladizlaus, Wladizlavs (*or.*), Wladyzlaus (*sp. XIII*) rex Boemorum secundus (+1245) 150,25. 151,1. 152,10,15. (+1250) 342,10+. 347,10+; nepos eius: Wencezlaus rex Boemorum quartus (1241 sq.).
- Wladizlaus, Watizlaus (*or.*) marchio Moravie (+1249) 289,1. (+1250) 336,15; frater eius: Premizl rex Bohemorum tercius (*Přemysl Otakar I.*) (+1241 sq.).
- Wladizlaus, Wadizlaus, Watizlaus, Wathzlaus, Watzlaus (*or.*), Waislaus, Watslaus (*c. R.*), Vladislaus (*ed.*) natus Wencezlai regis Boemorum quarti (1241) 498,10,25. (1244) 135,10. (1245) 165,25. 168,10. (1246) 187,10/15. (+1247) 211,5. 212,5. 534,30. (+1250) 336,15; relicta eius: Gertrudis ducissa Austrie (1244 sq.); frater eius: Premizl (*Otakar II.*) (1245 sq.).
- Vladislaus (*ed.*) dux Silesiae (1253) 580,15/20; frater eius: Henricus (III.) (Heinricus) dux Silesiae (1252 sq.); mater eius: Anna (1253).
- Vlastislav (?) *v.* Cazizlawe.
- Vlbs (*or.*); *ignotum in Austria (?)*; plebanus de —: Chunradus (Conradus) capellanus Philippi electi Salzburgensis (1247).
- Wlccho, Wlco, Wlichko, Wlschet (*or.*), Wilko (*c.*).
- Wilko (*c. XVI*) de Lubochowani miles, testis (1251) 386,1.
- Wlichko (*or.*) de Suinchan testis (1244) 126,35.
- Wlccho, Wlco (*or.*) de Zvekov miles a rege missus, testis (1243) 119,1.
- Wlccho (*or.*) filius supradicti Wlcchonis de Zvekov, testis (1243) 119,1; frater eius: Vnco (1243).
- Wlschet (*or.*) villicus de Kyo, testis (1247) 196,35; filius sororis eius: Ottelo (1247).
- Vlčičeš *v.* Wolfgers.
- Vlčnov *v.* Wlichnow.
- Wlco *v.* Wlccho.
- Wlcowiz (*or.*); *Vlkovice olim villa apud Fryšava nunc Břežany a Znojmo ad or.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Wikus (*or.*); *Vlkoš a Kyjov ad s.—or.*; plebanus de — (1248) 247,15.
- Wlichko *v.* Wlccho.
- Wlichnow (*or.*); *Vlčnov ad Orel pert. a Chrudim ad m.—oc.*; de —: Dobrohost (1244).
- Vlixbonensis (*c. XV*); *Lisboa in Lusitania*; epus —: Arias (1245).
- Vliz (*c. XVI*); *Plesná a Cheb ad s.*; de —: Cunradus (Conradus) conversus monii in Cella (1251).
- Wilmensteyn (*or.*), Wllensteyn, Wilmsteyn (*c. XIV*); *olim Fulštejn nunc Bohušov ab Osoblaha ad m.*; de —: Herbordus (1249 sq.).
- Vlmizcensis *v.* Olomuch.
- Vloh *v.* Sulizlaus.
- Vlricus, Vlricvs, Vlrich, V̇lricus, V̇lricvs, V̇lrich, Wlricus, Ẇlricus, Willricus, Wilricus, Olricus (*or.*), Ulricus (*c.*), Vdalricus (*sp.*), Oldřich (*v. B.*).
- Vlricus, Vlricvs, V̇lricvs, Ẇlricus (*or.*), Ulricus (*ed.*) filius ducis Karinthie, nepos regis, testis (1243) 113,25, dux Karinthie et Breislauensis (1247) 196,15. 201,1. (1248) 247,5. 539,25. 541,1; pater eius: (Bernardus) dux Karinthie (1242); mater eius: Juditha soror Wencezlai regis Boemie quarti (1247); frater eius: Philippus nepos regis, magister, prepositus Wissegradensis *etc.* (1245 sq.).
- Vlricus, V̇lricus (*or.*) de Bvtsch testis (1251) 396,25. 398,5; frater eius: Wernhardus (Bernhardus) (1251).

- Olricus (*or.*) de Cluhov testis (1250) 335,1.
 Vlricus (*or.*) de Colditz testis (1249) 261,20.
 Ulricus (*ed.*) de Königsbrunn (1252) 577,10.
 Vlricus (*or.*) de Cvnratsreut testis (1242) 76,35.
 Vlricus (*or.*) de Alta Fago miles epi Olomucensis, testis (1249) 265,30.
 Vlricus (*or.*) Frïen testis (1249) 286,1.
 Willricus (*or.*) miles de Gusc, testis (1245) 168,15.
 Wilricus (*or.*) testis (1245) (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) 170,15; pater eius: Reinhardus de Guzich (1245); fratres eius: Albertus (Adalbertus), Heinricus (1245).
 Vlricus (*or.*) de Hittendorf testis (1244) 128,10/15.
 Wilricus (*or.*) de Landescrone testis (1241) 64,1,30. 70,10. (1245) 170,15; frater eius: Otto de Landescrone (1245).
 Ulricus (*ed.*) de Leonberg (1243) 513,15.
 Vlricus (*or.*), Ulricus (*c. XIV*) Lepus, Zagechec subpincerna, pincerna marchionis Moravie, testis (1242) 75,30. (1251) 373,25. 391,20. (1252) 421,30+. 575,10.
 Vlricus (*or.*) Liber testis (1251) 396,25. 398,5.
 Vlricus (*c. XVII*) de Thereschowe testis (1252) 410,30—411,1.
 Vlrich, Vlricus (*or.*) de Tyrna testis (1251) 396,30. 398,5; fratres eius: Waltherus, Wernhardus (Bernhardus) (1251).
 Vlricus (*or.*) de Trebel testis (1251) 367,35.
 Vlricus (*or.*) de Waltv̇rn testis (1242) 76,35.
 Vlricus, Olricus (*or.*) de Ziznicow suppanus, testis (1249) 290,10. (1251) 367,35. (1252) 404,10. 405,25. 406,35. 408,35; pater eius: Protiwa de Syzncow (Ziznicow) (1245 sq.); patruus eius: Poto de Crimic (1245 sq.).
 Vlricus (*or.*) filius Bvdizlay testis (1251) 391,20.
 Vlricus (*or.*) castellanus in Koztel, testis (1248) 247,15; frater eius: Stephanus (1248).
 Olricus (*or.*) testis (1249) 290,10; frater eius: Zbislaus (1249).
 Vlricus (*or.*) testis (1243) 117,20.
 Vlricus (*or.*), Vlricus (*sp. XIII*), Vdalricus (*sp. XVI*), Ulricus (*c. XVIII*) dictus Niger, Schwarz, laicus Brunnensis, Olomucensis diocesis, civis Brunnensis (1244) 122,15—30+. (1246) 180,1. (1247) 195,5. 223,20. 224,30. (1248) 237,5/10. (1252) 433,25+.
 Oldřich (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,10.
 Vlricus, Vlricus (*or.*) de Misa civis (1243) 111,25. (1244) 140,5.
 Vlricus (*c. XIII*), Ulricus (*ed.*) epus Secoviensis (1248) 231,10. (1252) 416,25. (1253) 581,15,30. 585,5.
 Vlricus (*c. XV*) epus Tirriestinus (1245) 157,5.
 Vlricus (*or.*) plebanus de Puten, capellanus electi Salzburgensis, testis (1247) 210,10.
 Vlricus, Vlrich (*or.*) scriba de Ragtz, testis (1251) 396,30. 398,10.
 Vlricus (*or.*) canonicus et scolasticus in Volchenmarcht, capellanus Philippi electi Salzburgensis, testis (1247) 210,10.
 Olricus (*or.*) vicarius in Znoym, testis (1248) 241,1.
 Vlricus, Wlricus, Olricus (*or.*) frater, commendator domus ste Marie Theutonicorum Hierosolymitane de Nuzedliz (1243) 89,20. 94,1. 120,20. (1248) 242,15.
 Ulricus (*c. XVII*) abbas sancti Emrami Immerammi) Ratisbone (1247) 215,1.
 Wlricus (*or.*) frater monii Cladrubensis (1247) 216,15.
 Wlschet *v.* Wlccho.
 Wltawa (*or.*), Moltawa (*c. XVI*), Vltava (*v. B.*); *Vltava flumen*; agri apud ripam siti monii Plazensis (1253) 464,30; super — : Cralup villa.
 Vnco (*or.*), Vnka (*sp.*); *Uněk*.
 Vnka (*sp. XIII*) de Taslowe testis (1252) 421,25+; frater eius: Thasle (Taz) de Taslowe (1252).
 Vnco (*or.*) testis (1243) 119,1; pater eius: Wlccho de Zvekov (1243); frater eius: Wlccho (1243).
 Vngaria *v.* Hungaria.
 Vngarus *v.* Stephanus.
 Vnichow *v.* Noua Civitas.
 Wnorow (*sp. XIII*); *Vnorovy ab Uherské Hradiště ad m.—oc.*; de — : Pardus camerarius marchionis (1247 sq.).
 Vnscho *v.* Ones.
 Wocco, Vocco, Uocco, Woco, Woko, Wokcho, Wock (*or.*), Woeko (*c.*), Wokko (*sp.*); *Vok*.
 Woco, Woko, Wock (*or.*) de Rosenberch testis (1244) 140,25. (1250) 338,5. (1252) 413,20; pater eius: Witigo de Pribiniz (1243 sq.); frater eius: Witigo de Pribiniz (1244 sq.).
 Wocco (*or.*) de Rosental testis (1251) 391,20.
 Wocco (*or.*), Wokko (*sp. XIII*) camerarius,

- subcamerarius, testis (1241) 68,30. (1250) 346,40⁺; frater eius: Dersizlaus (Drisizlaus) de Benesowe (1249 sq.).
- Wokcho (*or.*) nobilis, testis (1253) 588,25. (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*)
- Wockonis (*c. XVII gen.*) filius: Benes de Benesowe camerarius marchionis (1250 sq.).
- Uocconis, Woconis (*or. gen.*) filius: Hermannus (1247 sq.).
- Vocconis (*or. gen.*) (filius?): Onso (Ones) (1247).
- Vokov *v.* Wagowe.
- Woff (*v. B.*) testis (1248) 246,10.
- Wolfgers (*or.*), Wilchker, Wilschiker (*sp. XIII*); *Vlčikeř quondam villa, ubi nunc Trnové Pole est, a Pohořelice ad s.—or.*; villa (1243) 117,15; pratum prepositure sti Ypoliti in Gradizch (1252) 420,35,40⁺.
- Vohendraz (*or.*); *Vohenstraus in Germania*; de —: Wolfelinus (1242).
- Woichehe, Woitihe, Woyteh, Woytich *v.* Adalbertus.
- Woyetz (*or.*) de Kyo testis (1247) 196,40; pater eius: Sepanus (Stephanus) (1247).
- Voigtsberg (?) *v.* Voitesberg.
- Woisitz, Wôisitz, Woysiz, Woysich (*or.*); *Weißig (s. Wysoka) a Kamenz ad s. (?) in Germania*; de —: Henricus (1241).
- Voitesberg (*or.*); *Voigtsberg (ab Oelsnitz ad s.—or.) in Germania*; de —: Everhardus (Eberhardus) (1249).
- Woizlaus, Woyzlaus (*or.*); *Vojslav*.
- Woizlaus (*or.*) de Thieschenowe testis (1247) 201,20.
- Woyzlaus (*or.*) nobilis de Moravia, testis (1249) 259,20; pater eius: Ratiborius de Doblin (1241 sq.); fratres eius: Hartlibus de Doblin, Jencho de Doblin (1243 sq.).
- Woizlaus, Woyzlaus (*or.*) miles marchionis, testis (1250) 336,35. (1251) 364,15.
- Woizlaus (*or.*), Woyzlaus (*c. XIII*) capellanus marchionis, testis (1250) 336,35. (1251) 372,15.
- Woizlaus (*or.*) frater Porte Apostolorum, testis (1251) 367,30.
- Vojta, Vojtěch *v.* Adalbertus.
- Wolbrammus, Wolframmmus (*or.*), Wolbramus (*c.*), Wolfranus (*sp.*).
- Wolbrammus (*or.*) de Prestauelk testis (1250) 358,20; frater (?) eius: Purchardus (Burchardus) de (Preztawlc) (1243).
- Wolframmmus (*or.*), Wolbramus (*c. XIV*), Wolfranus (*sp. XIII*) Pincerna de Schenchenberch nobilis de Moravia, testis (1249) 259,20. (1252) 421,20⁺. (1253) 480,5. 481,15; frater eius: Marquardus archidiaconus Znoymensis (1248 sq.).
- Volkenrode (*ed.*) (*apud Gotha*) in Germania; monasterium Cisterciensis ordinis; abbas de —: (Richardus?, Riccardus) (1243).
- Volchenmarcht (*or.*); *Völkermarkt in Austria*; canonicus et scolasticus in —: Vlricus capellanus Philippi electi Salzburgensis (1247).
- Wolkmarus (*or.*) testis (1244) 143,20.
- Wolfelinus (*or.*) de Vohendraz testis (1242) 76,35.
- Wolfgerus, Wolfgherus, Wolfherus (*c. XIII*) frater, magister domus hospitalis sti Johannis Hierosolymitani Prage, testis (1251) 371,10,35.
- Wolframmmus, Wolfranus *v.* Wolbramus. (Wolimir) epus Cuiaviensis (1253) 583,15.
- Volfradus (*or.*) de Indagine testis (1253) 469,10.
- Woluramus (*or.*) testis (1253) 589,1; frater eius: Razlaus (Radozlaus) (1253).
- Wondreb (*ed.*) in Germania; prope — villa: Pilmersreut (am Walde).
- Wonitz *v.* Donin.
- Worcester *v.* Wigorniensis.
- Wormacia, Wrmacia (*or.*), Varmacie (*v. B.*); *Worms in Germania*; de —: Conradus de domo sti Francisci, ord. fratrum Minorum Prage (1250 sq.).
- Worzerus *v.* Vrorzheim.
- Votcek, Votech, Wotegh *v.* Adalbertus.
- Wpreroue *v.* Prerow.
- Vrabina, Wrabina (*or.*); *Vrabina a Chotěšov ad m.—oc.*; mons, silva monii in Hotesouich (1243) 118,20. (1247) 221,30.
- Wracowie (*or.*); *Vracovice olim villa apud Stříbro a Plzeň ad oc.*; de —: Drisizlaus (1251).
- Vrættingen, Vrættingen, Fredingen (*or.*); *Vräténin a Jemnice ad m.—or.*; ecclesia monii Jeracensis (1251) 396,20. 397,25—35. 398,1; plebanus, pastor: Chûnradus (Conradus) (1251).
- Vrankendale, Vrankental, Vrankintal (*or.*); *Frankenthal (a Bischofswerda ad oc.) in Germania*; (1241) 63,1,20.
- Wrantsicz (*or.*), Vranšic (*v. B.*); *Vrančice a Příbram ad m.—or.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 455,15. 457,40.

- Wrasni** (*or.*); *Vrážné ad Pláně pert. a Plasy ad s.—oc.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,10.
- Vratislavia** (*ed.*), Vratislaviensis (*c. R.*), Wratislaviensis (*c. XIII*), Wratislaviensis (*c. XIII—XIV*), Vratislaviensis (*ed.*); *Wrocław in Polonia*; Vratislaviae (*locat.*) (1252) 570,20.
civitas et diocesis (1249) 257,15; epus — (1245) 522,15; epus — : Thomas (1250 sq.); ecclesia (1245) 522,10. (1252) 572,5; archidiaconus (1241) 58,15. (1243) 100,5; decanus (1241) 58,15; cantor: Theodericus (1241).
hospitale sanctae Elisabeth secundum ordinem hosp. sti Francisci Pragae (1253) 580,20.
- Wratislaus** (*or.*), Wratislaus (*sp. XIII*), Vratislaus (*ed.*) rex Boemorum primus (+1250) 342,10+. 347,10+. (+1251) 379,35; filius eius: Sobezlaus (I.) dux Boemorum (+1251 sq.).
- Vrážné v. Wrasni.*
- Urbanus** (*or.*) de Knezevecz testis (1249) 263,15; frater (?) eius: Woyteh (Adalbertus) (1249).
- Vrbav** (*or.*), Wrbonice, Wirbowitz (*sp. XIII*), Vrboue, Wirbone (*c. XV*), Vrbone (*v. G.*); *Vrbovec a Znojmo ad m.—or.*; ager prepositure sti Ypoliti in Gradizch (1252) 420,35,40+; sacerdos, plebanus: Petrus (1243).
- Vrbná, Vrbno v. Wirben.*
- Wrbonice, Vrboue, Vrbone, Vrbovec v. Vrbav.*
- Vrchoslav v. Wirchozlaus.*
- Vredeberc**, Vredeberc *v. Wridberc.*
- Vreyensteyne** (*or.*); *olim Frejštejn nunc Podhradí nad Dyjí a Znojmo ad s.—oc.*; de — : Gaytmar (1251).
- Wressouicich**, Wressouici, Briessowiz (*sp. XIII*); *Vřesovice a Prostějov ad m.—or.*; villa monii Gradicensis (1249) 280,35+. (1250) 345,15+.
- Wrhauech** (*or.*); *Vrhavěč ad Ostrov u Stříbra pert. a Stříbro ad m.—or.*; de — : Budiwoy (1243).
- Wribna v. Wirben.*
- Wriburch** (*or.*); *Příbor a Nový Jičín ad s.—or.*; ecclesia, claustrum regularium in — (1251) 392,20,25.
- Wridberc**, Wrideberich, Vrideberch, Vrideberk, Vrideberic, Frideberch, Vredeberc, Vredeberc (*or.*), Fridberch (*c. XIV*); *Friedeburg (ab Eisleben ad s.—or.) in Germania*; de — : Hogerus (1251 sq.).
- Wrisan** (*or.*); *olim Fryšava nunc Břežany a Znojmo ad or.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,35.
- Wrmacia v. Wormacia.*
- Wrocław v. Vratislavia.*
- Wrorzheim** (*or.*), Urorzhem (*c. XVIII*), Pforzheim, Worzerus (*ed.*); *Pforzheim in Germania*; de — : Gerardus (1252 sq.).
- Vrš v. Wirss.*
- Wrutitz** (*c. XIV*); *Vrutice a Litoměřice ad m.—or.*; pratum ecclie Wissegradensis (1253) 461,5.
- Vscalculus** (*c. R.*) canonicus Wissegradensis (+1253) 477,15.
- Vscenewiz** (*or.*); *Huštěnovice ab Uh. Hradiště ad s.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30.
- Vschewie**, Vschkakowitz (*sp. XIII*); *ignotum apud Znojmo (?)*; possessio prepositure sti Ypoliti in Gradizch (1252) 420,30,35+.
- Wschus** (*or.*); *Vstiš a Plzeň ad m.—oc.*; de — : Drseko (Dersko) (1243).
- Všechromy v. Wsehrom.*
- Wseherdi, Všehrdy v. Wserdi.*
- Wsehrom**, Wssechrom, Weschrom, Zacharon (*or.*); *Všechromy a Praha ad m.—or.*; de — : Andreas (1245 sq.), Diuisius (Dyonisius) (1245 sq.).
- Wserdi**, Wseherdi (*or.*); *Všehrdy a Plasy ad s.—or.*; pertinentia, ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,10,20.
- Wserob**, Scherob (*or.*); *Všeruby a Plzeň ad s.—oc.*; de — : Herdeborius (1242), Wecomilus (Wecemilus) (1251).
- Všetaty v. Scetety.*
- Wsische** (*or.*); *Vsisko ab Olomouc ad m.—or.*; villa (1253) 479,30.
- Wssechrom v. Wsehrom.*
- Vssobrunnensis v. Oschebrunnensis.*
- Vstiš v. Wschus.*
- Wstrene** (*sp. XIII*), Strěni (*v. B.*); *Střeň a Litovel ad m.—or.*; (1249) 279,10+. 281,30+.
- Vtelicz** (*c. XVII*); *ignotum*; de — : Theodericus (1247).
- Wtol** (*or.*); *Motol mons, nunc pars civitatis Praha*; vinee monii Plazensis (1250) 352,25.
- Wuconie** (*or.*) colonus de Wiszochant (1252) 409,25.
- Würzburg v. Herbipolis.*

Vvencezlaus v. Wencezlaus.

Vzose (or.); *Růže quondam villa apud Čáslav;* villa hosp. ste Marie Theutonicorum (1242) 75,10.

Vzpersch, Vzpez v. Vztopesch.

Vzt v. Hŕzc iuxta Albeam.

Vztopesch, Vzpersch, Vzpez, Huztopets (or.); *Hustopeče a Mikulov ad s.—or.;* vinee in — (1247) 195,10. (1248) 238,20; de — : Wilhelmus (1249).

W v. V

Y v. I

Z, Ž

Zabardowiz, Zabardowicz, Zabbarducensis (or.), Zabirdouicensis (c. R.); *Zábrdovice pars civitatis Brno;* monasterium Premonstratensis ordinis, Olomucensis diocesis; abbas, electus: Rudengerus frater, canonicus (1243 sq.); abbas: Theodericus (1243 sq.). Cf. Brunna, monasterium ste Cune Gundis.

Zabazlai (ed. gen.) de genere Ludan filius: Witko (Witigo) comes (1246).

Zabbarducensis, Zabirdouicensis v. Zabardowiz.

Zaboditz, Zabudic (or.); *Nezabudice a Rakovník ad m.—or.;* villa monii Plazensis (1250) 352,10,25.

Zábrdovice v. Zabardowiz.

Zabresten (sp. XIII), Za Břestem (v. B.); pratum monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,30+. 282,20+.

Zabrodem (sp. XIII), Za brodem (v. B.); pratum monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,30+. 282,25+.

Zabudic v. Zaboditz.

Zacharias.

Zacharias (or.) frater, prior ordinis Predicatorum (in Praga), testis (1243) 113,25.

Zacharias (or.) supprior ordinis Predicatorum in Praga, testis (cum praeced. fortasse identif.) (1245) 168,15.

Zacharon v. Wsehrom.

Zacolan (or.); *Zákolany a Praha ad s.—oc.;* possessio ecclie Wissegradensis (1253) 448,20.

Zaczca v. Szazka.

Zadgradica v. Zagradica.

Zadiwiz (or.), Zadovice (v. B.); *Sudkovice ad Maloňovice pert. a Strakonice ad m.—or.;* villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 454,30. 457,20.

Zadní Ptákovice v. Ptacowiz.

Zadowi (or.); *Sadová ad Sovětice pert. a Hradec Králové ad s.—oc.;* villa hosp. ste Marie Theutonicorum in Gradec (1241) 68,15.

Zadovice v. Zadiwiz.

Zadubezem (sp. XIII), Za dubcem (v. B.); pratum monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,30+. 282,25+.

Zagechec v. Vlricus Lepus.

Zagost, Zahost (or.); terra (1241) 60,20. 61,5,15,30.

Zagradica, Zagratice, Zadgradica (or.); *Zahrádka a Havlíčkův Brod ad oc.;* villa ecclie Wissegradensis (1245) 171,15. (1247) 210,5; circa — : Nelecho.

Záhořice (?) v. Rahov.

Zahost v. Zagost.

Zahrádka v. Zagradica.

Zajechi (or.); *Zajeři a Břeclav ad s.—oc.;* villa, proventus monii in Zschar (1252) 440,30,35.

Žalkovice v. Suowiz.

Zalom, Zalóm (or.); *Sohland am Rothstein (s. Zalóm) in Germania;* (1241) 61,15,40.

Zamorauczv (sp. XIII), Za Moravicí (v. B.); duo prata monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,30+. 282,20,25+.

Zamplez (or.); *Samoplesy villa quondam apud Potěhy a Čáslav ad m.—or.;* villa hosp. ste Marie Theutonicorum (1242) 75,10.

Žandov v. Sandowe.

Zásada v. Zazadie.

Zastolaus v. Chastolaus.

Žalčany v. Schezans.

Žatec, žatecký v. Sâts.

Zauuisa, Zauisa, Zauisse v. Zawisa.

Zawichostia (ed.); *Zawichost in Polonia;* Zawichostiae (locat.) (1252) 578,20.

Zawisa, Zauuisa, Zauisa, Zauisse, Zawis, Zawise, Zawisch, Zawische (or.), **Závič** (v. B.).

Zauuisa (or.) de Dobran testis (1243) 115,1/5.

Zauisse (or.) de Pernolce testis (1251) 367,35; pater eius: Pribizlaus (1251); frater eius: Radzlaus de Pernolce (1251).

Zawisa, Zawisch, Zawische (or.) filius Withconis (Witigonis) senioris, testis (1243) 115,1.

- 116,20. (1251) 391,20; filius eius: Witigo de Chrumbenowe (1243 sq.).
Zawise (*or.*) testis (*cum praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1242) 75,30.
Zauisa (*or.*) nepos domini Semizlai (1247) 198,20.
Zawis (*or.*), **Závič** (*v. B.*) nobilis, testis (1253) 455,35. 458,5.
Zazadie (*or.*); *Zásada quondam vicus, postea pars civitatis Litoměřice; vicus ecclie sti Stephani in Luthomeritz* (1252) 402,15.
Zazin (*or.*), **Sazyn** (*c. XVII*); **Sasín** de Oprnich testis (1243) 119,1. (1245) 174,35; filius eius: Ratmirus (Rathmirus) (1243).
Zbiroh (*or.*); *Zbiroh a Rokycany ad s.—oc.*; de —: Brecizlaus (1247 sq.), Theobaldus (1251).
Zbislaus, Zbizlaus, Sbizlaus, Zbrazaus (*or.*).
Zbislaus (*or.*) testis (1249) 290,10; frater eius: Olricus (Vlricus) (1249).
Zbizlaus (*or.*) iudex curie regis Boemie, testis (1241) 68,35.
Sbizlay, Zbrazai (*or. gen.*) (*de Polná*) comitis filius: Johannes (1242 sq.).
Zbramir, Zbramnic (*c. XVII*); *Zbramir* frater ordinis fratrum Predicatorum Olomucensium (1252) 425,5,30.
Zbrazaus v. Zbislaus.
Zbrazlay (*or. gen.*) pincerne regis Boemie relictā: Domazlawa matrona nobilis de Miletin (1241).
Zbrezek (*c. XVII*) de Nurichauce testis (p. 1248) 256,30.
Zcalice (*or.*); *Skalice a Tábor ad m.*; de —: Witko (Witigo) (1253).
Žďár v. Sare.
Žďár nad Sázavou v. Zschar.
Zdezlaus, Zdeslaus v. Sdzizlaus.
Zdik v. Egidius.
Zdislaus, Zdzizlaus, Zdislav v. Sdzizlaus.
Žebnice v. Ssebenitz.
Zechozerce v. Zechozerce.
Zehorow (*or.*); *Přehořov a Plasy ad s.*; de —: Pretizlaus (Brecizlaus) (1252).
Zechozerce, Zehoherze, Zechozerce (*or.*); *ri-vulus (olim in terr. epi Misn.) in Germania;* (1241) 62,1,20.
Zeyewiz (*or.*); *Čejetice a Strakonice ad or. (?)*; de —: Petrus Ywani (1251).
Zeyzt v. Checho.
Zelchin (*or.*); *Zelčín ad Hořín pert. a Mělník ad m.—oc.*; villa (1245) 175,25.
Želechovice v. Selechowiz.
Zelibov v. Zelubo.
Želiv v. Selew.
Zella v. Cella.
Zelouich (*or.*); *Žilovice quondam villa nunc ad Lhota u Chroustovic pert. a Vysoké Mýto ad oc.*; de —: Petrus (1244).
Zelubo (*or.*), **Zelibov** (*v. B.*); *Selibov a Písek ad m.—or.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 455,15. 457,40.
Zemizlaus v. Semizlaus.
Zenzans v. Schezans.
Zepecow, Zepecon (*or.*); *Sepekov a Tábor ad oc.*; de —: Witigo de Chrumbenowe (1243 sq.).
Žernovnik v. Zrinovnik.
Žernožka, Žernožky (*v. B.*); *Velké Žernoseky a Litoměřice ad oc.*; de —: Bohuslav, Petr (p. 1250).
Žerotín v. Sirotin.
Zerro v. Cerho.
Zesnik v. Seznik.
Zetchu (*c. XVI*); *ignotum*; abbas de — (1243) 513,30.
Zetogewiz (*or.*); *Cetechovice a Kroměříž ad m.—oc.*; villa monii Welegradensis (1250) 355,30.
Zetonicrah v. Chetomiz.
Zezenia (*or.*), **Sezenia** (*c.*).
Zezenia (*or.*) de Koztomlat testis (1252) 413,20.
Sezenia (*c. XVII*) filius Drzislav de Dulen, testis (1245) 174,30.
Zgorliz v. Gorlitz.
Žichov v. Sichowe.
Žihle v. Sehel.
Žilovice v. Zelouich.
Žinkovy v. Ziznicow.
Zirak (*c. XVII*); *Žirák* supprior monii Gradiensis, testis (1250) 359,25.
Žirnovik v. Zrinovnik.
Žitava v. Syttauia.
Zitenitz, Zytenitz (*c. XIV*), **Žitenice** (*v. B.*); *Žitenice a Litoměřice ad s.—or.*; possessio ecclie Wissegradensis (1253) 460,20,25. 461,1,5; de —: Genys (Johannes) de Choremy miles (p. 1250 sq.).
Zittau v. Syttauia.
Ziznicow, Ziznicov, Syzncow (*or.*); *Žinkovy a Klatovy ad s.—or.*; de —: Protiwa (1245), Vlricus (1249 sq.).
Zlatina (*or.*); *Slatinky a Prostějov ad s.*; villa

- monii ad s. Petrum in Olomuch (1247) 198,20.
- Zlatinan Maior** (*or.*); *Slatinice ab Olomouc ad m.—oc.*; villa monii ad s. Petrum in Olomuch (1249) 283,1.
- Zlatwina, Zlatyna** (*or.*); *rivus (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 62,5,25.
- Zlaua, Zlawo** (*or.*), *Zlawa (c. XIII)*, *Slawa, Slaua (c. XIV)*; *Sláva iudex provincie Olomucensis* (1247) 196,35. (1250) 336,30. 360,20. (1251) 372,15. 376,1,35. 377,10+.
- Zlauco, Zlawek, Slauko** (*or.*); *Slávek*.
- Zlauco, Zlawek, Slauko** (*or.*) testis (1249) 290,10. (1251) 389,20. (1252) 413,20; fratres eius: Andreas, Diuisius (Dyonisius) de Wsehrom (1245 sq.).
- Zlauco** (*c. XIV*) epus (Pruscie) (+1250) 331,20; frater eius: Borso de Resenburch (1248 sq.).
- Zlauibor, Zlawibor, Zlauiborius v. Slauiborius.**
- Zlaucouo** (*sp. XIII*), *Slanikuov (v. B.)*; pratum monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,25/30+. 282,20+.
- Zlawata** (*or.*); *Slavata nobilis*, testis (1249) 287,30; frater (?) eius: Genzo (Jencho) (1249).
- Zlawek v. Zlauco.**
- Zlawibor v. Slauibor.**
- Zlawo, Zlawa v. Zlaua.**
- Zlechov v. Leichowe.**
- Zleyborius v. Slauiborius.**
- Zliwen, Scliwene** (*or.*); *Dolní seu Horní Slivno, seu Slivínko a Mělník ad m.—or.*; de —: Jaros (1241 sq.), Eppo (1241).
- Zlivenz** (*or.*), *Slibnec (v. B.)*; *Slivenec a Praha ad m.—oc.*; villa hosp. sti Francisci Prage (1253) 455,15. 457,40.
- Zlobiech, Zlobici** (*sp. XIII*); *Zlobice a Kroměříž ad oc.*; villa monii Gradicensis (1249) 280,35+. (1250) 345,15+.
- Zlubichki** (*or.*); *Libice silva apud Libice nad Doubravkou a Havlíčkův Brod ad s.—or.*; (1242) 75,10.
- Zluscelberk** (*or.*); *Schlüsselberg castrum (apud Höchstadt/Aisch) in Germania*; de —: Albertus (Adalbertus) (1249).
- Zmecen** (*or.*); *Smečno a Slaný ad m.—oc.*; de —: Bolezlav (1252).
- Zmedeich** (*or.*); *Smědčice ad Bušovice pert. a Rokycany ad s.—oc.*; de —: Abraham (1243).
- Zmilo, Zmylo, Zmiel, Zmil, Zmyl, Smilo, Szmilo, Smil** (*or.*), **Zmulo** (*c.*)
- Zmilo, Smilo** (*or.*) de Belcowe, filius Rantzyrii, burchravius Vetowensis, nobilis de Moravia, testis (1245) 160,30. (1252) 421,20+. (1253) 476,25. 480,5. 481,15. 584,1; fratres eius: Jaros (1245 sq.), Marquardus castellanus Znoymensis (1251 sq.), Ratiborius de Belcowe (1250 sq.).
- Smil** (*v. B.*) de Chojnice testis (p. 1250) 363,10; pater eius: Prothewyz (Protiua) de Lubirswitz (p. 1250 sq.).
- Zmilo, Zmil, Smilo, Szmilo** (*or.*), **Zmulo** (*c. XIV*), **Smil** (*v. B.*) miles de Lichtemberch, de Syttauia (1243) 103,30. 105,35/40. (1249) 276,1. (1250) 338,5,35. (1251) 385,5. 386,10. 391,25. (1252) 575,10; (1253) 455,30. 458,5. 469,10; pater eius: Henricus (burchravius) de Syttauia (1241 sq.).
- Zmilo** (*v. G.*) de Tuckleybe testis (1243) 105,35.
- Zmilo, Zmylo, Zmiel, Zmil, Zmyl, Smil** (*or.*) filius Gerhardi (Gerardi), castellanus Znoymensis, testis (1247) 201,20. (1250) 330,25. 336,35. (1251) 364,15. 372,10. 377,10+. (1252) 421,15+. 440,40. 565,15,35. (1253) 582,1; fratres eius: Boceko de Garozlauicz (1243 sq.), Chuno burchravius de Veueri (1250 sq.), Mikul (1251 sq.).
- Zmil, Smil** (*or.*) burchravius Pragensis, testis (1249) 284,25. (1251) 365,40. 366,25.
- Znoym, Znoim, Znoyen, Znohem, Znaym** (*or.*), **Znoyma, Enoyma** (*sp. XIII*), **Znoima** (*c. XIV*), **Znoyem** (*c. XV*), **Znojma** (*v. B.*), **Znoymensis, Znoimensis, Znomen-sis** (*or.*), **Znoymer** (*v. G.*), **znojemský** (*v. B.*); **Znojmo**; civitas, cives (1243) 113,5. (1252) 420,5,10+; iudex: Henricus (1252); apud, in — (1251) 364,20. 376,1,35. 377,30+. 394,30. (1252) 421,30+; domus (1252) 421,1,5+; mensura (1243) 95,10. 96,5. castrum (1247) 207,15; molendinum sub castro (1243) 95,5,35. 96,1. provincia (1252) 419,35+. 420,5+; beneficiarius et villicus (1251) 386,35; burchravius: Boceko de Garozlauicz suppanus (1243 sq.); camerarius: Hruto (1243 sq.); castellani: Hartlebus (+1245), Lupus de Nashmeriz (1251 sq.), Marquardus (1251 sq.), Zmilo (1247 sq.). archidiaconus: Marquardus (1248 sq.), (Nicolaus) archidiaconus Brunnensis (*c.* 1243 sq.); scolasticus: Hermannus (1248), Petrus (*c.* 1243); vicarius: Olricus (Vlricus) (1248).

- ecclesia sti Michaelis (1243) 113,1,10. 120,1;
plebanus: Wilhelmus magister, capellanus
regis (1243 sq.).
ecclesia, parrochia sti Nicolai (c. 1243) 120,5,
10. (1248) 240,30.
circa Z.: Gradizch, prepositura sti Ypoliti.
Zobata (or.) frater Porte Apostolorum, testis
(1251) 367,30.
Zobeherdus, Zobehridus, Sobehrid (or.); *So-
bēhrd.*
Zobehridus (or.), **Sobehrid** (c. XVII) filius
Chrinin de Hlouicz testis (1245) 174,30.
(1250) 335,35.
Sobehrid (or.) testis (1249) 290,10.
Zobehardi (or. gen.) filius: Andreas (1247).
Zobezlaus v. **Sobezlaus**.
Zobyzyn (c. XVI); *Sebuzín a Litoměřice ad
s.—or.*; de —: Otto (1251).
Zocowe, Zocowe, Zocowe, Zocou (or.); *cumu-
lus (olim in fin. terr. epi Misn.) in Germa-
nia*; (1241) 62,10,30.
Zosice (sp. XIII), **Sosice** (v. B.); pratum
monii Gradicensis (1249) 279,30+. 282,20+.
Zpitata (or.), **Spitata, Spytata, Spirata** (c.).
Spitata (sp. XIII), **Spirata** (v. B.) de Mo-
rauczan testis (1249) 280,1+. 282,30+.
Zpitata (or.) testis (*cum praeced. fortasse
identif.*) (1250) 336,30.
Spytata, Spirata (c. XIV) testis (*cum
praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1251) 376,1,35.
Spitata (c. XVII) testis (*cum praeced. fortasse
identif.*) (1251) 377,10+.
Zreberniza (or.); *rivus (olim in fin. terr. epi
Misn.) in Germania*; (1241) 63,5.
Zresac (or.) colonus de Wiszochant (1252)
409,25.
Zrinovnik (or.), **Žirnovik** (v. B.); *Žernovník
ad Dolní Jamné pert. a Teplá ad or.*; in
provincia Shacensi villa hosp. sti Francisci
Prage (1253) 454,20. 457,15.
Zschar (or.); *Žďár nad Sázavou*; monasterium
de Cella beate virginis (Marie), domus de
Fonte sancte Marie intitulata, filia Nepo-
mucensis ecclesie, Cisterciensis ordinis,
Olomucensis diocesis; domus, monasterium,
conventus, villa (1252) 440,25. (1253) 463,30;
abbas: (Fridericus ?) (1253).
Ztan (c. XVII) de Otewek testis (1252) 410,30.
Ztankov v. **Stanekow**.
Ztarozedl (or.); *Staré Sedlo a Stříbro ad
m.—oc.*; villa monii Cladrubensis (1250)
358,20.
Ztraconiz, Straconitz, Straconic (or.); *Str-
akonice*; locus (1243) 114,35. (1251) 391,15;
domus principis (1243) 116,15; de —:
Bauarus vir nobilis (1243 sq.).
domus, hospitale, ecclesia, Cruciferi sancti
Johannis Baptiste Hierosolymitani, Pra-
gensis diocesis (1243) 114,30. 116,10. (1251)
391,10. (1253) 491,15/20.
Ztræle v. **Strel**.
Ztrasitz (or.); *Strážiště ad Mladotice pert.
a Plasy ad s.*; pertinentie et ecclesia monii
Plazensis (1250) 352,10.
Ztredca (or.); *Střídka ad Doubravice pert. a
Strakonice ad m.—oc.*; de —: **Sasztolaus**
(**Chastolaus**) (1243).
Zuchidol, Zvchidol, Suchidol (or.); *campus
in Polonia*; (1241) 61,5,30.
Zudomirus, Zvdomirus, Zvdemerius, Zvdemer,
Sudomir, Sudumir (or.), **Sudomirus** (c.),
Sudimír (v. B.).
Zudomirus, Zvdomirus, Zvdemerius, Sudomir,
Sudumir (or.), **Sudomirus** (c. XIV) filius
Sudomiri camerarius Brecizlauensis, testis
(1247) 198,30. (1248) 229,25/30. (1249) 283,10.
(1250) 330,25. 336,35. (1251) 372,10. 376,1.
(1252) 440,40. (1253) 481,15; fratres eius:
Pardus de Wnorow (1247 sq.), **Tuirdse**
(1247 sq.); filius eius: **Twidisa** (1250).
Zvdemer (or.) testis (*cum praeced. fortasse
identif.*) (1247) 196,35.
Sudimír (v. B.) testis (1248) 246,15.
Zueisin (or.); *Svojšín a Stříbro ad oc.*; de —:
Beneda (1251).
Zuizthonis v. **Swezt**.
Zulislav, Zulizlaus v. **Sulizlaus**.
Zungelinus, Zwnglo (or.), **Zungelmus** (sp.),
Zungl (v. B.).
Zungelinus (or.) testis (1243) 113,25.
Zwnglo (or.), **Zungl** (v. B.) ioculator (*cum
praeced. fortasse identif.*) (1253) 455,1.
457,30.
Zungelinus, Zungelmus (sp. XIII) (1252)
421,1,5.
Zupanovice, Županovice v. **Supenowiz**.
Zurisen (or.); *Svržno ad Hostouň pert. a
Domažlice ad s.—oc.*; de —: **Bohusse** (**Bo-
husch**) (1251).
Zuzedowiz, Svschedowitze (or.); *Sousedovice
a Strakonice ad m.—oc.*; villa hosp. sti Jo-
hannis Hierosolymitani in Ztraconiz (1243)
114,30. 116,15. (1251) 391,10.
Zuzinou (or.); *ignotum, Vevěří (?) a Brno*

ad s.-oc.; castellanus de — : Chuno (1250).
Cf. Veueri.
Zwarov (*or.*); *Svárov a Kladno ad m.*; villa monii Brevnowensis (1249) 262,35.
Zwatconis (*or. gen.*) filius: Waltherus civis Pragensis (1252).
Zwatocius *v.* Swatosius.
Zvchidol *v.* Zuchidol.
Zvdomirus, Zvdemerius, Zvdemer *v.* Zudomirus.
Zvdwoy (*or. gen.*) filius: Drizlaus (Drisizlaus) (1247).
Zvekov (*or.*); *Zvíkovec a Rakovník ad m.*; de — : Wlccho miles (1243).
Zwekov *v.* Clingenberch.
Zwerchin (*or.*); *Svrčín*; nemus inter Prieizt et Svkwiz monii Welegradensis (1248) 229,25.
Zwest *v.* Swezt.
Zwetic (*or.*); *Světí ad Všestary pert. a Hradec Králové ad s.-oc.*; possessio hosp. ste Marie Theutonicorum in Gradec (1251) 389,5.
Zwettl (*ed.*) *in Austria*; monasterium Cisterciensis ordinis (1244) 514,5. 516,15. (1245) 519,20. (1252) 577,10,30. (1253) 587,15.

Zvíkov *v.* Clingenberch.
Zvíkovec *v.* Zvekov.
Zwinar (*or.*); *Svinary a Hradec Králové ad or.*; molendinum hosp. ste Marie Theutonicorum in Gradec (1251) 389,5.
Zwittavia, Zvittavia (*c. XVIII*), **Zvitavia** (*c. XIX*); *Svitava*; fluvius iuxta Brunnam (1247) 223,10,30.
Zviszthonis, Zwiztonis, Zvickóv *v.* Swezt.
Zwnglo *v.* Zungelinus.
Zwoietyn (*or.*); *Svojetín (?) quondam villa apud Mladotice a Plasy ad s.*; ecclesia monii Plazensis (1250) 352,15.
Zwoysa, Szwoische (*or.*); *Svojša* testis (1243) 115,5. 116,20. (1251) 391,20; frater eius: Dlvhomil (Dluhomilus) de Bor (1243 sq.).
Zwoysich (*or.*); *Svojšice a Kolín ad m.-oc.*; de — : Milota (1241).
Zzochutic (*or.*); *Sechutice quondam villa nunc curia apud Výrov a Plasy ad s.-or.*; villa monii Plazensis (1250) 352,20.

Ž v. Z

GLOSSARIUM

Litteras Č, č, Ch, ch, et K, k quaere sub C, c, litteram Y, y sub I, i, litteram W, w sub V, v, Ž, ž sub Z, z.

Numerus maior paginam, minor lineas quinas indicat. Cf. = confer, i. e. = id est, pert. form. = = pertinentiarum formula, v. = vide. Crux numeris paginarum nec non quinarum linearum apposita chartam spuriam significat.

A

- Abbas (*specialiter cum nominibus*) 76,20. 89,15. 91,15. *et passim*; abbates 162,5. 181,15,20,30. 182,1. 197,20. 550,20. abbatis notarius 425,5. peticio 367,20. — *Vide etiam opat. Cf. iudex.*
- abbatia 243,25. 244,25. 406,25, 30. abbacie homines 342,15, 25,35+. predia 342,20+.
- abbatissa 108,1,10. 109,15. 117, 15. 131,30. 132,1. 242,10. 446,1.
- abdicio proprii 109,35.
- absentia; absenciam (probare) 322,35/40+. 323,1–15+. propter absentiam sollicitare 362,15.
- absolutio; absolutionem implorare 99,35. absolutionis beneficium impertire 102,20.
- absolvere villas a ministerialibus et detentoribus 566,20/25. a. ab exactionibus 346,15+. ab excommunicationis sententia 233,25. 268,15. ab iuramento 268,10. 536,30. a voto crucis 102,1.
- a. suis laboribus et expensis 585,5. facultas absolvendi 536,20. — *Vide theloneum. Cf. immunitas.*
- accedere (ad marchionem) 377,15+. (ad regem) 78,5.
- ad sedem apostolicam 163,5. 165,15.
- accipere crucem 502,30. manipulos furtim a. 320,1,5+. — *Cf. crux.*
- accusare 289,25. 301,25,30+. 302,5,10,30+. 315,1,10+. 316, 20,30,35+. 318,1+. 322,15,20, 30+. pro causa a. 280,15,20+. 343,5+. 345,40+. potestas accusandi 322,20/25+. acusan- cium testimonium 310,1+.
- accusatio v. naroch.
- acies (= mensura) 325,5+.
- acolutus 106,15.
- actor, actores 81,5–85,30. 301,10–320,35+. *et passim.*
- actus; actus enormes 304,25+. in actu deprehendere 81,10. 289,15.
- adesse regi Romanorum 507,25. — *Cf. adhaerere, assistere.*
- adhaerere regi Romanorum 586,15. — *Cf. adesse, assistere.*
- adire presentiam regis Romanorum 475,25. 485,20.
- adiudicare (villam) 198,25. 271,20. 394,40. 395,5.
- adiungere ecclesiam (alteri) ecclesie 330,20.
- administratio v. amministra- tio.
- admittere ad iuramentum 198,25. — *Cf. recipere.*
- admonere v. ammonere.
- adulterari 321,35+.
- advena, advene 85,5,10. 336,20. sepultura advene 85,5; ad- veniens in civitate 284,15.
- adversarius 306,5+. 315,30+. 316,5+. 322,35+. 323,5+. ad- versario, adversariis satis- facere 289,20. 342,25/30+. 443,1.
- advokát (= advocatus) 246, 10,15.
- advocacia 556,20. 558,20. 579,15. 588,5.
- advocatus, advocati 98,10. 170,15. 261,20. 280,10+. 385, 35. 389,10. 426,10. 427,10. 544,5. a. (civitatis) 84,30. 280,15+. 297,10+. 345,35+. 346,20+. 384,10. 444,25. 459, 35. 460,1. libertas advo- catum eligendi 569,20. — *Vide etiam advokát. Cf. de- fensor.*
- aedificare v. edificare.
- aedificatio v. edificatio.
- aegritudo v. egritudo.
- aemulus v. emulus.
- affinitas; (consanguinitatis) vel affinitatis gradus 135,20. 136,10. 539,25.
- ager, agri 142,1. 174,25. 201,10,15. 211,5. 224,25. 278,30+. 365,30. 416,5+. 420,35,40+. 421,5+. 454,5–35. 455,1. (*in pert. formula*); agri culti, inculti, (in poste-

- rum excolendi) 68,15. 73,25. 175,30. 261,5. 264,15. 269,10. 287,20. 367,25. 392,35. 454,20,35. (*in pert. formula*); a. antiquitus exculti 63,10. cultores (possessores) agrorum (locare) 436,15,20,35. 437,1. fructus agrorum 214,30. agrorum permutatio 368,20/25. 464,25. de agris mensura tritici 384,5. 459,20. de agris alienis seges 320,1,10+. querimoniam movere de agro in civitate 85,20. pecora in agro deprehensa 320,10+. curiam cum agris vendere 143,10. — *Vide etiam* role.
- agere contra iusticiam 250,35.
- aggravare (subditos homines) 343,1+. 433,40+. — *Cf.* molestare.
- agricultura; agriculture usus 384,5.
- alapa; alapam percutere (dare) 85,30. 311,5/10+.
- alec *v.* allex.
- alienare, aligenare 313,10+.
- allegacio; allegaciones et raciones 448,5. audire allegaciones et proposiciones (iura) 95,5. 446,5.
- allex (= alec); allecis massa 344,30+.
- allodium, allodia 276,30. 421,1,5+. 455,25.
- altare 131,5. ecclesiam (monasterium) et altare (altaria) consecrare 130,20. 219,10,15. super a. offerre 201,15.
- alveus 141,35.
- amfractus, anfractus (in montibus) 324,25+. 327,35/328,1+.
- amicus; amici 81,30. 298,5+. 312,35+. 313,1,10,15+. 316,25+. amici (hominis) occisi 289,15.
- amicorum consensus 225,1. 397,30. amicorum consilium 297,15+. — *Vide etiam* prátelé.
- amita 418,30+.
- amittere manum 82,35. 83,30.
- amministratio spiritualium (et temporalium) 147,25. 432,10.
- ammonere 179,1; ammonitus, amonitus 312,30+. — *Cf.* monere.
- amovere ab ecclesie regimine (ecclesia) 58,35. 203,20. 204,15; homines amovendi facultas 262,40.
- ampulla; ampulle de lapide cristallino 160,20.
- amputare digitum 82,5. manum 81,35/40. 311,20+. 317,10+. membrum 317,10+. nasum 81,40. 317,10+. pedem 81,40. 317,10+.
- anathema (episcopi) 456,5.
- anathematizare et excommunicare haereticos 546,1,35/40.
- anevanc, anvanc equorum (pecorum) 313,25+. 319,25+.
- anfractus *v.* amfractus.
- angarie, perangarie 389,10. (*in pert. formula*). — *Vide etiam* roboty.
- angulus 61,5; mensura angularis (in monte) 327,20,30+. 328,1+.
- animal, animalia 214,30. 238,25. animal parvum 319,25,30+. animalium nutrimenta 536,1.
- annates (= annatae) 433,35+.
- anniversarium dedicationis (ecclesie) 130,30. 219,10/15. 374,20. 388,1.
- annona 270,20. 284,15. a., que vulgariter nominatur wahtcorn (wachcorn) 168,1. 170,5.
- annone fertilitas 134,15.
- annotare sub sigillis (regis) in alio volumine 83,30/35.
- annus probationis 515,20.
- anulus; anuli ac mitre usus 167,5.
- anvanc *v.* anevanc.
- apostolicus; mandatum apostolicum 139,1. 179,1. 205,10. 213,20. 423,1/5. 451,5. 452,5/10. 477,15. 535,15. 537,1. 541,20. 546,25. littere apostolice 100,5. 109,5. 137,25. 138,1. 139,1. 181,20. 197,25. 199,20. 204,20. 205,10,20. 209,10. 232,15. 450,10. 472,20. 477,10–25. 478,20. 519,1. 528,20. 530,25. litteram (apostolicam) publice presentare 179,10. per litteras a. conveniri 110,20. 547,15. — *Cf.* sedes apostolica.
- apostolus; apostolos petere 394,10.
- appellare ad aliud iudicium 307,1/5. ad regem 307,1. (ad sedem apostolicam) 125,25. 139,5. 242,25. 394,10.
- apponere manum 81,30. sigillum (in testimonium facti) 120,20. 553,25.
- approbare, aprobare veritatem invasionis et defensionis 318,5/10.
- approbatio sacri (generalis) concilii 156,25. 181,10.
- aprobare *v.* approbare.
- aqua, aque 122,10+. 174,25. 175,30. 201,15. 211,5. 239,25+. 269,10. 278,30+. 334,30. 365,30. 385,25. 392,30. 416,5+. 440,30. 454,1,10. 463,1. (*in pert. formula*); 62,1. 344,40+. 360,15. 579,30. aque inundatio 141,35. transitus 279,10,15+.
- aquarum decursus 385,25. 416,5+. (*in pert. formula*); usus 385,25. (*in pert. formula*); per aquam montem impedire 326,1+. — mutarii per terram et per aquam 571,15. in aquis molestare 486,25+. — aque ciffus 307,15,20+. in aqua et pane ieiunare 309,5+. — aque iudicium 81,35. 342,25+. — *Vide etiam* voda.
- aqueductus (molendini) 142,1–10. a. stollonis, quod wazzerseige dicitur 325,30+.
- ara; super aram porrigere 365,35.
- arare; arando vel laborando excolere 443,5.

aratum, aratra 283,1. 392,30. 396,25. 397,35. 426,15.
 aratura 334,30.
 arbiter; arbitri 240,25. a. a partibus electi 447,10. arbitratorum interlocutiones 410,20. in arbitros compromittere 340,10. 447,25. 467,20. convenire 79,5. 95,5.
 arbitrium (= disceptatio) 340,20. 447,30. 448,25,30. 449,5. 542,20. 581,15,25. a. prepositi 275,25. a. inseri facere 582,1. proferre 467,20. pena vallare 95,10. 447,30. — arbitrium (= voluntas) 299,5+. a. liberum comitis 126,20. hominis rationabilis 299,1+. in arbitrio vidue (mulieris, virginis) sit nubere vel non nubere (continere) 84,35. 297,15+.
 arbor; arbores 315,35+. 316,10+. 320,30+.
 arbustum; arbusta 78,5. (*in pert. formula*).
 archicancellarius per Germaniam 516,30. 517,15.
 archidiaconatus 200,1. 517,1. 529,10.
 archidiaconus, archidyaconus, archydiaconus 89,15. 100,5. 144,10. 146,5. 147,20. 200,1,5. 206,20. 207,25. 213,1. 333,25. 335,1. 336,25/30. 346,35+. 384,15. 421,20+. 425,1. 443,30. 480,1. 513,30. archidiaconi 162,5. 529,20. archydiaconi ius 206,15. 207,20.
 archielectus 564,1.
 archiepiscopus (metropolitani) 66,1. 99,30. 157,1. *et passim*; archiepiscopum monere 166,15.
 arcus; ad pugnam vel rixam tenso arcu vel balista accedere 83,1. arcubus domum invadere 85,35.
 area, aere 195,10. 211,5. 426,20. 454,5. 455,1,5. (*in pert. formula*); a. in civitate 124,15. 280,25+. 346,10,15+. 459,10,20. domus et area, in qua

claustrum est constructum 195,5. locus sive area, in qua ecclesia est locanda 122,15+.
 a. molendini 142,1,10. aere in monte 325,1+.
 argentum vel aurum emere 84,15. argenti non ponderati, non recepti seu traditi exceptio 118,25. argenti vel denariorum falsitas 305,25+. argenti fertio 436,20. 459,20,30. mons 489,1+; ornatus aureus et argenteus decoratus gemmis et lapidibus pretiosis 171,10. — *Vide marca. Vide etiam* stříbro.
 arguere iudicem vel iuratum 309,10/15+.
 aridarium; aridaria braziorum 84,20.
 aridum; aridorum vel humidorum mensura 299,20/25+.
 arma 85,35. 571,5.
 articulus; articuli 122,5+. 370,1. 467,15.
 arundinetum; arundineta 279,15+. (*in pert. formula*).
 asylum; asyli ius 576,20.
 asistere *v.* assistere.
 assensus (episcopi, heredum, regine, regis) 206,15. 207,20. 221,25. 334,35. 454,35. — *Cf.* consensus.
 assignare terminum peremptorium 394,5. 431,25. 432,1/5. — *Cf.* dare, prefigere.
 assistere, asistere 78,10. 354,20. 534,5. a. (ducissae Austriae, ecclesiae Romanae, regi Romanorum, summo pontifici) 184,20. 227,20. 233,20. 475,20/25. 485,15/20. 539,25. 548,10. a. officiis regiis 254,15. — *Cf.* adesse, adhaerere.
 assumere crucem 511,25. a. in canonicum et fratrem 426,15. — *Cf.* crux.
 astare iudicio castri 275,15. curie (regis) 289,20. (regi) 261,1.
 attestatio; attestaciones examinare 339,15.

auctoritas regia 93,30/35. 129,15. 443,25+. — *Vide etiam* duoležitost. *Cf.* consensus.
 auctrix et fundatrix hospitalis 453,40.
 aucupari 406,30.
 audientia; in audientia (marchionis) profiteri 357,10. — *Cf.* presentia.
 audire (aliquem) 394,15. causam 186,20. 237,10. confessiones 108,10. 348,25+. in foro seu taberna 301,1+. mandata 545,5. partes 340,15. propositiones et allegaciones 95,5. (verba) 306,20+. 310,25+; ad audiendum aliqua promissa vel verba mittere 300,30/35+.
 augere privilegia 578,15. regnum 507,30.
 aula (regia) 78,10. 123,1+. — *Vide* cancellarius, marscalcus, notarius, protonotarius, vicecancellarius. *Cf.* curia.
 aurum vel argentum emere 84,15. auri non numerati et non ponderati exceptio 192,15. auri de paliola uncie 451,1; calix aureus gemmis ornatus 160,15. ornatus aureus et argenteus, decoratus gemmis et lapidibus pretiosis 171,10. — *Vide marca*.
 autenticum, autentica, autentica 156,25,30. 450,30. a. papale 428,15. autentica rescripta inspicere 450,20. a. renovare 373,20. — *Vide* scriptum.
 auxilium 81,20. 132,1. 187,20. 233,15. 249,5. 498,25. 499,10. 534,30. 544,20.
 avena 344,25+. 436,20. 459,20,30.

B

Baculatio; baculaciones 301,5+.
 baculus; baculis percutere 311,20+.
 balista, baliste 85,35. ad pugnam vel rixam tenso arcu vel balista accedere 83,1.

- ballivus 389,10. 545,15.
 balneum 195,15; stupe balneales 122,20+. (*in pert. formula*).
 bancus; coram quatuor sedilibus vel bancis iudicariis 302,35+.
 bannum 63,15. 419,15,20+. 443,15. 488,35+. 489,1+.
 baptisma; baptismata parvulorum 233,25/30. 267,1.
 baro 443,5. barones (regni, terre) 84,5. 123,5+. 124,5. 148,20. 177,1. 189,10+. 233,15,20. 243,20. 266,25,35. 267,15. 268,10. 271,20. 295,20+. 296,5,10+. 315,20+. 336,20. 344,1,15+. 440,20. 443,15. 497,25. b. maiores (humiliores) 280,10+. 346,20/25+. b. civitatis et diocesis 164,1. coram baronibus cedere (convenire, offerre) 79,5. 377,20+. 425,15. in presentia baronum confirmare 283,5.
 barrochia *v.* parrochia.
 befesten *v.* confirmare.
 befestigung erbauen *v.* domum fortem construere.
 bellum; bella 470,15. 471,25. — *Cf.* guerra.
 beneficiarius 443,5. benefici, beneficiarii, beneficiati (castri, provincie, terre), dienstverwandten 84,10. 105,10. 196,25. 243,20,25. 244,20,25. 275,15. 280,5,35+. 295,30+. 342,20,25,35+. 343,1,5,20,25+. 344,1,10+. 345,10,20,25+. 346,20+. 377,25+. 386,35. 425,15. 490,20. beneficiariorum infestatio 364,10. beneficorum iudicium 343,5+. nuncii 343,1,5+. — *Cf.* beneficium, inbeneficiati.
 beneficium, beneficia dapiferi (mense regis) 223,10. 262,35. b. ecclesiasticum 232,10. 267,15. 461,30. 462,1,5. ratione officii beneficium dare 448,15/20. b. detinere 199,20,25. obtinere 106,25. 137,30. occupare 179,1/5. 199,30.
 restituere 144,20. homo cuiuscumque beneficii 402,1. in possessionem beneficiorum inducere 144,20. 179,5. beneficiis privare 267,20. spoliari 144,15.
 beneplacitum et consensus emptionis 70,1.
 berchrecht, perchrecht; iura (de vineis), ut dicitur b. 72,15+. 362,10.
 berne (= berně) 418,40+. ius, quod b. seu losunge dicitur 420,10+. steura, que vulgo bernie vel pomocz dicitur 280,25+. 346,10+.
 bieschof *v.* episcopus.
 blasphemare 83,25. 308,35 — 309,1+.
 blutrünst; vulnus, quod dicitur b. 317,25+.
 bona 122,10+. 126,25. 129,25. *et passim*; b. censualia 129,25. b. (civis defuncti in civitate) 84,30/35. 297,10-25+. b. communia et privata 118,25/30. b. culta et inculta 63,15. b. ad emendandum sufficiencia 82,20. b. hominis alieni (in civitate defuncti) 298,1+. b. malefactoris 419,10+. notarii (provincie) 84,25. regni 143,15. ville 76,20. b. comparare 269,15. b. conferre cum consensu (regis) 75,5. b. confirmare 122,20+. 226,1. 389,1. b. contradere 224,20/25. b. ad registrum inscribere 434,10+. b. locare 436,15. b. obligare 118,25. 145,20. 192,25/30. b. ad emendum offerre 437,1. b. monasterii alienata revocare 194,5. b. usurpare 149,25. 177,25/30. 189,40+. b. vendere 261,10. 385,10. per b. transitum facere 149,5. 177,10. 189,20+. bonorum confiscatio 406,25/30. recognicio 384,1/5. traductio 568,1,20. ad b. circuitionem mittere 174,35. in bonis expense 345,30+. in b. utilitates 383,35/40. bonis cedere 122,20+. de bonis parentum nichil habere 313,5+. in bonis debachari hostiliter 58,25. 99,20. in bonis hospitari 250,35. molestare 76,25. residere 437,5.
 bos, boves 319,25,30+. 320,30+. 344,30+.
 boscus; in bosco et plano 122,10+. (*in pert. formula*).
 brazium (= brasium); aridaria braziorum 84,20.
 bulla; bulle auree 156,20.
 burcharius; burcharii 571,1.
 burchgravius, burchravius, burcravius *v.* burggravius.
 burgensis; burgenses 326,20+. burgensium laneus 324,5+. 327,1+.
 burggravius, burchgravius, burchravius, burcravius, burgravius, purchravius, purchravii, purcravius, purgravius, burggraw, burgrafen 64,1. 68,30. 84,1. 103,30. 105,5/10,35. 113,25. 128,10. 170,5. 202,40. 249,20. 250,40. 252,5. 253,15. 260,15. 264,20. 284,25. 331,25,30. 333,30. 336,30,35. 338,5. 364,15. 365,40. 366,1. 367,30. 371,10. 421,10,20+. 427,10. 440,20. 476,25. 480,1,5. 481,15. 553,1. 572,15. 583,30. 588,25. — *Vide etiam* purkrabie.
 burgvardus, burquardus, burquardi 60,25. 61,10,20. 62,5. 553,1. 554,30.

C, Č, CH, K

- Cae-: *v.* calefaccio 324,35+.
 caliga; in caliga cultellum portare 83,30.
 calix aureus gemmis ornatus 160,15/20.
 calor; in calore 307,15+.
 camberer *v.* camerarius.

- camera (marchionis) 377,30+. 443,20. (pape) 353,15,20. (regis) 129,20. 340,25. 346,20,25+. 402,20. 487,30+. regia mensa ac c. 122,15+. pena camere, in cameram (regis) solvenda 74,1. 284,20. 290,5. 404,1. 413,10. — Cf. pena.
- camerarius, camerarii, camberrer (ducis Carinthie, curie marchionis, provincie, regis) 68,20,30. 70,10. 83,40. 105,5. 160,30. 176,1. 196,30. 201,20. 202,40. 223,20. 229,25. 275,30+. 279,35+. 284,25. 296,20+. 302,5+. 323,20+. 330,25. 331,30. 333,30. 335,1. 336,30. 338,5. 344,1+. 346,35,40—347,1+. 360,20. 372,10. 375,30. 376,1. 377,10+. 386,30. 402,1. 420,20+. 421,15+. 440,40. 469,10. 479,30. 481,15. 565,15. 566,1. 582,1. 583,30. maior c. 404,10. 405,20. 406,35. 408,30. c. (monasterii) 359,25. 409,30. c. laicus (monasterii) 359,25. c. pape 450,30. 451,1. camerarii a castro deputati 343,1/5+. villa ad camerarium pertinens 479,30. causam ad camerarium vel ad regem volutare 302,5+. camerariorum citatio 364,10. terra 377,15+.
- campus, campi 155,25. 365,30. 367,25. (*in pert. form.*); 278,35—279,1+. c. culti et inculti 201,10. (*in pert. form.*); virgo vel mulier oppressa in campo 311,30+. in campis aliquem deprehendere 300,15/20+.
- canapus (= cannabis); canapi currus 344,20+.
- cancellaria; cancellarie officium 449,1.
- cancellarius (aule regie, regni) 152,20. 153,30. 249,20. 251,1. 252,5. 253,20. 261,25. 264,20. 269,5. 270,15. 280,1+. 287,30. 340,25. 368,20.
- canis; custodes canum, qui holiti vocantur 275,20. vidualia canibus danda 275,20.
- cannabis v. canapus.
- canon; canones sacri 136,10. decimas secundum formam canonum recipere 249,5.
- canonia; ius canonie 375,20/25.
- canonicus; canonica electio 58,35. 153,20. iustitia 352,30. prepeditio 181,15. canonicum impedimentum 181,30. ius 118,25. canonice hore 448,15. sanctiones 448,20; canonice offerre 137,5. possidere 122,10+.
- canonicus (ecclesie) 58,20,25. 89,20. 94,1. *et passim.* canonici 267,10,15. c. absentes 447,25. 448,15,35. presentes 448,30. canonicorum electio 158,5. 428,15. excessus 99,25. institutio 538,5. numerus 153,10. 232,15. portio 428,10. 448,35. 460,25. in canonicum assumere 426,15. recipere 153,15. 173,20. 477,10,20. 533,30. — Cf. consensus, consilium.
- cantor 58,15.
- capella, cappella, capelle 84,25. 91,25—35. 143,10,15. 172,15. 201,10,15. 226,1. 337,25. 338,1. 414,20,25. 455,20. 468,35. c. specialis (regis) 153,10.
- capellanus, cappellanus, capellani, cappellani (abbatis) 214,5. (electi, episcopi) 210,15. 265,30. 394,15. (curie marchionis, regine, regis) 71,5. 113,1. 115,5. 137,1. 168,5. 223,5. 336,35. 338,1. 342,5. 372,15. 375,20. 391,25. 394,25. 401,35. 425,5. 460,20. (pape) 158,1. 161,25. 165,15,30. 166,15. 187,15. 205,20. capellanos ad ministranda sacramenta deputare 235,15.
- capere hominem 295,25+.
- capillatio; capillaciones 301,5+. capitalis sententia 83,15,20. 312,20+. 314,20+. 318,20+.
- capitulum 58,15—25. 99,10,20,40. 158,5. *et passim.* c. celebrare 181,15—35. 197,20,25. convocare 181,30. capituli consensus (auctoritas) 89,1. 349,30. 383,35. 384,10/15. 437,1,5. 444,25. in capitulo de substitutione episcopi tractare 58,20. 99,10. — Cf. conventus.
- cappa 423,5.
- cappella v. capella.
- cappellanus v. capellanus.
- capra; capre 344,30+.
- captivitas 323,20+. 357,5.
- captivus; captivum (pro pena) detinere 82,15. 83,10. 307,20+.
- caput quod vulgariter hlawa dicitur 243,25. 244,25. capitis truncacio 392,35. ius, quod datur pro capite 342,20+. 442,35. capite privare 202,35. 314,10+. punire 81,5,10. 314,10+. 318,20+. — Cf. collum, dampnare in vita, decollare.
- carcer, carceres 58,30. 99,20. 280,15,30+. 346,25+.
- cardinalis, cardinales 494,30. diaconus c. 238,30. 352,30,35. 535,15. 538,20. 539,20. 540,30. episcopus c. 544,20. 545,1. legatus c. 496,25. presbyter c. 238,30. 352,30,35. 370,1,5.
- carere heredibus 174,15,20. manu 299,25+. 308,20+. 310,25+. 311,25+. 318,35+. sepultura 309,5/10+. — Cf. privare.
- carnifex 402,15.
- caro; carnes 319,35+. macella carniuum 459,15.
- carpentarius 359,25.
- carrata, carratae vini 564,1,35. — Cf. urna, vas.
- carta (= charta); cartam per singulos annos saltem semel exponere 405,20. — Cf. inscripcio.

- cartula (= chartula); cartulam in monasterio conservare 406,30/35.
- casa; case expense (in monte) 324,35+.
- cassare rogationes et prothocola 192,5.
- castellania 377,15+.
- castellanus, castellani 124,5. 198,30. 223,20. 247,15. 279,40+. 290,10. 336,35. 346,35,40+. 347,1+. 364,15. 376,1. 377,10+. 389,10. 459,35. 484,10+. 488,20+.
- castellum 75,30. 113,30. 128,10. 402,25.
- castigare 554,1.
- castitas perpetua 109,35.
- castrensis; castrenses 376,1. 377,25+.
- castrum, castra 95,5,10. 132,10. 203,20. 207,15. 212,5,10. 275,35. 279,20+. 376,1. 472,20,25. 485,15. 498,35. 504,35. 506,35. 522,10. 533,20. 534,10. 538,20. 562,5+. 571,5. 585,25. 587,15. fossata circa castra 342,15+. castra ponere 505,30. castrum iobagio 509,15. iudices 275,15. obsidio 435,10. vigilie 270,20. castrorum edificatio (vel reedificatio) 289,25. 342,15+. 418,40+. 442,30. opera 275,30. camerarii a castro deputati 343,1-5+.
- casus manifestus vel occultus 342,25+.
- catalogus sanctorum 578,30.
- cathedralis ecclesia 349,30. — Cf. ecclesia maior.
- causa, cause (= c. iudiciaria), sachen 82,30. 105,15,20. 120,10. 271,20. 280,20+. 300,30+. 302,5,10+. 304,5+. 305,15-35+. 306,1,15,20+. 307,5,10,35+. 308,1,15+. 328,15,20+. 340,15. 343,1,5+. 346,5+. 394,10,20,25. 402,10. 418,35+. 420,20+. causam audire 186,20. 237,10. c. ad camerarium vel regem voluntate 302,5+. cause decisio 432,1,5. cause finem inponere 79,10. pro causa accusare 280,15,20+. 343,5+. 345,40+. de causis venditio vel emenda 342,35+. de c. iudicia reservare 243,25. 244,25.
- causidicus 316,20+. — Cf. prolocutor.
- cautio 450,35. 539,25. 553,5. c. iuratoria et fideiussoria 233,25.
- kbelec (= modius) 246,5+.
- čber (= urna) 245,35.
- cecus; ceci 416,1+.
- cedere (= caedere) fustibus 85,20,25. — Cf. percutere.
- cedere coram baronibus 425,15. c. bonis 122,20+. electioni (in episcopum) 161,25. iuri 254,20. liti 285,30. in proprium et servitutum 76,30.
- cedes 500,30. 505,30.
- cedula; cedulam presentare 394,5/10.
- cellarium; cellaria 527,25. 576,20.
- cellerarius 241,1. 409,30.
- cenobium 70,1. 73,40. 372,5. 408,20. 431,30. cenobii fundatores 122,1+. — Cf. claustrum, conventus, domus, monasterium.
- consualia bona 129,25.
- censura, censure (ecclesiastica) 179,5. 181,30. 433,35+. 477,25. 478,25.
- census 383,35. 389,10,15. 428,10. (in pert. formula); c. (in civitate) 321,25+. 433,30+. 434,1+. 459,20. c. (Romane ecclesie, domino pape solvendus) 353,20,25. 414,20-30. 447,20,40. 448,5-15,25. 450,15,25-35. 451,1-10. 452,1,5. c. (de villis) 76,20. 122,20+. 409,25. 420,5+. 443,5. 459,30.
- censum obligare 409,20. persolvere 129,25. 210,5. de censu permutatio 461,10. super censu questio 467,15. — Vide etiam plat. Cf. pensio.
- cera 433,30+.
- cereus; cerea sigilla 156,20.
- cerevisia, cervisia; cerevisiam venalem conficere 134,15,20. educillare 433,35+. vendere 459,25.
- cervical; cervicalia 108,5.
- cervisia v. cerevisia.
- cespes 327,30+.
- ceztne, cyeztne (= čestné); id quod dicitur c. 71,10. 275,30.
- charta, chartula v. carta, cartula.
- chystotne (= čistotné); id quod dicitur ch. 342,20+.
- christianus, christiani 156,20. 249,10. 321,30,35+. 322,1+. 495,30. christiana mulier 321,35+. christiani populi 183,25.
- chtwrtne (= čtvrtně); mensura regalis, que ch. appellatur 284,15.
- cibus, cibi 107,20,25.
- cyeztne v. ceztne.
- ciffus, cifus v. scyphus.
- kyg (= kyj, fustis) 334,25. 418,40+.
- cingulum 83,25. 313,15+.
- circuicio ville 358,20. ad circuicionem honorum mittere 174,35.
- circuire v. circumire.
- circuitus per miliare 345,1+. circuitum vendere 155,20/25. 174,25. per c. lymitare 68,20.
- circulus; circulum intrare 315,30+. 316,10+.
- circumequitacio, sive ummerithunge Teutonice, sive obyezda Boemice 385,30.
- circumire, circuire predia 174,30. subcamerarius, qui et circuivit 143,15.
- čistotné v. chystotne.
- citare aliquem (in civitate) 82,10,15. 84,10. 303,5+. 308,5+. peremptorie (ante iudicium ecclesiasticum) 394,15,20. auctoritate pape 146,10. 147,20. 267,10. c. homines ad iudicium (beneficorum)

343,5/10+. 418,35+. 420,20+.
 c. homines, quod vocatur
 ozada 275,35. — Cf. excitare.
 citatio 394,20. c. camerariorum
 364,10. cuiusdam militis 79,5.
 citationis edictum 80,40.
 100,5.
 civilis; ius civile (et canoni-
 cum) 118,25. 224,20. sanctio-
 nes civiles et canonice
 448,20. statuta civilia 297,1+.
 iudicio civili presidere
 419,40+. — Cf. statuta.
 civis, cives 80,30—85,30.
 294,15—326,40+. *saepissime*;
 113,5. 122,15+. 124,5,15. *et*
passim; cives ditiores
 346,20+. maiores atque hu-
 miliiores 280,10,30. civium
 laneus 326,10,15,30+. sigillum
 225,5. cum civibus iura
 tenere 82,40. — *Vide etiam*
měštěnín. Cf. ordinare, res.
 civitas, civitates 80,35—85,35.
 295,20—328,20+. *saepissime*;
 120,10. 122,20+. 124,15. *et*
passim; c. et diocesis 65,10.
 99,40—100,1. 101,30,40. *et*
passim; civitatem con-
 ferre 261,5. instaurare
 434,1+. locare 459,10. vitare
 315,15+. civitates ingredi
 343,1+. ad civitatem perti-
 nentia molendina constru-
 ere 459,15. circa (extra) civi-
 tatem thaberne ad (intra)
 miliare 84,25. 459,25. clau-
 strum infra muros (civitatis)
 190,30+. 195,5. 230,15/20.
 231,10. 433,20/25+. civitatis
 honestiores 85,20. iuratus
 notarius 308,10+. ius 82,40.
 298,5+. 328,15+. 377,5+. mili-
 tes 439,10. 583,25. menia
 455,10. nuncius iudicis 82,25.
 84,10. pons 279,15,20+. porta,
 portula 433,25+. (possessio)
 infra fossatum et murum
 c. 80,35. c. sigillum 76,30.
 298,1+. usus 85,5. vicus
 322,20+. pontes et vias in-
 staurare 297,25+. de civitate

fugare (pellere) 309,35+.
 320,15+. in civitate adve-
 niens 284,15. domus (militis)
 225,5. exactio 489,10+.
 567,5. locus et fundus
 121,40+. 442,10. venditio pro-
 prietatum 84,20. in civitate
 vel extra edificare seu habi-
 tare 433,30+. in civitate
 claustrum fundare 124,15.
 violentiam exercere 84,10.
 296,25+. — Cf. iudex, iurati,
 libertates, miles, preco, re-
 gistrum, reparatio, scriptor.
 claffter, clafter, lachter; men-
 sura (montis), quod c. dicitur
 325,35+. 326,15+.
 klášter (= monasterium) 363,1.
 claudus; claudi 416,1+.
 claustralis; claustrales 122,35+.
 124,15. — Cf. sanctimonialis.
 claustrum, claustra 73,20.
 122,30+. 126,25. 130,20.
 195,15. 201,5,15. 279,10-25,35+.
 280,10,35+. 336,10. 345,15,30+.
 359,25. 365,35. 392,30,35.
 442,25,30. 443,5. 476,20.
 489,1+. 499,35. 555,30.
 569,15,20. 576,5. domus et
 area, in qua c. est construc-
 tum 195,5. c. infra murum
 civitatis 190,30-191,1. 195,5.
 230,15—20. 231,10. c. con-
 struere 121,40—122,1+. edi-
 ficare 429,20. 454,25. 525,15.
 fundare in civitate 124,15.
 locare 543,15+. ad (in) c.
 confugere 280,5+. 345,25+.
 claustrum curiarum rector
 345,30+. e claustrum caute
 emittere 345,30+. de c. ad
 dampnandum excipere 280,
 10+. — Cf. cenobium, con-
 ventus, domus, monaste-
 rium.
 claviger 359,25.
 clavis; claves false 308,20+.
 clavus; clavi 308,20+.
 clericalis; in dedecus ordinis
 clericalis mendicare 58,30.
 99,20/25.
 clericus, clerici 106,20. 113,1.

139,1. 153,15. 173,20. 182,20.
 192,40. 208,15. 272,20. 336,20.
 350,5. 393,30. 394,10. 443,5.
 477,10,15. 518,20. 533,30. cle-
 rici curie (regis) 379,20.
 psallentes 448,15. clericos
 presentare 431,25. in clericos
 iniectio manuum 102,15.
 cum clericis dispensare
 208,20.
 kněz (= sacerdos) 246,15.
 cognatus 454,30.
 cohabitatio mulierum mani-
 festa 99,30.
 collatio bonorum 463,1. custo-
 die 339,1,5,20. ecclesie parro-
 chyialis 461,1. privilegiorum
 157,10. collationis ac patro-
 natus ius 396,15. 397,25.
 398,1.
 collecta, collecte 82,40. 196,25.
 280,25+. 342,15+. 346,10+.
 364,10. 442,30. 567,5. c. gene-
 ralis, plenaria 419,35+.
 colligere marcas 220,20/25.
 c. in tabulis 308,10+.
 colloquium (matutinum in ci-
 vitate) 301,30+. 323,25+.
 collum; colla redimere 280,
 15,30+. 346,25+. circa col-
 lum cum corrigia trahere
 309,1+. super collum pro-
 scribere 309,25+. collo pri-
 vare 311,5+. in collo punire
 302,10+. — Cf. caput.
 colonus; coloni 289,5. 409,25.
 comes, comites, graven 63,20.
 70,10. 105,5. 259,20. 261,15.
 264,20. 440,20. 504,25. 525,
 15. 534,5. 552,20+. 554,15.
 572,15. 585,5. c. palatinus
 494,20. 496,1. 497,5. 527,20.
 comitis liberum arbitrium
 126,20.
 confirmare v. confirmare.
 comitia; cf. scriba.
 commendare (electum) et ec-
 clesiam 166,15/20. fratres
 Praedicatorum 526,20.
 commendator, conmendator
 68,20. 89,20. 94,1. 256,30.
 514,5.

- committere monasterium (claustrum) 235,1. 236,15. 569,1,15/20.
 communis, communis populus 124,15. strata 342,30+. commune ius 142,5. communia bona 118,25/30. communem mulierem opprimere 83,20. 312,1+.
 communitas; villa praesente communitate melior existimata est 256,20.
 comparare, conparare bona 269,15. hereditatem 357,5. villam 69,30. 358,20. necessaria in silvis 343,15+.
 comparere, conparere coram (episcopo) 394,5. 431,30. (coram iudicio) 315,10+. 322,35+. 489,10+. coram papa (peremptorie) 179,10. 528,25. coram rege 553,5.
 compellere, conpellere 317,1,5+. 325,5+. 523,5,30. 537,15. 538,20.
 competere (hereditarie) 397,25. 436,35.
 complere votum 440,20.
 complices 410,15.
 componere, conponere 315,30+. 316,1-10+.
 compositio, conposicio (amicabilis) 220,20,25. 316,15+. 370,1,5. 410,25.
 comprobare, conprobare 82,15. 85,35. 289,20. c. in iudicio causam absencie 323,5+.
 compromissio 338,30. 339,15.
 compromittere, conpromittere (in arbitros) 339,1,5. 340,10. 447,25. 467,20.
 con- v. com-
 concambium, concambitio 132,10. 256,25,35. 365,25. 520,1+. c. equipollens 143,15.
 concessio; concessionones 541,20.
 concessionones, statuta ac libertates 280,30+. 346,15/20+.
 concilium (generale) 352,10,25. 355,30. 494,25. sacri concilii (generalis) approbatio 156,25. 181,10. concilii generalis constitutio 137,5. 182,20. 186,25.
 concordia et pax 301,20+. 447,30. 470,25. 471,25/30. 493,30. concordie et pacis reformacio 95,5.
 conculcare pedibus 311,25+.
 condemnare, condemnare (in expensis) 315,25+. 320,5+. 321,10+. 342,20+. 432,15. 448,15,25. 449,1/5. 545,20.
 condicio; condiciones, iura (libertates) 439,15. 443,10.
 condictio; precario et titulo personalis conductionis 214,15,35.
 conferre bona cum consensu (regis) 75,5,10. civitatem 261,5. ecclesiam 204,15/20. 206,10. 207,15/20. 392,25. 476,20. 573,1. (in) feudum 564,1,5. 585,25. hereditatem 141,35. 357,5. villam pro dampnificatione 78,1/5. — Cf. dare.
 confessio 110,1. 448,5. confessionem (confessionones) audire 108,10. 235,15. 348,25+.
 confessor 108,5.
 confinium, confinia 97,1. 494,35. 516,15. 519,20. 520,1+.
 confirmare, comfirmare, befesten bona 122,20+. 226,1. constitutiones 439,15/20. donationem 68,5/10. 104,35—105,1. (in presentia baronum) 283,5. electionem auctoritate sedis apostolice 58,35. 65,1. privilegium 169,10. 188,10/15. 336,15/20. 342,5/10+. 373,20. 375,15/30. 379,10/15. 556,10. 573,20/25. 574,5/10. 575,10. 579,30. villas (ac silvam) 73,30. 75,25. 114,25—35. 391,5/15. per sedem apostolicam c. 249,15. 287,25. privilegio c. 583,30. — Cf. innovare, inseri facere, renovare.
 confirmatio 68,20,25. 232,15. 387,1. confirmationem privilegii revocare 113,5/10. con-
 firmacionis regie decreta 92,5/10. 113,20. c. (formula) 455,35—456,1.
 confiscatio bonorum 406,25/30.
 confugere ad claustrum vel in curiam 280,5+. 345,25+.
 coniugium; coniugia coacta 297,15/20+.
 coniunx 454,30. — Cf. consors, legitima, uxor.
 conprobare testimonio probabilium virorum 82,15. — Cf. probare.
 consanguinitas; consanguinitatis (vel affinitatis) gradus 135,20. 136,10.
 consecrare ecclesiam, ecclesias (et altare) 125,20. 130,20. 350,1. monasterium et altaria 219,10,15. c. (in episcopum) 65,1. 66,1. 99,40. 167,5.
 consensus, volwort 362,5. 447,25. c. (canonici) 361,10. 425,5/10. (capituli, decani, ecclesie etc.) 118,20. 171,15. 333,20. 349,30. 383,35. 384,15. 437,1,5. 444,25. 465,1. 525,15.
 consulum 317,5+. cultorum (montis) 328,25+. (episcopi) 349,30. 454,20. 481,10. fratrum (litteratorum et illitteratorum) 89,5. 216,15. 256,15. heredum (amicorum etc.) 69,30. 225,1. 357,10. 396,15. 397,30. 425,5/10. 455,5. iudicis (civitatis) 325,10+. 326,5,10+. 437,5. marchionis 455,1. nobilium 105,20. parcium 79,10. 340,20. regine (filii regine) 168,10. 220,25. regis 75,5,20. 175,25. 454,10,25,30. 460,25. 465,1. 491,25. 564,1. 581,25. uxoris 299,5+. 396,15. 397,30. c. emptionis et beneplacitum 70,1. vocem et consensum (in capitulo) habere 437,10. — Vide etiam povolení. Cf. assensus, scitus.
 consentire 170,10. c. per scrutinii formam 58,20. 99,10/15.
 conservare cartulam in monasterio 406,30/35.

- conservator 478,20. conservatores statuere 523,10.
- consignare ferro ignito in facie 83,10.
- consilium (commune) 81,15. 132,1. 312,5+. 365,30. 507,25. c. amicorum 297,15+. (canonicorum) 161,30. conventus 359,25. (iudicis et) iuratorum 83,20. 318,30+. 320,25+. 323,30+. iuris peritorum 449,5. (regis) 93,25. 350,5. 491,25. 581,25. virorum (bonorum, discretorum, proborum, prudentum) 76,20. 142,1. 321,30+. 339,15. 423,5.
- consors 440,20. — Cf. coniunx, legitima, uxor.
- conspirare contra regem 267,10. — Cf. insurgere.
- constituere hospitale 486,20+. — Cf. fundare.
- constitutio, constitutiones (concilii generalis de duabus dietis) 137,5. 182,20. 186,25. 354,1. 452,10. 462,1. constitutionem exigere 531,10. constitutiones confirmare (exhibere) 439,15/20. 583,30. regie constitutionis decreta 92,5/10. 113,20.
- construere, erbauen claustrum 121,40/122,1+. domum fortem (hospitalis) 105,20. ecclesiam et alia edificia 185,15. hospitale (de propriis facultatibus) 111,25. 453,40. 487,20/25+. 580,20. molendina ad civitatem pertinentia 459,15. oratorium 223,15. villas 459,25; domus et area, in qua claustrum est constructum 195,5. ecclesia constructa ac dotata 141,30. — Cf. edificare.
- consuetudo, consuetudines (antiqua, honesta, probata) 448,1,30. 455,10. (contraria, perversa et prava) 235,20. 249,10. 406,20. ius et c. (Theutonica) 285,30. 428,15. lex et c. regni Boemie 385, 25/30. c. terre 68,20. 289,20. — Cf. mos.
- consul; consulum consensus 317,5+.
- consumptio privilegiorum 379,15.
- conterminus terrae 509,20. — Cf. terminus.
- contestare litem 448,1.
- contractus 73,35. 91,35. 543,30/35. c. emptionis et venditionis 73,25. 91,15,20. 160,10/15. 385,30/35. tempore contractus renuntiare 118, 25.
- contradicere 78,10. 298,30+.
- contradictio 454,15/20.
- contrahere (matrimonium, cum viro) 106,20. 135,20. 136,15. 224,25. 535,15. 548,15. 582,30. mutuum 145,15; debita ad ecclesie utilitatem contracta 118,15.
- contributio debita vel condigna 416,5+.
- controversia 56,5,10. 220,15.
- contumacia; pro c. excommunicare 394,15.
- convenire; c. ad terminum 79,10. in arbitros 79,5. 95,5. in unum 76,20. coram (iudicio, iudice delegato) 82,20. 213,25. coram rege et baronibus 79,5. super iure 561,20/25. — conveniri 82,15. 403,35. c. per litteras apostolicas 110,20. 547,15. c. coram locorum ordinariis 424,5.
- konvent (= conventus) 363,1.
- conventio 362,10. 509,15. 555,15.
- conventus, conventus 78,5. 91,15,20. 92,15,20. et passim. c. forenses 551,15. 552,1.
- conventum dimensurare et in certum locum ponere 433, 20+; conventus consensus 525,15. consilium 359,25. fundator, protector 433,35, 40+. testimonium 367,25. — Vide etiam konvent. Cf. capitulum, claustrum.
- conversus; conversi 385,35.
- convincere 83,1,20. 301,5 — 321,35+. saepissime. c. coram iudicio 442,35.
- convocare capitulum 181,30. c. partes 220,25.
- kopci (= cumuli) 278,35+. 279,20,25+.
- coquina; coquine (regis) magister 68,35. 249,20. 251,1. 252,5. 253,15.
- corona (regia) 174,20. 249,15.
- corporalis pena 408,30. corporalia iura 385,20. in corporalem possessionem introducere 413,1.
- corpus malefactoris 419,5/10+.
- corporis debilitas 82,25. corpore aeger, mente sanus 425,1/5.
- correctio 181,25. 235,10.
- corrigitur excessus canonicorum 99,25. ordinem 550,20.
- corrugia; cum corrugia circa collum trahere 309,1/5+.
- kostel (= ecclesia) 246,5.
- krčma (= taberna) 246,1.
- creare prebendas 428,5.
- creditor 85,1. 303,10,30,35+. 307,10/20+.
- crines; crinibus ad terram proicere 311,20/25+.
- crisma 238,25.
- crux; crucem accipere 502,30. assumere 511,25. cum stella portare 239,25+. praedicare 501,25. 502,15. 511,20. 512,16. 584,25. crucis signaculo insignire 101,40—102,5. signum c. (recipere) 233,15. 423,5/10. a voto c. absolvere 102,1. in cruce se excusare (expurgare) 303,15+. 308,25+. 314,25,30+. 315,1+. 317,15,25, 30+. 318,15+. 319,30+. manus ponere 306,5+. probare 312,15+; crucesignatus (laicus) 237,5/10. 497,25/30.
- čtvrtně v. chtwrtne.
- culpa, culpe 81,30. 82,30. 275,25. 301,30+. 306,1+. 319,30,35+. 342,35+. 343,1+.

- 402,10,15. c. magna vel parva 280,20+. 346,5+. culpe satisfactio 342,30+. 343,20+. 443,1. de culpis respondere 275,25.
- culpabilis; coram iudicio homines culpabiles invenire 442,35/40.
- cultellus, cultelli 317,20+. 319,15+. 328,20+. c. evaginati 301,5+. c. longus, qui dicitur misericors, stechmezzir 83,25. cultellum in caliga portare 83,30. cultello manum transfodire 83,5,30.
- cultor, cultores 437,1. c. (stolonis) 325,30+. 327,25+. 328,1+. cultores agrorum locare 436,15-35. cultorum (montis) consensus et scitus 328,25+.
- cultus; culte et inculte silve 174,25. terre 91,25+. 385,20. culta et inculta alia 155,25. bona 63,15. c. et inculta (colenda) pertinentia 61,1. 78,5. 216,20. c. et in vineta colenda 444,25. (*in pert. formula*). — *Vide etiam* ager, campus.
- cumulus, cumuli 61,1,15. 62,1,5. — *Vide etiam* kopci.
- cuppula salis 433,30+.
- cura animarum 137,5,30. 232,10. 462,1. c. fidei catholicae 586,15.
- curia (= aula) regis Romanorum 528,20. curie (marchionis) camerarius 565,15. 566,1. cappellanus 336,35. 372,15. curie (regis) clerici 379,20; pena, que cedit curie 243,25. 244,30. curie (regis) iudicio astare 289,20. curie respondere 289,25; curie notarius *v.* notarius.
- curia, curie (= aedificium) 79,15. 195,10. 279,5+. 280,25+. 346,10,15+. 360,15. 368,25. 410,20. 426,20. 428,25. 575,10,30. curiam cum agris vendere 143,10. in curiam claustrum confugere 280,5+. 345,25+. curiarum claustrum rector 345,30+. de curia ad dampnandum excipere 280,10+. e curia caute emitte 345,30+. in curiis monasterii hospitari 404,5. 406,20.
- curialis; curiales 295,20+. c. iudices 342,25+. 442,40 — 443,1.
- currus 320,30+. 344,20-30+. c. ecclesie 275,30.
- curtis; curtes 180,1. (*in pert. formula*).
- custodia 168,1. 170,10. 300,5,15,20+. 328,5+. 495,30,35. c. (= beneficium ecclesiasticum) 339,1,5,15,20.
- custos, custodes 306,20+. 495,30. c. corporis (regis) 113,1. — *Cf.* physicus, medicus; custodes canum, qui holiti vocantur 275,20.
- custos (in eccl. colleg.) 336,30. 338,30. 339,5. 340,25. 384,15. 436,10. 437,10. 443,30. 451,10. 465,5. 500,1. custodis electio 339,1,10,15.
- cutis 320,1+.
- kvitovati (= quietare) 363,5.

Č v. C

D

Damnum *v.* dampnum.

dampnare exilio 81,20. proscriptio 82,30. in vita 305,25/30+. — *Cf.* caput, decollare; ad dampnandum excipere 280,10+. 345,25,30+.

dampnificatio 78,1.

dampnificare in ludo deciorum 84,25.

dampnum, dampna, damna 81,40. 82,5. 84,20. 142,1. 191,30. 192,25. 409,20. 410,15. dampna (ecclesie, hospitali) inferre 149,25/30. 177,30.

190,1+. 264,10. 499,35. dampni recompensatio 142,5. 435,10. 577,10. dampnorum restauratio 264,10. 331,20.

daň obecná (= steura generalis) 245,20.

dapifer (episcopi, marchionis, regis) 68,30. 84,1. 265,30. 287,25. 335,1. 346,35+. 384,10. 421,25+. 480,5. 481,15. 484,10+. villa ad dapiferum pertinens 479,30. ad dapiferi beneficium (mense regis) pertinere 223,10. 262,35.

dare forum annuale 202,25/30. terminum preemptorium 394,20. — *Cf.* assignare, prefigere; d. in feodum 383,35. — *Cf.* conferre.

dator; datorem (pecorum) monstrare 319,30+.

debacari, debachari 495,35. in bonis hostiliter 58,25. 99,20.

debilis, debiles 82,30. 416,1+.

debilitas 102,1. d. corporis 82,25.

debitor 303,30+. 307,35+.

debitum, debita 225,1. 237,10. 307,10+. 308,5+. debita ad utilitatem ecclesie contracta 118,15. in debito (pro debitis) teneri 83,5. 175,25. pro (super) debito (debitis) testimonium inducere 85,10. 298,20+. pro (super) debitis querimonia 303,10/15+. 304,10+. pro debitis inpignorare 296,10+. debitis onerosus obligatus 303,25/30+.

decanus, decani 94,1. 99,10,20,30,35. 143,20. *et passim*; decani notarius 529,5.

deceptor; pro deceptore haberi 313,20+.

decidere querimoniam 402,5.

decima, decime 117,10,15. 122,20,25+. 211,10. 350,1,5. 383,35. 426,15,20. 428,10. 443,5. 454,1,10-20. 460,20. 462,30. 527,20. 544,5. d. maiores 240,30. de messe 436,15,20. minores 240,30.

- nauli (in nauulo) 461,5/10. plene 330,20. 440,30. de possessionibus 535,30. theloney de foro 91,25. theloneorum et villarum 91,35/40+. universe 91,25,35. ad usum infirmorum 420,5+. veteres et novallium 547,30. villarum (de villis) 117,15. 265,25. decimas secundum formam canonum recipere 249,5. super decimam defensorem dare 516,15. 519,20. decimarum solutio 249,10. 555,15. decimis teneri 249,10. 349,30. 445,1. iura montis in decimis 362,10. cause (controversia, questio) super decimis (propter decimas) 56,5. 240,20. 242,15/20. 340,10/15. — *Vide etiam* desátek.
- decimales *v.* denarii.
- decisio cause 432,1. litis 198,15/20.
- decollare 310,20+. 311,30+. 312,25+. 313,1+. — *Cf.* caput, dampnare in vita.
- decretum, decreta, decret; constitutionis et confirmationis regie (maiestatis) d. 92,5/10. 105,10. 113,20.
- dedicatio ecclesie (monasterii) 219,20. 430,20. 438,10. anniversarium (dies) dedicationis ecclesie (monasterii) 130,30. 219,10. 374,20. 400,25.
- dědici (= heredes) 245,20. 363,1.
- dědičné *v.* právo.
- dědiny (= hereditates) 245,35.
- deducere filiam 312,35+. uxorem 312,5+. (aliquem) d., quod dicitur schuben 313,30+.
- defectus natalium (in natalibus) 106,20. 137,25. d. sacerdotis 235,15. defectum redimere 554,5.
- defendere (se) 82,15. 314,10+. 315,5,25+. 426,20. 489,5+. d. iura et possessiones (ecclesie) 163,5.
- defensare 488,35+. d. ab invasoribus 122,15+. 443,20.
- defensio fidelium 493,35. regalis 433,35+. defensionis presidium 354,20. d. et invasionis veritas 318,5/10+. — *Cf.* protectio.
- defensor; defensores 546,1,40. defensor (ecclesie) 403,25. defensorem super decimam dare 516,15. 519,20. libertas d. eligendi 569,1. — *Cf.* advocatus.
- deficere in probatione 419,1+. 432,1.
- delegatus, delegati sedis apostolice (a sede apostolica) 133,15. 199,20. 213,1,20. 329,15. 478,20. coram iudice delegato convenire 213,25.
- delentius, delentii 419,35+. 420,1+.
- delere rogationes et prothocola 192,5.
- delictum 306,10+.
- delinquens 302,1+.
- demonstrare iustitiam per voces testium 120,5/10.
- denarius, denarii 82,1,5,15. 83,5. 95,10,20. 103,20. 304,20+. 305,10+. 307,15,30+. 310,5,20+. 313,25+. 319,25+. 320,1,10,30+. 343,35+. 344,20,30+. 419,25,30,40+. 420,1+. 432,10. 459,20. 498,30. d. falsi 300,1+. 301,5+. 322,1,5+. — *Cf.* falsarii;
- d. personales et decimales 120,10. sex denarii, quod dicitur seztne 275,20. d., qui dicuntur voitrecht 362,10. d. prorefectionibus 448,25/30. d. de tabernis vini 455,10.
- denarios duos de laneo quolibet tollere 419,35+. d. decimales ad ecclesiam indebite trahere 120,5/10. denariorum vel argenti falsitas 305,25+. denariorum libra 362,10. denariorum tres solidi, hoc est nonaginta denarii 95,10. in possessionem decimalium denariorum mittere 120,15. de denariis decimalibus lis 120,1. de denariis satisfacere 120,15. in denariis tres solidi 168,1. 170,5. — *Vide etiam* peníze.
- dentes; ad (in) dentes percutere 311,10+.
- deprehendere (in actu) 81,10. 289,15/20. 310,10+. 319,30+. 320,5,10+. 322,5+. 344,35+. d. aliquem iuxta uxorem 312,10+. d. in campis vel silvis 300,15/20,30+. in foro 300,10,30+. in furto (furem) 83,5. 419,5+. 442,35. d. cum gladio cruentato 81,10. d. homicidam (pro homicidio) 81,10. 419,5+. d. pro latrocinio 419,5+. d. in maleficio 342,20+. 419,5+. in prato 320,10+.
- deputare capellanos ad ministranda sacramenta 235,15. d. visitatores 181,20.
- derelicta 489,5+. — *Cf.* relicta, vidua.
- desátek (= decima) 245,35.
- descriptio metarum 509,20. 543,15+.
- deservire; mansus deserviens 459,15. — *Cf.* servire.
- destructio (terre) 202,25. 497,30.
- destructor possessionum 290,5.
- destruere obstaculum 95,15. regnum 494,35.
- detentores (beneficiorum) 199,25. 200,1. 566,25. per detentores ecclesia sequestrata 330,20.
- detesserare 313,15+.
- detinere 312,35+. 315,25+. 319,10+. 320,30+. d. (illicite, iniuste) 214,15. 280,15+. 402,15. 542,1. d. beneficia (ecclesiastica, ecclesiam occupatam) 186,15. 199,20. 200,1/5. 394,5. d. captivum 82,15. 307,20+. — *Cf.* tenere; d. in fuga 310,15+. 312,20+. d. equum, quod dicitur anevanc 313,25+.

- detrimentum membrorum, id est litschert 82,5,10.
- detruncatio membrorum 406,25.
- deuben *v.* furtum.
- devastatio 499,25. 501,10.
- diaconus *v.* cardinalis.
- dyadema regni suscipere 273,35.
- dictum; dicta 192,5. 301,1+.
- dienstverwandten *v.* beneficiarii.
- dies forensis 83,1. 318,30+. 420,10+. d. peremptoria (iudicii) 83,5. 322,30/35+.
- digitus; digitum amputare 82,5. duobus digitis se expurgare 85,40.
- dignitas (ecclesiastica) habens curam animarum 137,5. 232,10. d. iudiciaria 322,10+.
- digressio secus viam 342,30+.
- dilapidatio; dilapidationis suspitio 147,25.
- diluvium 323,20+. — *Cf.* inundatio aque.
- dimensurare conventum 433,20+.
- diocesanus, dyocesanus, dyocesianus, dioecesanus, diocesani 67,1. 206,15. 207,20. 352,30. dyocesiani consensus 454,20. diocesanorum ius 181,10. — *Cf.* episcopus.
- diocesis, dyocesis, dioecesis, dioeceses 179,5. 180,5. 181,30. 191,25. 193,15. 194,5. 197,25. 200,5. 217,15. 236,10. 238,15. 242,15. 249,5. 287,20. 340,15. 352,5. 353,20. 354,15. 355,25. 371,5. 385,10. 429,20. 431,25. 467,15. 472,20. 477,10,15. 502,15. 508,10,25. 511,25. 512,15. 516,1. 524,20. 525,1. 529,25. 540,15. 541,15. 555,15.
- diocesim intrare 182,15.
- extra diocesim (facultas vocandi) 182,20. 186,25. dyocesis prelati in presentia regis constituti 93,20/25. — *Vide* civitas. *Cf.* intrare.
- disbrigatio *v.* zpráva.
- discipula sancti Francisci 155,20.
- discussio 95,5.
- dispendium; dispendia vie 342,30+.
- dispensare cum clericis 208,20. d. (de dignitate ecclesiastica accipienda) 137,5. d. (de matrimonio) 135,20. 136,15. 474,20/25. 475,15/20. 539,25. 540,10/15. 548,15. d. in ciba-riis, ieiuniis 108,1. d. super defectu natalium 137,25/30.
- dispensatio (apostolica) 138,1,5. 461,30.
- disponere; disponendi facultas 344,5,10+.
- districtus 124,20. 565,1. 566,20. 587,1. d., ambitus et honor 75,25. 412,30.
- ditio; ditionis regie capella 468,35.
- dives; divites 316,25+. diviti iudicare 301,25+.
- doctrina 235,1.
- documentum; documenta legitima 353,25. 579,15. d. sufficiens 383,35.
- domicella 440,20.
- dominium 299,1+. 385,20. 555,1. dominio se subicere 562,5+. 583,30. (homines ecclesie) et omnes eorum dominio subditi 433,35+.
- dominus; domini quam servi thelonea tenentes 239,20/25+. in dominum eligere 439,15.
- domus, domi (= monasterium, hospitale) 131,30. 132,1. 140,10. *et passim*; 122,20+. 180,1. 201,10,15. 238,20. 454,1. 455,25. 462,30. 464,5. (*in pert. form.*); d. et area, in qua claustrum est constructum 195,5. d. noviter fundata 255,15/20. d. (in civitate) 76,35. 195,5. 257,20. 308,5+. 314,10/20+. 318,5+. 421,1,5+. 433,25+. d. (ecclesie) 103,20—30. 489,10+. d. hominum (ecclesie) 343,1+. d. (marchionis in civitate) 579,15. d. (militis in civitate) 225,5. d. Minorum fratrum 68,5. d. Predicatorum fratrum 413,25. d. principis 116,15. domum fortem construere, befestigung erbauen 105,20. domum fundare 440,25. intrare 82,35. 300,1+.
- domos ecclesie recipere 147,30. sequestrare 147,25.
- domos spoliare 58,25. 99,20.
- domus invasio (hoc est heymsvche) 81,1. 85,35/40. 305,25+. 314,10+. de domo in civitate querimoniam movere 85,20. in domo (civis) aliquid invenire 300,10+. aliquid querere 299,35—300,1+. — domus hospitalis *v.* hospitale, d. commendator *v.* commendator, *cf.* edificatio domus, monasterium.
- donare; facultas donandi bona 264,15.
- donatio; donationem, gobe (de proprietatibus factam) confirmare 68,5/10. 104,35 — 105,1. d. facere coram positus nobilibus viris... in presencia (regis) 68,5. d. tacita veritate impetrare 113,5.
- dormitorium 360,15.
- dos capelle 468,35. ecclesie 334,30. 345,15+. 455,5. episcopi 581, 15/20.
- dotare; ecclesia (constructa, ditata, fundata) ac dotata 113,10. 141,30. 401,25. 403,25. 406,15. 434,10+. — *Cf.* monasterium.
- ducatus 534,30. 537,20. 563,15. 582,30. 586,1. in ducatu succedere 416,25.
- ducere ligna 275,30. retia ad venationem 275,20. virum 75,15. d. ad forum 319,35+. in testimonium 120,5. 275,35. in uxorem 136,15. 474,20. 475,15.
- ducissa 226,25. 416,25. 473,20. 474,20. 475,15. 538,20,25.
- ductores vasorum 420,5+.

duellum 311,20+. 315,25,30+.
316,5,15,20,30+. 317,1,10+.
duelli iudicia 342,25+.

duoležitost právní země
(= auctoritas iuris terrae)
363,5.

dux, duces 63,20. 77,20. 113,25.
et passim; d. principalis
500,25. senior 543,10+. ducis
littere patentes 475,20. d.
litteras monstrare 574,5/10.

E

Ecclesia, ecclesie (*specialiter cum nominibus locorum*) 56,5. 58,15–25. 63,15. *et passim*; (*communiter*) 91,25. 232,10. 249,1. 262,30. 267,15. 275,35. 310,30+. 311,5+. 514,25. 521,1. 579,1; (*in pert. form.*) 73,25. 454,1. 455,25. 462,30; e. cathedralis (maior) 349,30. 361,15. 560,20. e. constructa ac dotata 141,30. e. noviter erecta 57,15. e., hoc est parochia (parrochialis) 111,20. 309,1,5+. 461,1. 574,25. e. pastore vacans 58,15. 99,10. 431,25. 432,5. e. per detentores sequestrata 330,20. e. conventuales 517,1. egen-tes 81,15. locus, in quo e. locanda (sita) est 122,15+. 238,20. ecclesiam adiungere 330,20. commendare 166,15/20. conferre 204,15/20. 206,10. 207,15/20. 392,25. 476,20. 573,1. consecrare 125,20. 130,20,35. 350,1. construere 185,15. e. occupatam detinere 186,15. 394,5. e. dotare (ditare, fundare) 113,10. 140,5. 350,1. 401,25. 403,25. e. de novo edificare 257,20. ingredi 309,5+. de manu alicuius recipere, resignare 131,30–132,1. ad ecclesiam remittere 65,5. indebite trahere 120,5. in

ecclesiam se intrudere 146,10. 147,20. ecclesias visitare 517,1. ecclesie beneficia occupare 179,1/5. e. currus 275,30. e. defensor 403,25. e. domos et bona sequestrare, recipere 147,25,30. e. filia 223,10. fundator 278,30+. inimici 233,15. ius 249,5. notarius 419,35,40+. nuntii 163,1. 164,1. 165,15. opus 309,10+. patrimonium 216,20. persecutor 534,30. procurator 99,20. 145,10. 146,5. 147,20. 163,1. 164,1. 165,15. 179,5. 232,5. 529,10. provisio 161,30. 163,5. 165,15. 209,10. 232,15. 428,10. structura 57,15/20. 174,20. termini 419,30+. ad e. utilitatem debita contracta 118,15. ecclesiarum iustitia 332,15. sepultura 332,15. ecclesie Romane assistere 233,20. 475,20/25. 485,15/20. 539,25. e. dampna inferre 264,10. ab ecclesia amovere 58,35. 203,20. 204,15. super ecclesia questio 393,30; ecclesia Romana 133,10. 136,10. 158,5. *et passim*; ad ecclesiam Romanam nullo medio pertinere 159,1. 462,20/25. ecclesie Romane vicecancellarius 238,35. 353,1. 356,5. — *Vide etiam* kostel. Cf. monasterium, papa, pontifex summus, sedes apostolica (Romana).

ecclesiasticum ius 443,15. ecclesiastice (vel mundane) persone, geistliche personen 73,40. 92,5. 98,10. 105,5. 113,15. 122,25+. 266,30. ecclesiasticas res recipere 310,35+. — ecclesiasticum beneficium *v.* beneficium.

edictum 73,35. 98,10. 103,20. 113,15. 122,30+. e. citationis (vocationis) 80,40. 81,15. 100,5.

edificare seu habitare in civi-

tate vel extra 433,30+. e. claustrum 429,20. 454,25. 525,15. domos (in civitate) 433,25+. ecclesiam 257,20. pontes 342,15+.

edificatio castrorum 289,25. 342,15+. 418,40+. 442,30. domus 155,20,25.

edlen *v.* nobiles.

educillare vina seu cerevisiam 433,35+.

effossio vallorum 442,30.

effugere (furtim) 307,20+. 308,1+. 312,15+. 314,20+.

e. manum iudicum 419,10+.

egritudo; egritudinis lectus 82,25.

electio canonica 58,35. 153,20.

canonicorum 158,5. 428,15.

custodis 339,1,10,15. (epis-

copi) 144,15. 145,10. 161,25.

priorisse 235,10/15. e. de rege

Romanorum in imperato-

rem 183,25. electionem con-

firmare 58,35. 65,1. electionis

iure indigni 99,35.

electus 58,30. 79,5. 89,20. 144,10.

162,1. 165,15. 205,10–25.

496,15. 528,20. 533,30. 543,10+.

561,20. 562,30+. e. rex 503,30.

513,15. electi arbitri 447,10.

electum recipere 163,1/5.

164,1.

elemosine, eleemosyne 57,20.

228,20. 255,20. 257,25.

287,15,20. 429,25. 442,20.

518,1. 521,1. 530,25.

eligere iudicem 436,30. e. in

dominum 439,15. in episco-

pum 58,20. 99,15. libertas eli-

gendi advocatum, defenso-

rem 569,1,20; eligentium vo-

ta 58,30.

emancipare 196,30. 289,5.

emenda, emende 95,15. 302,20+.

342,30+. e. de causis 342,35+.

e. parva vel magna 302,15+.

emendare 81,5. 83,15. ad emen-

dandum sufficiencia bona

82,20.

emendatio hospitalis 89,10.

emere aurum vel argentum

- 84,15. hereditates 427,10/15. villas 270,10/15. 491,20. e. in alia mensura 284,15. ad emendum offerre bona 437,1. emittere e curia vel e claustro 345,30+.
- emptio; emptionis (beneplacitum, consensus, contractus, titulus) 70,1. 73,25. 91,15/20. 160,10. 385,25—35. — Cf. venditio.
- emptor 84,15.
- emulus 81,10.
- emunitas *v.* immunitas.
- encyclica 522,1.
- episcopale ius (episcopalia iura) 125,20. 522,15. e. palatium 502,15.
- episcopatus 61,20. 62,5. 63,5,15. 147,25. 203,20,25. 205,25. 250,30. 252,1. 269,10. 270,15. 334,20. in episcopatum per laicalem potentiam se intrudere 58,25. 99,15/20. episcopatus officium 333,15. e. pacifica possessio 205,10,15. 208,15.
- episcopus, episcopi, bieschop (*specialiter cum nominibus personarum*) 60,20. 61,10. 63,20. *et passim*; (*communiter*) 105,5. 336,20. 344,15+. 352,30. 551,15. episcopum remittere ad ecclesiam 65,1/5. suspendere 147,20/30. 205,20. in episcopum consecrare 65,1. 66,1. 99,40. eligere 58,20. 99,15. episcopi consensus 349,30. 481,10. nuncii 452,1. substitutio 58,20. episcopo obedire 100,1. pro episcopo se gerere 146,10. 147,20. — e. cardinalis *v.* cardinalis. Cf. diocesanus, electio, marscalcus, notarius, pontifex, servicia, sinodus, comparare, consecrare, evocare.
- epistula, epistola 510,25,35.
- equus, equi 313,30+. 314,1+. 320,15,30+. 344,25+. equum detinere, quod dicitur anevanc 313,25+. equos sibi nutrirri facere 406,20/25.
- erbauen *v.* construere.
- erben *v.* heredes.
- erbschaft *v.* hereditas.
- eremita *v.* heremita.
- eremus 425,10.
- erholunge 305,15+. iteracio cause, quod e. dicitur 305,20+.
- evadere (ad iudicium) 83,10.
- evagari 320,20+. — Cf. vagabundus.
- ewangelium; ewangelia 118,40. 485,10.
- evectio; evectioes 77,20/25.
- evictio, evincio; evictionis ius 118,30. dupla (summa) evictionis nomine 118,25. 160,20.
- evincere 160,25. 269,15.
- evincio *v.* evictio.
- evocare homines 342,30+. 343,1+. e. ad presentiam (episcopi) 361,10. ad synodos, conventus forenses 546,25. 551,15. — Cf. vocare.
- exactio, exactiones 122,25+. 168,10. 196,25. 202,30. 275,15. 280,25+. 342,15+. 345,5,10+. 346,10/15+. 389,10,15. 442,30.
- exactio seu iurisdictio 487,25+. 566,1. exactio sive iusticia 71,10. vel muta 560,20. seu theloneum 239,25+. e. in civitate 489,10+. 567,5. in monasterio 558,10. exactio-num secularium exemptiones 408,20/25. absque exactione transire, pertransire 560,5. 565,1. 581,1. ab exactionibus absolvere 346,15+.
- eximere 68,20. 124,15.
- sine exactione transducere 561,10.
- examinare attestaciones 339,15. instrumentum 93,30. privilegia 379,20; metallum mensura dignum et examinatum 324,35+. marce puri et examinati argenti ad pondus 77,25. 358,15. 385,15.
- exceptio; exceptiones 191,30.
- e. non numerati (non ponderati) argenti (auri) 118,25. 192,15. e. doli et in factum 118,25.
- excercitus *v.* exercitus.
- excessus 302,15+. 318,15+. 322,20+. 529,25. e. canonicorum 99,25.
- excipere ad dampnandum 280,10+. 345,25,30+.
- excisio lingue 83,25.
- excitare 472,20. — Cf. citare.
- excolere arando vel laborando 443,5. e. hereditatem 262,40. possessiones propriis manibus 535,30—536,1. terras 436,20; agri antiquitus exculti 63,10.
- excommunicare 200,5. 334,35. 394,15. 513,35. 520,20/25. e., interdicere, suspendere 370,10. 452,5. 477,25. 478,30. e. et anathematizare haereticos 546,1,35.
- excommunicatio, excommunicationis sententia 102,20. 179,5. excommunicationis sententia 66,5. 99,30. 133,15. 134,15. 139,5. 223,10. 233,25. 267,5. 268,15. 423,10. 470,25/30. 471,30. 478,20/25. 518,20. 528,20. 541,20. 542,1. 549,30/35. 552,1.
- excusare (in cruce) 303,15+. 312,30+. 318,15+.
- executio voti 237,10.
- executor, exsecutores 478,20. 537,1.
- exemptio, exemptiones 587,1. e. secularium exactionum 408,20/25. — Cf. immunitas, libertas.
- exercitus, excercitus 264,10. 495,35. 497,30. 499,25,30. 500,35. 504,25. 505,35. 506,30. 508,30. 509,35. 571,1,5.
- exhibere obedientiam et reverentiam debitam 65,5. 162,1. e. privilegia (constitutiones) 379,20. 583,30. procuratorium 213,30—214,1. sacramentum 233,30. 267,1/5.

348,25. servitia 539,10; exhibere se fidelem et devotum 259,5.
 exigere 71,10. 531,10. 543,1.
 exilium; exilio dampnare 81,20.
 eximere 342,20+. 364,10. 487,25+. 574,10. e. ab iurisdictione 140,20. e. a serviciis et exactionibus 124,15; exempta terra 534,10. exempti seu etiam non exempti 196,30. liberi et exempti 68,20. 71,10/15. 275,15.
 expeditio 505,5,10. 552,20+. e. ingruens 342,15+. 442,30/35.
 expensa; expense 191,30. 192,25. 220,25. 269,15. 306,30+. 324,35+. 326,25+. 345,30+. 498,25. expensas graves (facere in evectio-nibus) 77,20/25. 78,1. e. plene resarcire 118,30. expensarum onera 145,15. expensis et laboribus absolvere 585,5. gravare 414,25. in expensis condempnare 432,15.
 exponere cartam per singulos annos saltem semel 405,20. e. litteras papales 530,25.
 expurgare se 80,40-85,40. 301,10-319,30+. *passim*.
 exsecutor *v.* executor.
 extirpare silvam 459,30.
 extraneus, extranei; e. homo (vir) 298,15,20+. 304,1+. extraneos (popularibus) in monasteriis praeferre 554,5.
 extremitas; extremitates 63,10.

F

Faber, fabri 308,20+.
 facies; in facie ferro ignito consignare 83,10.
 factum; in f. exceptio 118,25.
 facultas, facultates absolvendi 536,20. facultas amovendi homines 262,40. disponendi

344,5,10+. donandi seu distrahendi 264,15. ordinandi et locandi 210,5/10. redimendi 214,30. 360,15. vocandi extra diocesim 182,20. de facultatibus propriis construere hospitale 111,25.
 falsarii (= denarii falsi?) 299,30+. 300,1+. — *Cf.* denarii falsi.
 falsitas denariorum vel argenti 305,25+.
 falsus ludus 313,15+. false claves 308,20+. falsum privilegium 308,25/30+. f. testimonium 83,25. false tessere 313,15+. — falsi denarii *v.* denarii.
 familia, familie 68,25. 102,5. 289,5. 344,25+. 511,25. f. (magistri monete) 300,25+; pater familias 344,25+.
 familiares 528,20. 564,1,5.
 famulus, famuli 383,25. 384,5.
 farář (= plebanus) 246,15.
 fassalus *v.* vasallus.
 fautor, fautores 546,1,40. f. imperatoris 58,25. 539,25.
 fenum 108,5.
 feodum *v.* feudum.
 ferrum 344,25+. f. manuale 307,15+. mediocre 326,20+.
 ferri igniti (candentis) iudicium (iudicia) 81,35. 83,15. 342,25+. ferro ignito consignare in facie 83,10. — *Vide etiam* selezo.
 fertilitas annone 134,15.
 ferto, fertones 303,10+. 311,10+. 319,15,20+. 320,5,20,35+. 324,35+. 450,35. f. argenti 436,20. 459,20,30.
 festivitates monasterii 107,35.
 feudalis, pheodalis; pheodale ius 265,25. feudalis titulus 585,5. — *Cf.* feudum.
 feudum, feodum, pheodum, feuda 70,1. 383,35. 436,25. 564,1,5. 581,15. 582,1,25. 585,25. feodi titulus 384,1. — *Cf.* feudalis.
 fideiubere 81,25. 83,10. 314,30+.

fideiussio 81,25. 83,10. 314,30+. 572,1.
 fideiussor, fideiussores 81,25. 82,20. 304,5+. 436,35.
 fidelitas; fidelitatem servare (observare) 436,25. 583,15. a fidelitate et iuramento absolvere 536,20.
 fides 289,25. 318,10+. 322,20+. 324,30+. 383,35. 436,35. 551,15. per fidem respondere 306,15+. fidei cura 586,15. sacramentum 120,10.
 filia (civis) 84,35. 313,5,10+. f. ecclesie 223,10. 330,25. 440,25. filiam deducere 312,35+.
 filius (civis) 307,25+. 313,5,10+.
 fines 502,35. 503,30. 504,25,30. 505,35. fines signatis terminis concludere 118,20.
 fisco; fiscones 108,5.
 flagellare ad statuam 309,35+.
 flanga *v.* valanga.
 florenus 433,30+.
 flumen, flumina 155,25. 279,1-35+. 385,15,25. 507,35.
 fluvius, fluvii 359,15. 377,25+. 499,35.
 fons 63,5. 279,20+.
 forensis dies 83,1. 318,30+. 420,10+. populus 83,1. villa, marktdorf 105,20. 334,25. 416,1+. 454,20. forensem villam locare 543,15. ad forenses conventus evocare 551,15. a forensibus conventibus immunitas 552,1.
 foresta ville 69,30.
 forestarius, vorstarius, forestarii 480,1. f., quod vulgari-ter sonat lowci 481,15. f., qui louchi vel haini dicuntur 343,10+.
 formula 109,1-10,25,30,40. 110,1.
 forum, fora 334,25. 343,30+. 377,5+; (*in perl. formula*) 454,1. 463,1; f. decimum 372,5. rerum venalium 253,10. f. celebrare 484,1+. f. annuale dare 202,25/30. f. regium transferre 483,35

— 484,1+. ad forum ducere 319,35+. vadere 402,15. de foro decima theloney 91,25. in foro audire 301,1+. convincere 83,1. deprehendere 300,10+. verba ociosa ventilare 304,30+. in foris regni proclamare 78,10. 461,10.

fossatum, fossata; f. et murus civitatis 80,35. f. circa castra 342,15+. fossatorum opera 275,30.

fovea, fovee (in montibus) 324,25,30+. 325,35+. 327,5+.

fractura; fracture pontis reparacio 455,10.

frater; fratres duo iurati simul esse non possunt, frater fratri in testimonio astare non potest 307,20/25+.

frigida dispositio patrie 107,20.

frigus; in frigore 307,15+.

fructetum; fructeta 201,10.

fructus 144,20. 179,5. 199,30. 211,10. f. agrorum 214,30. vinearum 362,10. in fructibus deprehensa pecora 320,10+.

fuga; fugam dare 315,10+. in fuga detinere 310,15+.

fugare 320,15+. 321,25+. — Cf. pellere.

functio; functiones publice vel private 389,10.

fundacio 349,25.

fundare (claustrum, domum, ecclesiam, hospitale, monasterium) 124,15. 140,5. 154,15. 193,15. 255,15/20. 287,15. 350,1. 401,25. 403,25. 418,30+. 440,25. 462,25. 580,20. — Cf. constituere.

fundator, fundatores, fundatrix (cenobii, conventus, ecclesie, hospitalis, loci, monasterii) 70,5. 122,1+. 278,30+. 379,1. 433,35+. 453,40.

fundus 61,20. 95,15. 121,40+. 442,10. f. molendini 141,35. f. (in montibus) 324,25+.

fur, fures 289,15,20. 312,30+.

320,5+. 419,25+. 442,35; ius, quod datur pro fure 342,20+. 442,35.

furtum, furta, deuben 105,15. 309,35+. 310,15,30+. furta iudicanda concedere 243,25. 244,25. de furto iudicare 459,35. in f. deprehendere 83,5. 419,5+; furtim manipulos accipere 320,1,5+. efugere 307,20+. mactare 319,30+. secare lingna 320,25+. furtive transire (theloneum) 344,35+.

fustis, fustes 317,20+. fustibus cedere 85,20,25. percutere 311,20+. — *Vide etiam* kyg.

G

Garantia v. varantia.

geistliche personen v. ecclesiastice persone.

gemma; calix aureus gemmis ornatus 160,15. ornatus aureus gemmis decoratus 171,10.

gener 459,35.

generalis collecta 419,35+. gwerra 323,20+. 331,20. generale concilium 137,5. 181,10. 182,20. 186,25. 352,10,25. 354,1. 355,30. 452,10. ius 289,10. generalia ieiunia 107,30. placita 574,10. generali iuditio presidere 271,20. — *Vide etiam* obecná.

genus 534,5.

gerichtliche gewalt v. iudicialia potestas.

gezero (= jezero, lacus) 279,10+.

gladius, gladii 83,1. 316,1,10+. 317,20+. 319,10,15+. 328,20+. g. cruentatus 81,10. evaginatus 301,5+. 310,20+. 311,15+. 318,35+—319,1-10+. — *Vide etiam* mech.

gobe v. donatio.

gradus affinitatis (consangui-

nitatis) 135,20. 136,10. 539,25.

gramen; graminum pondus 320,15+.

granarium, granaria 527,25.

grangia, grangie 122,10,15+. 238,20. 352,20. 488,30+.

granum; grani quatuor genera 436,15.

gratia inimicorum 315,15+. g. et pax 316,25+.

gravamen, gravamina 93,35. 342,15+. 364,10. 433,35+. 523,1,30.

gravare laboribus et expensis 414,25.

graven v. comites.

guardianus 56,25. 425,5,20. 450,20. 485,15. 500,1.

gubernare 396,35.

gubernator 483,30+.

guerra, guerre, gwerra 183,20. 470,5,25. 471,25. g. generalis 323,20+. 331,20. — Cf. bellum.

H

Habere monetam 84,25. h. in pheodo 70,1. sigillum proprium non habere 329,15.

habitare in civitate vel extra 433,30+.

habitatio; habitaciones (in civitate) 433,25+.

haeresiarcha 546,1,35. — Cf. hereticus.

haini v. forestarii.

hallex v. allex.

hanghende, hangundez; (ius), quod dicitur h. (in monte) 324,1+. 327,20+.

haus v. hospitale.

heimsuch, heimsuche, heym-svche; (invasio domus), quod dicitur h. 81,1. 305,25+. 314,10+.

hereditarium v. ius.

hereditas, hereditates, erb-schaft 79,5. 105,1,10,15. 142,1,5. 303,35+. 304,5+. 314,30+. 321,15,25+. 322,

10/15+. 357,10,15. 459,15,25, 30. 489,10+. 490,20. 491,20. hereditatem comparare, conferre 141,35. 357,5. h. emere 427,10/15. h. excolere 262,40. obligare 303,25+. 304,15+. possidere ratione servicii (regii) 262,35. h. resignare 304,20+. de hereditate quærimoniam movere 85,20. — *Vide etiam* dědina, statek.

heremita (= eremita) 62,1. heremite locus 62,5.

heres; heredes 68,20. 73,35. 80, 35. *et passim*; erben 105,25. heredum consensus 69,30. 357,10. heredibus carere 174,15/20. — *Cf.* assensus, consensus.

hereticus, heretici 309,20+. 546,1,30,40. — *Cf.* haeresiarcha.

hlawa (= hlava); caput, quod vulgariter h. dicitur 243,25. 244,25.

holiti (pro holoti); custodes canum qui h. vocantur 275,20.

homagium ligium prestare 475,25. 485,20.

homicida 81,10,25. 314,30+.

homicidium, homicidia, todtschlagen 81,20,30,35. 85,35. 105,15. 289,15. 296,20+. 305, 20/25+. 314,25,30+. 315,1,10+. 316,5,20,30+. 419,5+. 459,35.

homo, homines; h. alienus, bonus, communis, extraneus, probus 85,20. 298,1,15+. 300,15+. 301,5+. 304,1+. 322,15+. h. improbi et maligni 403,25. h. civis 296,1+. (civitatis) 295,20—313,5+. *passim*; 377,5+. h. et possessiones civium extra civitatem 84,10. 295,30+. h. comitum 585,5. h. cuiuscunque conditionis (beneficii) 377,25+. 402,1. h. abbacie, claustrum, ecclesie, hospitalis, monasterii, leute 71,10. 105, 25,30. 243,25. 244,30. 275,

15—25. 280,15—25+. 289,10, 20—30. 342,15,25,35+. 343, 1—10+. 345,35,40+. 346,1,10, 15+. 348,20. 362,10. 389,15. 402,1,5,15. 403,25. 405,10. 418,25—40+. 419,5+. 420,15, 20+. 433,30+. 436,35. 442,30,35. 488,30+. 529,25. 531,10. 542,1. 549,35. 555,30. 567,5. 568,20. 569,1. 574,10. h. (regis) 262,35. h. ville 490,20. homines amovere 262,40. h. citare, quod vocatur ozada 275,35. h. evocare, iudicare 342,30+. 343,1+. 402,10. h. ledere 443,20. h. nocivos tenere 312,30+. hominum domus 343,1+. insurrectio 260,40. a hominibus nomine officii exigere 71,10. in hominibus iudicium habere 436,30. — *Vide etiam* lidé; *cf.* subditi, subiecti, vir.

honestus; honestiores civitatis 85,20,30.

honor; honores et emende 95,15.

hora; hore canonice 448,15.

hordeum *v.* ordeum.

hortus *v.* ortus.

hospes, hospites 85,10. 132,10. 300,10+. 314,15,20+. h. thelonea transiens 344,20+. hospitis sepultura 298,10+.

hospitale 56,5. 76,5,25. 89,1—15. *et passim*; h. infirmorum 111,25. 112,1. 129,15. 217,20. 480,25. 481,5. h. nullo medio ad Romanam ecclesiam pertinens 462,20/25. h. summo pontifici inmediate subiectum 456,5. hospitale constituere, construere, fundare 111,25. 418,30+. 453,40. 462,25. 486,20+. 580,20. subicere 140,10. transferre 89,5. transponere 140,5/10. domus hospitalis, haus 68,1/5. 89,5. 104,30. *et passim*; auctrix et fundatrix 453,40. iudex 419,15. magisterium ac regimen 89,10. ministri

486,25+. nuncius, nuncii 420,25. 486,25+. procurator 418,35. 480,25. rector 418,35. signum 140,15. — *Cf.* signum; subsidium 89,10. hospitali ecclesiam conferre 206,10. 207,15/20. dampna inferre 149,25/30. 177,30. 190,1+.

hospitari in bonis, curiis, villis 149,10,25. 177,10,25. 189,20, 35/40+. 250,35. 404,5. 406,20,25.

hranice; signa, que vulgo kopci vel hranice dicuntur 279,25+.

hřivna (= marca) 245,25. 362,30. 363,1,5.

humerus; in humeris pondus ferre 344,30+.

humidum; humidorum vel aridorum mensura 299,20/25+.

humulus 344,25+. 345,5+.

huso 344,25+.

CH *v.* C

I, Y

Iactus; nec iactibus nec ictibus de civitate pellere 320,15+.

ictus *v.* iactus.

ieiunare 108,1. i. in cibo quadragesimali 107,25. i. in pane et aqua 309,5+.

ieiunium; ieiunia generalia 107,30. in ieiuniis dispensare 108,1.

ignis 323,20+. ingne (igne) perire 310,10+.

illitteratus; illitterati fratres 256,15.

ymago; sigillum principatus ymaginem continens 124,25.

immobilia, mobilia *v.* mobilia.

immunitas, immunitates, immunitas, emunitas 238,25. 239,25+. 352,25. 356,1. 408,20. 424,5,10. 455,20. 486,20+. 548,30. 587,1; im-

- munitas aliis terminis expressa* 68,20. 71,10. 105,5–20. 196,25/30. 243,25. 244,25/30. 250,35. 275,10–35. 280,5–25+. 289,5–40. 334,25. 342,10 — 346,25+. 389,10/15. 402,10–20. 403,35–404,5. 405,10/15. 406,20–30. 418,30–421,10+. 442,30–443,25. 536,1. 552,1. — *Cf.* exemptio, libertas.
- impedimentum canonicum 181,30. — *Cf.* prepeditio.
- imperator, imperatores 156,20. 183,20. 227,30. 233,15. 266,30. 501,10. 503,10,25. 506,10. 507,25. 509,35. 510,35. 534,30. 535,15. 537,15. 562,5. in imperatorem electio de rege 183,25. imperatoris fautor, fautores 58,25. 539,25.
- imperium 183,25. 442,15. 510,35. 516,30. 517,15. 563,15. imperii procurator 73,15. 112,25. i. reparatio 586,15.
- impetere 289,10. 300,25+. 321,20+. i. villam 259,10. 285,30. i. de homicidio 289,15.
- impetio, impetitiones, impetitio 140,20. 342,40+. 394,40. 398,1.
- impetrare donacionem ville 113,5.
- impinguari, impinguari 406,20. 25. 407,35.
- imponere, inponere finem (cause, litibus) 79,10. 446,1. i. silentium 59,1. 339,20. 394,35. 395,1.
- inbeneficiatus; inbeneficiati 289,5. 442,35. 443,1. — *Cf.* beneficiarius.
- incendiarius; incendiarii 268,15.
- incendium, incendia 97,1. 102,15. 268,15. 310,10–20+.
- incensio; incensionis minas facere 310,10,25+.
- incensor; incensores 310,10+.
- incippare 280,15+. 345,35+.
- incisura *v.* wrez.
- incorporalia iura 385,20.
- incusare 307,10+. 318,1+. incu-
- satus 308,15+. 311,35+. 312,1+. 317,15,25,30+. i. pro homicidio 314,25,30+. 315,1+.
- indicium; cum certis indiciis venire 298,5+.
- indigena 298,10+.
- inducere testimonium 85,5,10. 298,20+. i. in possessionem beneficiorum 179,5.
- indulgentia, indulgentie (= gratia) 102,10. 111,1. 159,5. 235,5. 370,10. 408,20. 424,5. 452,10. 477,30. indulgentiam papalem videre 400,1. indulgentie (a peccatis) 130,30. 131,5. 228,30. 429,30. 430,25. 438,10. 514,25. 579,1; *i. aliis terminis expressae* 57,25. 185,25. 191,5/10. 193,15. 217,25. 218,15. 219,15. 230,25/30. 231,15/20. 225,25/30. 258,1. 374,15/20. 388,1. 390,10. 400,25–401,1. 466,1/5,20/25.
- infamare 312,25+.
- infamia intrusionis 147,25. infamie nota 83,10.
- infeodare; infeodati 384,1,5.
- inferre dampna 149,25/30. 177,30. 190,1. 264,10. 499,35.
- infestatio beneficiariorum 364,10.
- infirmetas non ficta 323,20+.
- infirmitorium 108,5.
- infirmus; infirmi 416,1+. i. fratres 406,30. infirmorum hospitale 111,25. 112,1. 129,15. 217,20. 480,25. 481,5.
- infirmorum refectio, relevamen, subsidium, sustentatio, usus 89,10. 206,15. 207,20. 416,5+. 420,5,10+. 454,10.
- ingredi civitates 343,1+. ecclesiam 309,5+. monasteria 586,1. silvas 343,10+. villas 149,5. 177,10. 189,20+. 343,1+.
- ingressus et regressus 118,20. 160,15. 269,10. 287,20.
- iniectio manuum in clericos (fratres) 102,15. 520,20.
- inimicus, inimici 81,10. 315,10+.
- 419,15+. i. ecclesie 233,15. inimicorum gracia 315,15+.
- innocens, innocentes 80,40. 81,5. 82,5,35. 314,20+. 315,5+.
- innocentia 82,5. 315,5+. 361,15.
- innovare privilegium 150,25 — 151,1. 152,10. 379,10–20. 562,5. 578,15. — *Cf.* confirmare.
- inobediens; inobedientem invenire 394,20.
- inopia 299,10+. 410,25.
- inpignorare, inpignurare 280,15+. 296,10+. 345,35.
- inpugnare 296,10+.
- inpulsatio preconum 364,10.
- inquilinus; inquilini 289,5.
- inscribere bona ad registram 434,10+.
- inscriptio (= charta) 126,30. — *Cf.* carta.
- inserere arbitrium 582,1. privilegium (privilegia) 150,25–151,1. 152,10/15. 169,10. 375,15–25. 379,10–15. 558,25. 562,5. 567,15. 570,1. 573,20/25. 574,5/10. 575,10.
- insignire; insigniti crucis signaculo 101,40–102,1.
- inspicere privilegia 156,20. 157,5. 379,20. rescripta autentica 450,20. sigilla 156,20. 157,5.
- instaurare civitatem 434,1+. pontes et vias (civitatis) 297,25+.
- institor 310,35+. 344,25+.
- institutio Cisterciensium fratrum 352,5. 355,25/30. i. praepositi et canonicorum 538,5.
- institutum; instituta Cisterciensium fratrum suscipere 352,20. 356,1.
- instrumentum 317,20+. i., quod dicitur runboum 324,25/30+; instrumentum, instrumenta (= charta) 336,20. 395,15. 431,30. 439,15. 545,20. i. publicum 192,5. 563,1. instrumentum incisum redde-

- re ad cautelam 192,5. instrumenta privilegiorum recipere 387,1. i. videre 93,30. 394,35. per i. ostendere et probare 431,35. instrumentis renunciare 214,25. — Cf. littere, privilegium etc.
- insula, insule 385,25. (*in pert. form.*); 368,25. 465,1. 543,16+. — *Vide etiam* ostrov.
- insurgere (contra regem) 260,40. 268,10. — Cf. conspirare.
- interdicere, suspendere, excommunicare 370,10. 452,5. 477,25. 478,30.
- interdictum 319,15+. interdictum (ecclesiasticum) 238,25. 267,1. 510,30. interdicti sententia 66,1/5. 133,15. 267,5. 470,30. 471,30. 478,25. 518,20. 541,20. 549,30/35. 552,1. interdicto habitatores, regnum, terram, terras supponere 205,15. 208,15. 227,30. 233,25. 267,1. interdicto durante divina officia celebrare 208,15.
- interesse 191,30.
- interfector 312,15+.
- interficere 312,10,15,25+. 317,30+. 318,5+. 328,15+.
- interlocutio; interlocutiones arbitrorum 410,20.
- intervenire 447,25/30.
- interventus 81,20.
- intestatum mori 298,1. — Cf. testamentum.
- intrare circum 315,30+. 316,10+. civitatem 315,15+. 494,35. (diocesim) 182,15. 383,30. domum 82,35. 300,1+. fines 496,30. religionem 313,5+. septa monasterii 443,20.
- introducere in corporalem possessionem 413,1.
- intromittere se 84,30. 297,10+. 298,30+. 406,25. 412,30.
- intrudere se (in ecclesiam, in episcopatum) 58,25. 99,15/20. 146,10. 147,20.
- intrusio; intrusionis infamia 147,25.
- inundatio aque 141,35. — Cf. diluvium.
- invadere aliquem 295,25+. 318,5+. domum 85,35. fines 502,35. possessiones 542,1. regnum 97,1.
- invasio domus (quod heimsuch dicitur, hoc est heymsvche) 81,1. 85,35/40. 305,25+. i. Tartarorum 493,15,35. 494,25. 495,15. 497,10. 500,1,20. 501,25. 503,25. 504,20. 505,25. 506,15. 507,10. 508,20. invasionis et defensionis veritas 318,5/10+. — Cf. invasor.
- invasor, invasores 200,1. 290,5. 354,20. 373,20. i. domus 314,10+. ab invasoribus defensare 122,15+. 443,20. — Cf. invasio.
- invenire (coram iudicio) homines culpabiles 442,40. pro comodo et profectu civitatis 323,25+. i. aliquid in domo (civis) 300,10+. i. metallum, montem, stollonem 323,35 — 324,5+. 325,10—25+. 327,20+.
- inventor, inventores metalli, montis 324,5,10+. 327,10+. 328,5+.
- investitura 432,10.
- invie v. vie.
- iobagio castri 509,16.
- ioculator 455,1.
- iter ad limina sanctorum 299,15/20+. ad regem 570,20. ad sedem apostolicam 144,15.
- iudeus, iudea, iudei 310,35+. 321,30,35+. 322,1+. — Cf. Judaeus in registro nominum.
- iudex, iudices, richter 105,10,25. 124,5. 243,20,25. 244,20,25. 289,20. 343,1+. 389,10. 402,1. 405,15. 419,10,15+. 442,40. 527,20. 545,15. 559,20. 560,5,20,25. 565,1. 566,1. 567,1. 568,20. 573,25. 574,10. 587,1,15. i. delegatus, dele-
- gati a sede apostolica 199,20. 213,20. 329,15. i. secularis vel spiritalis 418,35+. i. superiores (villarum) 459,30. i. suspecti neutri parti 394,10. iudex (abbatis vel prepositi) 343,5+. iudex (curie, regni summus) 68,35. 75,30. 140,25. 284,25. 346,35+. 402,5. i. castri 275,15. civitatis 76,35. 80,40—85,30. *passim*; 160,30. 224,15,20. 276,1. 280,15,20,30+. 295,25—328,20+. *passim*; *specialiter* 309,10+; 345,40+. 346,5+. 360,15. 402,10. 418,40—419,1+. 433,15+. 434,5+. 443,30/35. 459,15. 460,1; i. curiales 342,25+. 442,40—443,1. i. hospitalis 419,15+. i. montis 328,15+. i. (provinciae, provincialis) 76,30. 84,10. 270,20. 295,30+. 336,30. 346,40+. 347,1+. 360,20. 376,1. 377,10+. 418,40—419,1+. 421,20+. 425,15. 480,5. 481,20. 513,15. i. terre 143,15. i. (ville, villarum) 331,30. 459,30; iudicem eligere et statuere 436,30. iudicis consensus 437,5. nuncius, nuncii 82,25. 84,10. 419,15+. sigillum 76,30. iudicum manum effugere 419,10+. iudicibus se presentare 343,5+. 405,15. coram iudice delegato convenire 213,25. — *Vide etiam* rychtář. Cf. arguere, scultetus.
- iudicare 84,10. 301,30+. 302,1+. 342,30+. 402,10. 419,15+. i. furta, narez, naroch, suoda, vulnera 243,25. 244,25/30. i. pauperi sicut diviti 301,25+. i. (rege) presente 275,15. i. de furto et homicidio 459,35.
- iudiciarius; iudiciaria dignitas 322,10+. iudiciaria potestas, gerichtliche gewalt 68,25. 105,10. 295,30+. 587,1. iudicarium ius 392,35. coram quatuor sedilibus vel bancis iudicariis 302,35+.

iudicium, iudicia 322,30+. 342,30+. 379,25. 383,35. 447,35. 489,10+. i. extraordinaria, iniusta 403,25/30. i. maius, maiora 302,30+. 459,35. i. peremptorium 305,15,20,30+. i. minus recta 403,25. i. seculare 403,30. i. spirituale 312,25+. iudicium aque 81,35. 342,25+. i. beneficorum 343,5+. i. ferri igniti (candentis) 81,35. 83,15. 342,25+. i. principis 82,10. (provinciae) 489,5+. vomeris 342,25+. iudicia villarum 459,20. iudicium habere in hominibus 436,30. reservare 243,25. 244,25. 402,10. ad iudicium citare 418,35+. venire 82,30. 83,10. extra iudicium iuramentum, id est voreit 82,25. in iudicii forma questionem movere 271,15/20. iuditio astare 275,15. 289,20. presidere 120,5. 198,15. 271,20. 419,40+. 513,15. coram iudicio comparere 322,35+. convincere 442,35. homines culpabiles invenire 442,35/40. iurare 81,1/5. 305,10+. homines presentare 280,20+. 346,1+. querimonie renunciare 81,1/5; in iudicio causam absencie conprobare 323,5+. evincere 269,15. — *Vide etiam* súd, stolice súdná. *Cf.* appellare.

iugerum, iugera 263,1.

iugum servitutis 275, 15.

iuramentum, iuramenta 232,15. 303,5,15+. 304,35+. 305,1—15+. 306,1,5,15,20+. 308,10+. 309, 35+. 314,1,5+. 324,25+. 328,20+. 339,5,10. 432,15. 448,35. 475, 20. 485,15. i. extra iudicium, id est voreit 82,25. i. (corporale) prestare 82,20,25. 118,35. 268,10. 301,25+. 308,25+. 433,40—434,1+. 536,20. i. recipere 82,25. ad iuramentum admittere 198,25. ab iuramento absolvere 268,10.

iurare 82,25. 315,1,5+. 317,15,25+. 434,1+. 436,25. 485,10. i. coram iudicio 81,1. 305,10+. ius iurandum 99,25.

iuratus, iurati 81,5—85,10. *passim.* 280,20+. 295,25 — 328,20+. *passim, specialiter* 306,10—25+. 307,25+. 309, 10/15+. 346,5,20+. 433,20+. 434,10+. iuratus notarius civitatis 308,10+. i. montis 328,20+. i. principis 81,35. 82,5/10. iuratorum consilium et sententia 83,20. sigillum 323,30/35+. — *Cf.* arguere.

iurisdictio, iurisdicio, iurisdictiones, iurisdictiones 211,5/10. 424,5. 566,1. i. temporalis 250,30. 270,20. 357,10. iurisdictionem indebitam usurpare 125,20. ab iurisdictione absolvere 487,25/30+. eximere 140,20.

ius, iura 68,15. 82,40. 91,30. *et passim;* iura, libertates (condiciones, constitutiones, leges, statuta) 80,30. 83,30. 84,5. 294,15/20+. 439,15. 515,5. 522,10. 525,1. 583,30. ius et proprietas 252,1. 271,15,20. iura, sive ut vulgo dicitur berchrecht 72,15+. ius, quod dicitur perchrecht 362,10. ius, quod berne seu losunge dicitur 420,10+. ius, quod dicitur hanghende (hangundez) 324,1+. ius antiquum 201,10. canonicum (canonie) 118,25. 375,20/25. civile 118,25. 224,20. commune 142,5. iura corporalia et incorporalia 385,20. ius ecclesiasticum 443,15. i. episcopale, i. episcopalia 125,20. 206,15. 207,20. 522,15. ius generale 289,10. ius hereditarium 68,10. 126,25. 128,5. 155,25. 174,25. 176,1. 198,25. 221,30. 283,1. 333,20. 358,15. 359,15. 365,35. 367,25. 401,25. 431,35. 436,15. 444,25. 459,10. 479,30/35. 537,20. 539,10.

569,20. ius iudicarium 392,35. iurandum 99,25. perpetuum 78,5. 198,25. 338,1. *et passim;* pheodale 265,25. proprietarium, proprium, proprii 70,5. 74,5. 160,15. 252,1. 261,10. 262,40. 263,5. 264,15. 270,15. 287,20. 331,25. 334,20. 357,5. 368,25. 454,20,30,35. 585,5. spirituale 93,35. 272,20. i. (et consuetudo) Theutonica 285,30. 543,15+. i. archydiaconi 206,15. 207,20. asyli 576,20. civitatis 298,5+. 322,5/10+. 328,15+. 377,5+. 459,20—30. diocesanorum 181,10. ecclesie 249,5. evictionis 118,30. montanorum 323,30+. moncium 323,30+. 328,10+. montium (= vinearum) 103,15. 362,10. patronatus (ac collationis) 66,30. 75,10. 89,5. 93,30. 111,20. 117,10. 132,1. 172,15. 201,10. 250,30. 261,10. 334,25. 337,25. 371,5. 394,1,40. 395,1,5. 396,15. 397,25. 398,1. 401,25. 431,25,30. 432,10. 446,5. 462,30. 481,1,5. 482,20. permutacionis 368,25. possidendi 491,20. principum antiquorum 174,20. silvarum 320,25+. terre 295,30+. 344,15+. thelonei 344,40 — 345,1+. vasallorum 384,1. iura defendere 163,5. ius aliquod habere in predio 69,30—70,1. ius obtinere in prebenda vacante 361,10. ius per instrumenta ostendere et probare 431,35. ius perdere 323,15+. resignare 93,30. ius, iura statuere 402,5. 532,20. iura cum civibus tenere 82,40. iura transferre 437,5. contra iura regalia occupare 489,1+. in ius trahere vel vocare 402,5. iuris rigor 305,20,35+. iuri cedere 254,20. renunciare 76,25. 170,10. 214,15. 220,25. 349,30—350,1. iure electio-

nis indigni 99,35. iure metropolitico visitare 99,30. super iure convenire 561,20/25. — *Vide etiam* právo. *Cf.* allegationes, libertas.

iusticia seu exactio 71,10. i. canonica 352,30. i. dei, id est iudicium aque 81,35. i. ecclesiarum 332,15. iustitiam per voces (testium) demonstrare 120,5/10. i. facere (feri postulare) 394,5,30. 448,1. contra iusticiam agere 250,35.

J

Jezero *v.* gezero.

K *v.* C

L

Labor; labores 352,25. 373,15. 399,5. 414,25. 444,30. 479,30. 585,5.

laborare 326,10,20+. arando vel laborando excolere 443,5.

laborator; laboratores (in montibus) 326,10+.

lachter *v.* claffter.

lacticinium; lacticia 107,30.

lacus 331,20. — *Vide etiam* gezero.

laicus, laycus, laici, layci 180,5. 210,15. 240,25. 241,1. 350,5. 409,30. 410,30. 431,25,30. 432,5. 443,5. 536,20. laicus crucesignatus 237,5/10.

lán (= laneus) 245,25. 246,5. lana 344,20+.

land *v.* provincia.

landgravius, lantheravius, lanthegravius 68,30. 165,20. 493,15. 494,20.

laneus, lanei, lanii 117,15. 122,25+. 195,10. 201,15. 223,5. 330,20. 359,20.

383,30,35. 397,35. 420,40 — 421,1+. l. liber 359,20,25. 436,25. lanei longitudo et latitudo 436,20. de laneo quolibet solvere, tollere 419,35+. 436,20. laneus (in montibus) 324,1—327,25+. *passim*; l. civium 326,10, 15,30+. laneos burgensibus, regi mensurare 324,5+. 326,35+. — *Vide etiam* lán. *Cf.* mansus.

lapis, lapides 317,20+. de lapide cristallino ampulle 160,20. ornatus lapidibus pretiosis decoratus 171,10.

latitudo lanei 436,20.

latro; latrones 275,20. 312,30+.

latrocinium 419,5+.

lector 56,1. 447,10. 467,20. 578,15.

lectus egritudinis 82,25.

ledere 318,5+. 319,1,5,20+. l. hominem (monasterii) 443,20.

legare 440,25.

legatio, legationes 534,5. legationis officium 516,1.

legatum 375,20.

legatus 389,10. l. sedis apostolice 203,20. 230,15. 255,15. 429,15. 430,15. 438,1. 466,1,20. 467,10. 478,20. 494,30. 496,25,30. 497,25. 516,15. 535,15. 538,20. 539,25. 540,30. 542,30—543,1. 544,20. 545,1. 561,20. 578,25. 583,15. legati nuntius 429,30. 430,15. 438,10. 583,10/15. — *Vide* cardinalis.

legitima, legittima (= uxor) 312,20,25+. *Cf.* coniunx, consors.

lemde, lemede (= vulnus) 317,10,20+. 318,10+.

les (= silva) 245,30.

lesio 310,5+. 318,10+. 343,20+. 419,25+.

lesus, lesi 85,30. 311,10+. 317, 15,30+. 320,20+. 419,25,30+.

lesis satisfacere 84,20. 280, 20+. 290,5. 346,5+.

leuga sive miliare 385,15.

leute *v.* homines.

lex, leges 419,10+. lex et consuetudo regni 385,25/30. leges, libertates et iura 83,30. 84,5. secundum legem (formam legis institutam) iudicare 82,1. 301,30+. legis verbum 302,30+.

liber, liberi (= *adj.*) 82,40. 85,30. l. laneus 359,20/25. 436,25. l. transitus 239,25+. libera sepultura 332,15. libere taberne 280,30/35+. liberi (libere) et exempti (exempte) 68,20. 71,10/15. 275,15. liberi et immunes 239,25+. liberi sive servi 289,5.

liber (= volumen) provincialis camere (sedis apostolice) 353,15/20.

liberare 307,30+.

libere; servi, cui l. volunt, serviant 359,25.

liberi (= proles) 81,15. 84,30,35. 297,20+.

libertas, libertates 68,20. 71,5. 111,25. 122,5,35+. 124,15. 140,15. 202,30,35. 233,15. 243,20. 244,25. 245,25. 249,1. 275,15. 280,5,10+. 289,25—40. 295,15+. 334,25. 336,25. 342, 5,35,40—343,1,25,30+. 359,20. 364,15. 373,10/15. 387,1. 392, 35. 402,1,10. 405,20. 408,20. 418,30+. 420,20,25+. 421,10+. 424,1,10. 433,30+. 442,25,30. 443,10,25. 455,20,25. 461,1. 484,5+. 486,20,25+. 488,30+. 489,15+. 490,20,25. 528,10. 548,25. 567,1,15. 570,1. 573, 20,25. 575,10. 586,15,30. 588, 25. libertates (concessiones, conditiones, constitutiones, iura, leges, statuta) 80,30. 83,30. 84,5. 280,30+. 294, 15/20+. 346,15/20+. 439,15. 515,5. 522,10. 525,1. 583,30. pax et l. dei 280,5+. libertates et privilegia 73,30. libertas decem (duodecim) annorum 436,20. 459,20,30.

libertas advocatum (defensorem) eligendi 569,1,20. libertas fundacionis 349,25. — *Vide etiam* svoboda. *Cf.* exemptio, immunitas.
 libra, libre 409,20. 433,30+. l. iniusta 299,25+. l. denariorum 362,10.
 licentia abbatis 377,25+. l. vendendi 174,20.
 lidé (= homines) 245,25.
 ligamen 560,1. l. maius 514,5.
 lighende, ligundes, liegundez 324,1+. 327,20+.
 ligius; ligium homagium prestare 475,25. 485,20.
 lignum; ligna 344,30+. l. ducere 275,30. lingna furtim secare 320,25+.
 limen; ad limina sanctorum proficisci 299,15/20+.
 limes; limites, lymites, lymytes 60,20—63,15. 142,5. 442,15.
 lymitare per circuitum 68,20.
 lingua materna 275,20. linguam amputare, eicere, excidere 83,25. 317,10+. linguam (excidendam) redimere 83,25.
 linum 344,20+.
 lis, lites 118,30. 327,30+. 328,5+. l. de decimalibus denariis 120,1. litem contestare 448,1. litis decisio 198,15/20. liti cedere 285,30. litibus finem inponere 446,1.
 litcovfer; testimonium illorum, qui dicuntur l. 85,5.
 litschert, lytschert wunden; membrorum detrimentum, id est l. 82,5,10.
 littera, littere, litere (= charta) (apostolice sedis, marchionis, regis, *variarum personarum*) 97,5. 100,5,10. 109,5. 137,25. 138,1. 139,1. 156,20. 157,5. 165,20. 172,15. 173,25. 180,5. 181,20. 197,25. 199,20. 204,20. 205,10,20. 209,10. 213,1. 270,15. 370,1—10. 394,30. 450,10,30,35.

451,1,5. 452,10. 463,1. 465,1. 467,20. 472,20. 473,25. 475,20. 477,10—25. 478,20. 493,25,30. 494,5,25. 496,20. 503,25,30. 510,40. 516,30. 519,1. 528,20. 530,25. 563,1+. 564,5. 574,10.
 l. sigillis munite (signate) 370,1/5. 433,30+. l. patentis 447,30. 475,20. l. procurationis 99,25. litteram publice presentare 179,10. per litteras apostolicas conveniri 110,20. 547,15. — *Cf.* privilegium, scriptum; littere (= scriptura); litterarum scientia 106,20. 161,25.
 litus, littora 279,1+. 385,25.
 locare bona, cultores agrorum, possessores 436,15,35. civitatem 459,10. ecclesiam 122,15+. villam 359,20. 436,25. villam forensem et claustrum 543,15+; locandi et ordinandi facultas 210,5,10.
 locator 436,35.
 locus 483,40+. 484,1+. et fundus 121,40+. 442,10. l. et terminus assignatus 280,20+. l. in quo ecclesia (monasterium) est locanda (fundatum, situm) 122,15+. 154,15. 238,20. 352,10. 355,30. l. palluster 279,15+. l. heremite, heremite 62,1,5. l. refugii 280,5+. 345,20+; loci fundatrix 70,5. — *Cf.* monasterium.
 longitudo lanei 436,20.
 loqui; loquendi potestas in infirmitorio 108,5/10.
 losos (= salmo) 245,35.
 losunga; ius, quod berne seu losunge dicitur 420,10+.
 lotarus; scurro vel l. 309,30+.
 loto 320,15/20+.
 louchi, lowchy, lowci (= lovčí); forestarius, quod vulgarter sonat l. 481,15. forestarii, qui l. vel haini dicuntur 343,10+. officialis (regis), qui l. appellatur 71,10. venator sive l. 71,10.

lukno (= lagena) 344,30+.
 ludus falsus 313,15+. in ludo deciorum dampnificare 84,25.

M

Macellum; macella 195,5. m. carni et panum 459,15.
 mactare furtim 319,30+.
 magister 58,20,35. 75,5. 89,1,10,15. *et passim*; m. coquine (regis) 68,35. 249,20. 251,1. 252,5. 253,15. m. venatorum (venatorie dignitatis) 275,20. 375,30—376,1. 425,15. — m. monete, montis *vide* moneta, mons.
 magisterium 89,10. 235,1.
 magnates (terre) 117,15.
 malefactor; malefactores 406,15. contra m. tueri 524,20. malefactoris corpus et bona 419,5/10+.
 maleficium 419,25+. m. perpetrare 280,5+. 345,25+. in maleficio deprehendere 342,20+. 419,5+.
 maleficus 280,5+. 345,25,30+. 419,25+.
 mandatum, mandata (apostolice sedis, ducis, marchionis, regis) 77,20. 78,1. 139,1. 149,30. 174,30. 177,30. 179,1. 190,1+. 199,30. 205,10—20. 213,20. 254,10. 423,1,5. 426,10. 433,20+. 451,5. 452,5,10. 477,15. 478,25. 489,1+. 535,15. 537,1. 541,20. 546,25. 555,30. mandata audire 545,5.
 maniloquium, maniloquia 301,20+. 302,10+. 305,1+.
 manipulus; manipulos furtim accipere 320,1—5+.
 mansio congrua 411,25.
 mansus, mansi 142,5. 277,1. 375,20,25. 389,5. 392,25. 426,20. m. serviens, deserviens 384,5. 459,15. mansum restituere 426,10. — *Cf.* laneus.

- mantellus 108,5. 423,5.
- manus 82,1. 309,20,25+. manum amittere 82,35. 83,30. amputare 81,35/40. 311,20+. 317,10+. apponere 81,30. redimere 311,25+. 318,35+. transfodire 83,5. manus in cruce ponere 306,5+. manuum iniectio in clericos (fratres) 102,15. 520,20. manum carere 299,25+. 308,20+. 310,25+. 311,25+. 318,35+. privari 308,20+. 310,20/25+. 311,5,25+. 318,35+. in manu punire 302,10+.
- marca, marce 116,15. 142,5. 143,10. 155,25. 214,15,30. 225,1. 254,20. 264,10. 276,25. 299,25,30+. 303,5+. 304,5,10+. 311,1,5,15,25+. 314,30+. 315,10,30,35+. 316,1,15+. 317,15,30+. 318,35+. 319,1,10+. 333,20. 340,20,25. 353,25. 359,25. 367,25. 447,25. 448,20,30. 491,20. 572,1. m. ad pondus Pragense 220,25. m. argenti 56,10. 69,30. 79,10. 81,20. 84,15. 89,10. 118,25. 174,25. 203,25. 216,20. 256,20. 277,1. 311,10+. 315,15+. 353,20. 357,10. 377,30+. 409,25. 410,20. 436,35. 447,20,40. 448,5,15. 450,25-35. 452,5. m. argenti communis 263,1. m. argenti boni 451,1,10. m. argenti (boni atque) puri 365,25. 402,20. m. puri et examinati argenti ad pondus (Pragense) 77,25. 358,15. m. argenti examinati, puri, boni et legalis, Pragensis civitatis statere pondere ponderati 385,15. m. auri (ad pondus Pragense) 123,1+. 280,10/15,30+. 346,25+. 368,25. 443,20. 450,35. m. auri boni pulveris, paliolae ad pondus Lugdunense 192,1,15. m. sterlingorum 145,15/20. pena marcarum argenti 95,10. 413,10. 447,25. pena (ban-
- num) marcarum auri 74,1. 75,25. 113,20. 290,5. 373,20. 404,1. 488,35+. — *Vide etiam* hřivna.
- marchfutter; proventus m. nuncupati 565,15.
- marchia, marchie 500,25. 507,30.
- marchio, marchiones, marggraf 104,35. 122,25+. 165,20. 184,1. 223,10. 289,1. 297,5+. 336,15. 375,20. 391,10. 394,1,25,30. 397,30. 454,1,5. 462,30. 478,20. 488,30+. 493,25. 508,30. 553,5. 554,25. 562,30. 571,1/5. 582,30. ad marchionem nuncius missus 377,15+. marchionis consensus 455,1. littera 394,30. scriptor 443,30. — *Cf.* accedere ad marchionem; audientia, camera, camerarius, curia, marscalcus, notarius, pedagogus, preco, presentia, prothonotarius, protectio, scriptor, servicium marchionis, subcamerarius, subdapifer, subpincerna.
- marktdorf *v.* villa forensis.
- marggraf *v.* marchio.
- maritus 299,10+.
- marscalcus, marsalcus, marschalchus, marschalchus, margchalchus (episcopi, marchionis, regine, regis, regis iuvenis) 249,20. 251,1. 252,5. 253,15. 265,30. 276,1. 287,25. 365,40. 421,30+. 454,30. 484,10+. m. summus aule (regis) 261,15.
- massa allecis 344,30+.
- maternus; materna lingua 275,20.
- matrimonium 498,10,25. m. (matrimonialiter) contrahere 106,20. 135,20. 136,15. 535,15. 548,15. 582,30. de matrimonio dispensare 539,25. in matrimonio remanere 474,25. 475,20. 540,15. — *Cf.* contrahere cum viro, dispensare.
- matutinum colloquium 301,30+.
- meatus (in montibus) 324,10-20,30+. 325,10+. 326,10+. 327,10,35+.
- mech, meche (= meč, gladius) 334,25. 418,40+.
- mediator; mediatores 56,1,15. 370,1. m. seu testes 413,5,10.
- medicus; medicorum insufficientia, ville 254,15,25. — *Cf.* custos corporis, phisicus.
- mel 168,1. 170,5. 344,25,30+.
- membrum, menbrum, membra 82,1. m. nobile 82,15. occultum 317,15+. m. nobile (mobile) amputare, auferre 81,40. 317,10+. m. inhabile facere, quod dicitur lemede 317,20+. membrorum detrimentum, id est litschert 82,5,10. m. detruncatio 406,25.
- mendicare 299,10+. m. in decus ordinis clericalis 58,30.
- mendicitas; mendicitatis opprobrium in iniuriam clericalis ordinis 99,20/25.
- menia civitatis 455,10.
- mensa (regis) 72,15+. 331,20. m. regia ac camera 122,15+. mense (regis) dapiferi beneficium 262,35.
- mensura, mesure 168,1. 170,10. 284,15. 298,25+. 384,5. 459,20,30. m. iniusta 85,15. 299,20+. m. minor 95,20. m. regalis, que chtwrtnē appellatur 284,15. m. Znoymensis 95,10. m. aridorum vel humidorum 299,25+. m. montis 324,10,20,35+. 326,30-40+. 327,5,10,25+. m. (montis), quod claffter dicitur 325,35+. 326,15+.
- mensurare montem 324,5,10+. 325,1,10,20+. 326,10,25,35+.
- mercator, mercatores 310,35+. 344,15+. 386,5. m. publici 289,15.
- mercatus; de mercatu ordinare 85,10/15. 298,25/30+.

- mercimonium; mercimonia 84,30. 202,30. 402,15.
 měrice (= modius) 246,1.
 merx; merces 84,30. 296,5+. 298,25+.
 messis; de messe decima 436,15,20.
 messor 344,30+.
 měštěnin, měšťané, měštěné (= civis) 245,20,30. 246,5.
 meta; mete 278,35+. 326,30+. 436,15. 484,5+. 499,30. 505,30. 543,15+. metas facere 174,30.
 m. iniuste ablatas requirere 79,10. metarum descriptio 509,20. 543,15+. occupatio 342,30+.
 metallum 324,35+. 327,25+. 328,5+. m. invenire 324,15+. 325,10,15+. 327,10,20+. metalli inventores 328,5+.
 metreta, metreda 420,5+.
 metropolitanus v. archiepiscopus.
 metropolitico; metropolitico iure visitare 99,30.
 meze (= termini) 279,20+.
 mezny wol, mezni vol (= emenda) 342,30+. 347,10+.
 mieske prawo v. prawo.
 miles, milites 78,5. 113,25. 148,20. 164,1. 168,15. 175,25. 177,1. 189,10+. 196,35. 210,15. 224,20. 265,30. 269,20. 270,25. 295,20+. 296,5+. 315,20+. 335,1. 336,20,35. 364,15. 385,5. 386,1. 396,30. 398,5,10. 406,10,20. 427,10. 443,15. 454,30,35. 455,35. m. (civitatis) 439,10. 583,25. miles a rege missus 119,1. ad citationem cuiusdam militis coram rege convenire 79,5.
 miliare, miliaria, milliaria 84,25. 280,35+. 345,1,15+. 385,15. 454,25,35. 459,25. 498,35. m. sive leuga 385,15.
 militaris persona 575,30.
 mine; minas incensionis facere 310,10,25+. m. inponere 312,40+.
 minera 324,20+.
 minister; ministri hospitalis 486,25+.
 ministerialis; ministeriales 503,10. 566,20.
 ministrare nobili 413,15.
 misericors; cultellus longus, qui dicitur m., stechmezzir 83,25.
 mitra; mitre ac anuli usus 167,5.
 mittere responsalem pro se 394,15. ad circuitionem bonorum 174,35. m. ad regem 527,1. m. in possessionem decimalium denariorum 120,15; miles a rege missus 119,1.
 mlýn (= molendium) 245,30.
 mobilis; mobilia (et immobilia) 118,15. 129,20. 149,25. 177,25. 192,25. 296,25+. 454,1,40.
 modius, modii 95,10–20. 168,1. 170,5. — *Vide etiam* kbelec, měrice.
 molendinarius, molendinator 95,15,35.
 molendinum, molondinum, molendina 95,5–15,35. 128,5. 180,1. 195,10. 223,5. 238,20. 279,15,20+. 334,25,30. 389,5. 420,35+. 421,1,5+; (*in pert. form.*) 91,25+. 122,10,20+. 392,30. 443,5. 454,1,5,20,30. 455,1,15. 463,1. molendina ad civitatem pertinentia construere 459,15. molendini area 142,1,10. m. fundus 141,35. de molendinis querimoniam movere in civitate 85,20. — *Vide etiam* mlýn.
 molestare 541,20. 567,5. m. in bonis 76,25. — *Cf.* aggravare.
 monachus, monachi 70,10. 74,5. 191,25. 213,25. 385,35. 410,30. 499,40. 550,20,30.
 monasterium, monasteria 67,1. 73,30,35. 91,15,20+. *et passim*; locus, in quo m. situm est 352,10. 355,30. m. committere 235,1. 236,15. consecrare 219,10. fundare (dotare, ditare) 154,15. 193,15. 287,15. 406,15. m. perficere 228,25. monasteria ingredi 586,1. monasterii dedicatio 219,20. festivitates 107,35. nuntius 191,25. predia 442,35. 556,1. 588,25. procurator 191,25. 192,5,10,20. usus 275,25. 573,20. monasterii septa intrare 443,20. in monasterii bonis (curiis) hospitari 250,35. 404,5. 406,20,25. in monasterio cartulam conservare 406,30/35. in monasteriis extraneos (popularibus) praeferre 554,5. — *Cf.* abbatia, camerarius, cenobium, claustrum, conventus, domus, ecclesia, fundator, fundatrix, locus, nuntius, predia, procurator. *Vide etiam* klášter.
 monere barones (et nobiles) 233,20. 266,35. m. (iudicem) 301,35+. 302,1/5+. m. regem 163,15. 165,25. 184,20. 538,20. — *Cf.* ammonere.
 moneta Pragensis 284,15. monetam habere 84,25. monete magister, magistri 76,35. 223,20. 299,30,35+. 300,5,15/20+. 436,15,25,30. 437,1. — *Cf.* familia, monetarius, servi; monete renovatio 84,15. moneta vili uti 450,25.
 monetarius, monetarii 84,15. 301,15+. 314,5+. 436,30,35. 455,35. — *Cf.* monete magister.
 monialis, moniales 215,5. 541,20.
 monitio 76,25.
 mons 61,1,5. 62,5,10. 63,1–10. 118,20. 172,15. 201,10. 223,5. 330,20. 344,35+. 352,20,25. 368,25. 414,20. 440,35. 444,25,30. 464,25.
 mons, montes (= metalla) 323,30–328,15+. *passim*; m. argenti 489,1+. montem per

aquam inpedire 326,1+. mensurare 324,10+. 325,1,10,20+. 326,10,25,35+. montis iudex 328,15+. iurati 328,20+. magister 326,1+. 328,25+. moncium ius 325,10+. 328,10+. — montis mensura *v.* mensura. *Cf.* amfractus, cultor.

mons, montes (= vineae); montis iura in decimis 362,10. montium magister 362,15. in montibus sive vineis iura 103,15.

monstrare datorem (pecorum) 319,30+. litteras (ducis) 574,10.

montana 385,25.

montanus; montani, monthani 294,15,25+. montanorum ius 323,30+.

morgengabe; patrimonium, quod m. dicitur 299,5+.

mori 83,10. 84,30,35. 297,5,20,30+. 298,1+. 309,5+.

mors parentum 313,5+. uxoris (vel patris) 224,25. 323,20/25+. ad mortem de vita migrare 316,35+. mortis sententia 459,35. pro morte duellum 316,5+.

mos terre 289,5. — *Cf.* consuetudo.

mulier, mulieres 297,15+. 299,20+. 311,35+. m. bone et honeste 586,1. m. christiana 321,35+. communis 83,20. 312,1+. interfecta 312,15+. mulierem opprimere (vel rapere) 83,15,20. 311,25—35+. mulierum manifesta cohabitatio 99,30. cum alia muliere alterare 312,5+.

mundanus; mundane persone, weltliche personen 73,40. 92,5+. 98,10. 105,5. 113,15. 122,25+.

murus, muri; m. (et fossatum) civitatis 80,35. 81,25. 190,30. 195,5. 230,20. 231,10. 314,30+. 433,20,25+. muri (civitatis) septa 85,25.

muta, mute 435,10. 514,5.

557,5,25. 559,20. 560,20. 561,10. 564,35. 565,1. 573,25. 577,30. 581,1. 587,15. 588,25.

mutarius, mutarii 558,10. 559,20. 560,20,25. 565,1. 568,20. 571,15. 573,25. 581,1. 587,15.

mutuum contrahere 145,15.

N

Narez (= nářez) 275,20. n. iudicare 244,25.

naroch, narok (= nárok) 275,15. 418,40+. n., quod accusacio vocatur 289,20. 442,30. n. iudicare 243,25. 244,25.

nasus; nasum amputare 81, 35/40. 317,10+.

natales; natalium defectus 106,20. 137,25.

naufragium 487,25+.

naulum 461,10. — *Vide etiam* převoz.

navigium; navigia 385,25.

navis, naves 487,25+. 545,20.

necessaria comparare in silvis 343,15+.

necessitas, necessitates 383,30. 413,15. n. ingruens 342,15+. legitima 323,15+.

negocium; negocia 568,20. n. civitatis 297,25+. imperii 442,15. regis et regni 449,1.

nemus, nemora 73,25. 229,25. 392,25. 486,25+; (*in pert. form.*) 122,10+. 238,25. 261,5. 264,10. 269,10. 287,20. 385,20; n. venationi aptum 365,30.

nepos, nepotes, neptes 135,20. 198,20. 200,1. 367,35. 441,1. n. civis 84, 35. regis 113,25. 153,30. 165,30. 564,1.

nobilis, nobiles, edlen (curie, marchionis, regni, terre) 84,10. 105,5. 124,15. 141,30. 156,20. 233,15,20. 243,20. 259,20. 261,20. 271,20. 285,35. 287,30. 289,5,10. 295,20+. 296,10+. 315,20+. 406,20,25.

413,15. 481,1. 490,15. 504,30. 554,1. nobilium consensus, unserer sponne volwort 105,20/25. nobili ministrare 413,15. n. mulier 540,15. n. miles, vir, viri 75,5. 78,5. 98,10. 114,25. 259,5. 264,20. 265,20. 272,20. 285,25. 289,1. 361,10. 391,5. 409,20. 410,15. 455,5,30. 472,25. 478,20. nobiles viros ad presentiam regis conducere 68,10. coram nobilibus viris donationem facere 68,5.

nocivus; nocivos homines tenere 312,30+.

nocleh, nozleh (= pernoctatio) 275,20. 418,40+.

nota infamie 83,10.

notarius, notarii; n. abbatis 425,5. n. civitatis iuratus 308,10+. decani 529,5. (ducis) Austrie 564,5. (ducis Karinthye filii) 247,15. ecclesie 419,35,40+. (episcopi) 89,20. 265,35. (episcopi) curie 94,1. (marchionis) 290, 15. 330,30. 377,30+. 391,30. 443,35. 481,1. 565,15. 576,20. 577,10,30. (marchionis) curie 199,1. 203,1. 223,25. 244,30. 259,25. 283,15. 286,1. 336,40. 357,20. 364,20. 366,5. 372,15. 393,1. 456,1. 480,5. 569,5. n. (provincie) 84,25. 93,30. 94,1. 336,35. n. publicus 545,20. n. (regine) 143,20. 168,15. 175,1. 176,1. 220,30. (regis) 402,20. 414,3. 5446,5. 461,25. regis senioris 484,10+. regie aule 469,10. (regis) curie 68,35. 72,20+. 74,10. 84,1. 86,1. 92,25. 103,35. 106,1,5. 112,5. 113,30. 115,10. 123,5+. 129,30. 211,15. 212,10. 270,25. 271,25. 276,5. 277,10. 284,25. 331,30. 335,5. 338,5. 371,10. 379,30. 380,15. 381,1,15. 382,5,25. 455,35. 482,30. n. regis curie summus 484,10+. aput notarium privilegium fraudulenter obtinere 113,5.

notwernde; vim vi repellendo facere, id est n. 81,30.
 novale; novalia 238,25. 352,25. 356,1. n., que dubium generant 63,10/15. novalium decimae 547,30.
 novitius; novitii 515,20.
 nubere 84,35. 297,15+.
 nudipes 309,1/5+.
 numerus canonicorum 153,10. 232,15.
 nundine 84,30. 202,30.
 nuntiare publice (per regnum) 205,20. 233,25.
 nuntius, nunccius, nunctius, nuntii 494,30. 496,20/25. 498,25. 503,35. n. beneficorum 343,1,5+. ecclesie 163,1. 164,1. 165,15. (episcopi) 452,1. n. hospitalis (specialis) 420,25+. 486,25+. iudicis (civitatis) 82,25. 84,10. iudicis (provincialis) 419,15+. legati 429,30. 430,25. 438,10. 583,10/15. (monasterii) 98,1. 191,25. 214,5. (plebani) 132,1. sedis apostolice (pape) 485,10. 497,20. 542,30—543,1. prepositi simplex 432,5. (regis) 280,5+. 345,20+. 377,10/15+. 510,30. 545,1. nuntii sollempnes regis 475,25.
 nutrimentum, nutrimenta animalium 536,1.
 nutrire equos et pecora 406,20,25. pauperes 416,1+.

O

Obecná (= generalis) v. dañ.
 obedienciarius; obedienciarum 448,35.
 obedientia 109,10,25. 140,15. 210,5,10. 536,20. o. iudicis 302,25+. obedientiam et reverentiam debitam exhibere 65,5. 162,1.
 obedire episcopo 100,1.
 obyeczda; circumequitacio, sive o. Boemice 385,30.
 oblationes 428,10. 454,1.

obligare (aliquem) 553,5. 572,1. bona 145,20. 192,20—35. census 409,20. hereditatem 303,25+. 304,15+. patrimonium 299,15+. possessiones 585,5. villam 410,25. o. ad solutionem 160,25; obligatus (pro debito, debitis onerosis) 225,1. 303,25+. 365,30.
 obligatio bonorum 118,25. obligationem recipere 304,15/20+.
 observare regulas 109,5,25.
 obsidio castri 435,10.
 obstaculum destruere 95,15.
 obtinere ius 361,10. o. privilegium fraudulenter aput notarium (regis) 113,5.
 obulus (= obolus) 284,15.
 occidere (aliquem) 81,30. 275,20. 289,15. 315,5+.
 occupare beneficia (ecclesie) 179,1/5. 199,25,30. ducatum 534,30. o. montem contra iura regalia 489,1+. o. regnum 506,35. villam 454,15.
 occupatio metarum 342,30+.
 oculus 82,1. 317,10+.
 offensio; offensiones 507,25.
 offere bona ad emendum 437,1. o. canonicis 137,5. o. coram (marchione) et baronibus 377,20+. o. super altare 201,15.
 officialis, officiales 148,20. 177,1. 189,10+. 289,5. 296,20+. 389,10. 529,25. 561,5. 565,1. o. (regis), qui lowchy appellatur 71,10.
 officarius 569,20.
 officina; officine 257,20. 429,20.
 officium, officia 322,25,30+. 448,15. 578,30. 579,1. o. cancellarie 449,1. episcopatus 333,15. legationis 516,1. predicationis 101,30. servile 289,25. visitationis 235,10. 517,15. officium (divinum), officia (divina) celebrare (durante interdicto) 208,15. 233,30. 238,25. 267,1,10. officii nomine (ab hominibus

ecclesie) exigere 71,10. officiiis regis assistere 254,15.
 oleum; olei copiam non habere 107,20.
 opat (= abbas) 363,1.
 oppidum, opidum, oppida 69,30. 180,1. 261,15. 272,20. 385,15. 412,25. 413,1,15. 538,5. circa o. fossata facere 342,15+.
 oppressor, opressor 83,20. 312,1+.
 opprimere, oprimere mulierem 83,15,20. 311,25/30+.
 opus, opera castrorum 275,30. ecclesie 309,5,10+. fossatorum atque piscinarum 275,30.
 oratorium construere 223,15.
 ordeum (= hordeum) 344,20+. 436,20.
 ordinare de mercatu 85,10/15. 298,25/30+. o. de rebus suis (advene, civis) 84,40—85,1. 297,30+. 298,1+; ordinandi et locandi facultas 210,5.
 ordinarius; ordinarii locorum 424,5.
 ordo, ordines 73,25. 109,5,15,20. 110,25. et passim; ordinem visitare 550,20. ad ordines promovere 106,25. 137,30. 550,30. in ordinem recipere 515,20. ordinis reformatio 181,15. statutum 235,20. in dedecus ordinis clericalis mendicare 58,30. in iniuriam ordinis clericalis subire mendicitatis opprobrium 99,20/25.
 originale, originalia; cum originali (originalibus) eandem vim habere (obtinere) 151,5. 152,15. 379,25.
 ornatus aureus et argenteus, decoratus gemmis et lapidibus pretiosis 171,10.
 ortus (= origo) 61,10,15. 62,15. 63,1—10. 75,10.
 ortus, orti (= hortus) 122,20+. 195,10,15. 201,10,15. 238,20. 278,35+. 352,25. 420,35,40+.

421,5+. 443,1. 536,1. — *Vide etiam* sady.
 os (= facies) 309,25+.
 osculum pacis 214,25.
 ostendere se innocentem (innocentiam) 80,40. 361,15. ius per instrumenta o. et probare 431,35.
 ostrovy (= insulae) 245,30.
 ovicula; ovicule 344,30+.
 ovis; oves 79,10.
 ovum; ova 107,30.
 ozada; citare homines, quod vocatur o. 275,35.
 ozzep (= osep); id, quod dicitur o. 275,20.

P

Paganus; pagani 101,40. 373,15. 471,25. 511,25. 584,25.
pagina insufficientis omnia iura civitati necessaria continere 83,30. — *Cf.* privilegium, volumen.
palatinus 493,15. — *Vide* comes p.
palatium episcopale 502,15.
palea; fisconibus feno vel palea plenis uti 108,5.
paliola (= paleola) ad pondus Lugdunense 192,1,15. de paliola aurum 451,1.
palus (= p. iustitiarius); pali sententia 312,5/10+. palo trucidare 312,10+.
palus (= humidus locus) 63,1.
paluster; palluster locus 279,15+.
panis, panes 307,15+, 313,15+. panum et carnum macella 459,15. in pane et aqua ieiunare 309,5+.
pannus 344,20+.
papa 109,10. 137,25. 181,20. *et passim*; pape bulla 400,1. camerarius 450,30. privilegium 450,20. 451,1. coram papa (peremptorie) comparare 179,10. 528,25. — *Cf.* camera, capellanus, nuntius, penitentiarius, pontifex summus, sedes apostolica (Romana), representare se.
papalis; papale autenticum 428,15. statutum 309,1+. papalem indulgentiam videre 400,1. — *Cf.* statutum.
papaver 344,20+.
parentes; parentum scitus 299,10/15+.
parrochia, parrochya, parochia, parochie, barrochia 111,20. 120,5. 240,25,30. 309,20+. 481,1. 525,15. 547,30. 582,30. parrochye veteris termini 91,35.
parrochialis, parrochialis, parochialis ecclesia 309,1,5+. 461,1. 574,25.
parrochianus, parochianus, parochiani 79,5. 521,5. 531,10. — *Cf.* pastor, plebanus.
pars, partes transmarine 373,15. ultramarine 545,20. p. audire 340,15. convocare 220,25. parcium consensus 79,10. 340,20. probationes 271,20. parti neutri suspecti iudices 394,10.
partionarius; partionarii 545,20.
parvulus; parvulorum baptis- mata 233,25/30. 267,1.
pascuum; pascua 68,15. 122,10+. 142,1. 155,25. 174,25. 211,5. 216,20. 261,5. 264,15. 278,30+. 279,10–20+. 287,20. 367,25. 383,35. 385,20. 392,30. 443,5. 454,1,10. 462,30. 464,5. 490,25. (*in pert. form.*).
passagium 289,15. — *Cf.* pedagium, theloneum.
pastor (= p. gregis) 311,30+. pastor, pastores (= p. ecclesie) 65,5. 99,35. 100,1. 113,10,15. 397,35. ecclesia pastore vacans 58,15. 99,10. 431,25. 432,5. — *Cf.* parrochianus, plebanus.
patentes littere (regis et ducis) 447,30. 475,20.
pater (civis) 307,25+. p. fami-
 lias 344,25+. patris vel uxoris mors 323,20/25+.
patria; patrie frigida dispositio 107,20.
patriarcha 156,30. 504,40. 508,30. 541,1.
patrimonium, quod morgengabe dicitur 299,5+. p. ecclesie 216,20. p. liberale conferre (regi) 78,5. p. obligare 299,15+.
patronatus, v. ius.
patronus, patroni (terrenus) 66,30. 551,15. (caelestis) 211,10. 230,25. 255,25. 284,10. 428,20.
patruus 538,20.
pauper, pauperes 140,10. 275,25/30. 343,20. 416,1+. (cives, civitatis) 316,25+. 319,20+. 322,15+. pauperes (et peregrini) Christi 128,1. 149,15. 177,20. 189,30+. 313,5+. 448,30,35. pauperem ducere in testimonium 275,30/35. pauperes spoliare 149,10. 177,15. 189,25+. pauperum (et infirmorum) domus, hospitale 217,20. 586,25/30. pauperum et infirmorum relevamen 416,5+. sustentatio 89,10. usus 56,1. 206,10/15. 207,20. pauperi iudicare 301,25+.
paupertas et debilitas 102,1.
pax 56,10. 471,35. p. et concordia 95,5. 301,20+. 447,30. 470,25. 471,25/30. 493,30. p. et gracia 316,25+. p. et libertas dei 280,5+. p. et securitas 202,35. p. et tranquillitas (regionis) 136,15. 183,25. p. dei, regis et terre 316,30+. pacem componere 56,5. firmare 63,15. infringere 318,15,20+. servare 318,15+. violare 311,10/15+. 316,25+. 318,15/20+. pacis federa 470,25. 471,30. osculum 214,25. vigor 311,10+.
pecunia, peccunia 82,35. 83,5. 84,15. 142,5. 155,25. 214,35.

- 254,25. 269,10,15. 302,10+. 307,5+. 318,25+. 321,5+. 358,15,20. 385,15. 405,15. 491,20. — *Vide etiam* peníze.
- pecuniaria pena 408,30. 529,25.
- pecus; pecora (peccora) 79,10.
p. in (agro, fructibus) segetibus inventa (deprehensa) 320,10+. p. nutrire 406,20,25.
pecorum anevanc 319,25+. pedes 320,10+.
- pedagium, pedagia 344,5+. 487,25+. — *Cf.* passagium, theloneum.
- pedagogus (marchionis) 389,20.
- pedule; pedulia 108,5.
- pehn *v.* pena.
- pellere 309,35+. — *Cf.* fugare.
- pellis; pelles 108,5.
- pena, pene, poene, pehn 81,30,40. 82,10,15. 105,5. 108,10. 191,30. 275,25. 284,20. 298,30+. 306,30+. 307,1,30+. 308,25+. 309,15,30+. 311,1+. 312,15+. 317,15+. 318,25,30+. 319,1+. 322,30+. 340,20. 419,1+. 447,25,30. 448,25. 467,20,25. p. (camere, curie, marchionis, regis) 74,1. 75,25. 113,20. 243,25. 244,30. 280,30+. 284,20. 290,5. 373,20. 404,1. 413,10. (488,35+) p. (corporalis), pecuniaria 408,30. 529,25. rotalis 310,30+. (311,10+) a pena vallare 95,10. 447,30. pro pena captivum detinere 82,15.
- penitentia, paenitentia, penitentie 108,10. 233,30. 267,1. 309,5+. 348,25+. 529,25.
- penitentiarius (pape) 187,15. 205,20. 267,5. 470,25. 471,30,35. 474,15. 485,10.
- peníze (= denarii, pecunia) 245,30. 363,1.
- pensio 95,20. 168,1. 170,5,10. — *Cf.* census.
- penuria vini 134,20.
- perangarie *v.* angarie.
- perchrecht *v.* berchrecht.
- percussor 318,15+.
- percutere alapam 85,30. baculis et fustibus 311,20+. in (ad) dentes 311,10+. — *Cf.* cedere.
- peregrinus; peregrini et pauperes Christi 128,1. peregrinos transportare 545,20.
- peremptorius (terminus) 431,25. peremptoria, peremptoria dies 83,5. 322,30,35+. peremptorium iudicium 305,15,20,30+. — *Cf.* terminus.
- perficere monasterium inchoatum 228,25.
- perhibere testimonium (falsum) 83,25. 198,25. 306,15+. 308,5,15+. 349,30. 425,20.
- periculum; pericula viarum 99,25.
- perire igne 310,10+.
- perlegere et videre literas 213,1.
- permutatio 252,1. 368,25. 460,25. 464,25. 465,1. p. de censu 461,10.
- perna 344,30+.
- pernoctare 310,5+.
- pernoctatio; pernoctationes 345,30+. 576,20. — *Vide etiam* nocleh.
- perpetrare maleficium 280,5+. 345,25+.
- perpetuum *v.* ius.
- persecutor, persecutores ecclesie 138,1. 267,15. 534,30.
- persequi regem 266,30.
- persolvere censum 129,25. 210,5.
- persona, persone, personen; p.ecclesiastice (vel mundane) 73,40. 92,5. 98,10. 105,5. 113,15. 122,25+. 266,30.
p.ydonea (idonee) et discreta 204,20. 461,5. 554,5. p. militaris 575,30. p. regulares 181,20. personas ad probandum habere 81,10. personam inhonestam verberare 85,25.
- pertinentie culte et inculte (colende) 61,1. 78,5. 216,20.
- pertinere immediate (nullo medio) ad apostolicam sedem (ecclesiam Romanam, summum pontificem) 159,1. 351,5. 379,5. 462,20/25.
- pertransire absque muta 565,1. 581,1. — *Cf.* transire.
- pes, pedes pecorum 320,10+. pedem amputare 81,35/40. 317,10+. pedibus conculcare 311,25+.
- petitio, petitiones 191,30. 389,10. (*in pert. form.*); p. abbatis 367,20. capellani 223,5. 342,5+. comitis 525,15. ducis 519,20. 562,30+. fratrum hospitalis (monasterii) 264,10. 369,30. prepositi (et conventus) 254,25. 472,15. regine 175,25.
- pheodalis *v.* feudalis.
- pheodum *v.* feudum.
- phiscus, phisici (regis) 95,25. 113,25. 269,20. 270,25. 482,25. — *Cf.* custos corporis, medicus.
- pignus, pingnus, pignora 310,35+. 321,15,20+.
- pincerna (marchionis) 421,30+. 575,15. (monasterii) 359,25. (regis) 68,5,30. 249,20. 251,1. 252,5. 253,15. 261,20. 366,1.
- písař dvoru (= scriba curiae) 246,15.
- piscari 377,25+.
- piscaria, piscarie 385,25. piscariam habere 95,10/15.
- piscatio; piscationes 201,15; (*in pert. form.*) 68,15. 78,5. 175,30. 216,20. 224,25. 261,5. 264,15. 278,30+. 365,30. 392,30. 421,5+. 454,1. 463,1. 490,25.
- piscator, piscatores 201,15. 223,10. 331,20. 402,15. — *Vide etiam* rybář.
- piscatura; piscature 443,5.
- piscina; piscinarum opera 275,30.
- piscis; pisces 344,25+.
- pistor 402,15.
- placitum; placita (generalia) 362,15. 574,10.

- plantare villas 459,30.
 plantatio nova, novella, plantationes nove 343,25,30+. 392,25. 440,25.
 planum; in bosco et plano 122,10+.
 plat roční (= census annualis) 362,30.
 platea 195,5.
 plastrum; plastra 345,1+.
 plebanus, plebani 93,30. 113,1. 120,1,20. 210,10. 213,25. 214,5,15,25-35. 225,5. 247,15. 336,35. 359,25. 367,35. 398,5. 482,20. 529,5/10. 588,5. plebani (promissio) 131,30. coram plebano ordinare 297,30+. — Cf. parrochianus, pastor, plebani nuntius. — *Vide etiam* farář.
 plebeius; plebeii 406,25.
 plenaria v. collecta.
 plumbeus; plumbea sigilla 156,20.
 pomocz (= pomoc); steura, que vulgo bernie vel p. dicitur 280,25+. 346,10+.
 pondus Bohemie 118,25. Coloniense 450,35. Lugdunense 192,1,15. Polonicum 572,1. Pragense 220,25. 256,20. 263,1. 368,25. 451,10. Romanum 451,1. p. graminum 320,15+. iniustum 85,15. 299,25+. ferens pondus in humeris 344,30+. marce puri et examinati argenti ad pondus 77,25. 358,15. marce argenti Pragensis civitatis statere pondere ponderati 385,15. — *Vide etiam* váha.
 ponere castra 505,30. conventum 433,20+. manus in cruce 306,5+.
 pons, pontes 279,5,20+. 343,40+. p. (Pragensis) 143,10. 220,15,20. 256,10/15. 416,1-10+. 453,40. 455,5,20. 462,20. 482,20. p. civitatis 279,15+. pontes edificare 342,15+. instaurare 297,25+. pontis fracture reparacio 455,10.
 pontifex, pontifices 99,10. 122,10+. p. (summus) 379,25. 423,1. ad pontificem sanctissimum nullo medio pertinere 379,5. pontifici summo assistere 485,15. subiacere 456,5. — Cf. ecclesia Romana, papa, sedes apostolica.
 popularis; populares (terre) 443,15. 497,25. — Cf. extraneus.
 populus, populi 164,1. 496,30. p. communis 124,15. forensis 83,1.
 porcus, porci 79,10. 319,30+. 344,30+. 420,5+.
 porta (civitatis) 433,25+.
 portare crucem cum stella 239,25+.
 portio canonicorum 428,10. 448,35. 460,25.
 portula civitatis 433,25+.
 possessio, possessiones 68,10,15. 91,30. 122,5,35+. *et passim*. p. a cunctis exactionibus libere et exempte 68,20. p. (pacifica) episcopatus 205,10,15. 208,15. p. notarii Brunnensis 84,25. possessiones concedere 203,25. defendere 163,5. habere extra civitatem 84,10. 295,30+. invadere 542,1. obligare 585,5. recipere 235,20. in possessionem (beneficiorum) inducere 144,20. 179,5. in p. corporalem introducere 413,1. in p. decimalium denariorum mittere 120,15. possessionum destructor 290,5.
 possessor, possessores; p. (legitimus) 321,5+. 364,15. 491,20.
 possidere; ius possidendi 491,20.
 postulatio civium 562,5+. — Cf. preces.
 potestas, gewalt; p. arbitraria 448,10,30. civium 489,5+. iudiciaria 68,25. 105,10,15,25. 295,30+. 587,1. prepositorum 414,25. (regia, regalis) 141,25. 379,15. 487,25+. p. accusandi 322,20/25+. p. loquendi in infirmitorio 108,5. p. providendi 99,35. statuendi priorem 140,15. utendi 491,20. potestatem habere 84,10,15.
 povolení dědicuov (= consensus heredum) 363,1.
 powoz (= povoz, vectura) 418,40+.
 prae-v. pre —
 prandium; prandia in refectorio 428,15.
 přátelé (= amici) 363,1.
 pratum, prata 279,20-30+. 420,35,40+. 421,1,5+. 461,5,10; (in pert. form.) 68,15. 73,25. 78,5. 91,25+. 122,10+. 142,1. 155,25. 174,25. 175,25. 195,10. 201,10,15. 211,5. 216,20. 224,25. 238,25. 264,15. 269,10. 278,30+. 279,10-20+. 287,20. 352,25. 356,1. 365,30. 367,25. 383,35. 385,20. 392,30. 443,5. 454,1,5,30. 455,15. 462,30. 464,5. 490,25. in prato deprehendere 320,10+.
 právní v. duoležitost.
 prawo mieske (= právo městské, ius civitatis) 419,40+.
 právo dědičné (= ius hereditarium) 245,20.
 prebenda, praebenda, prebende 153,15,20. 173,15,20. 200,5. 428,5-20. 436,15. 448,40. 449,1. 477,15-25. 529,10. 533,30. 542,20. 565,15. p. vacans, vacantes 158,5,10. 361,10.
 precaria; precariarum usufructus 76,20.
 precario (adv.) 214,15,35.
 preceptor, praeceptor 186,15. 242,10. p. summus 555,20.
 preceptum; praecepta varia 518,1.
 preces 300,30+. 304,30+. 351,5. 401,30/35. 472,25. 474,20. 481,5. 483,35+. 563,15. — Cf. postulatio.

- preco, precones, praecones 364,10. 402,1. 419,10+. p. (civitatis) 307,35+. 308,5+. 310,1,5+. p. (ducis, marchionis, regis) 68,20. 418,35+. 567,1.
- predicare, praedicare 521,1. p. (verbum crucis) 501,25. 502,15. 511,20. 512,15. 584,25.
- predicatio 101,30. 102,15.
- predium, praedium, predia, praedia 174,20. 196,25. 491,15. 588,25. p. (abbacie, hospitalis, monasterii) 342,20+. 419,25,30+. 442,35. 566,1. p. rustica vel urbana 454,1. 463,1. (*in pert. form.*); praedia circumire 174,30. committere 569,1,15. conferre (confirmare) 229,25. 247,10. 289,5. 455,1,10,15. in predio ius habere 69,30—70,1.
- predo, predones 289,15,20. 354,20.
- prefectus, praefectus, praefecti 69,30. 402,1. 469,10. 555,1. 566,1.
- preferre, praeferre extraneos (popularibus in monasteriis) 554,5.
- prefigere terminum peremptorium 100,1. 267,10. — *Cf.* assignare, dare.
- prelatus, prelati, praelati, prelat 98,10. 105,5. 139,1. 156,25. 162,5. 254,10. 451,1. 513,1. 524,15. 542,30. 545,30. 549,30. 550,30. p. dyocesis (cum episcopo) in presentia domini regis constituti 93,20.
- prepeditio canonica 181,15. — *Cf.* impedimentum.
- prepositura 221,30. 269,5,10. 270,15. 271,15—25. 368,25. 402,10,15. 460,25. 461,5,10. 464,30.
- prepositus, praepositus, prepositi 71,5. 77,20,25. 78,5,10. *et passim.* ad prepositum mittere 343,5+. praepositi et canonicorum institutio 538,5. prepositi iudex 343,5+.
- preposito absente querimoniam decidere 402,5. — *Cf.* villicus.
- presbyter, presbiter 137,25. 256,30. — *Vide* cardinalis presbyter.
- preseca (= přesecka); succissio silve, quod vocatur p. 275,30.
- presens, praesens; praesente communitate 256,20. praesente (rege) iudicare 275,15.
- presentare cedula[m] 394,5/10. clericos 431,25. instrumentum 93,30. litteram (apostolicam) 179,10. personam ad ecclesiam 461,5. p. iudici civitatis 320,20+. p. coram iudicio 280,20+. 343,5+. 346,1+. presentare se conspectui (pape) 146,10. 147,20. iudicibus 405,15.
- presentatio 394,30. 432,5/10.
- presentia; presentiam (regis) adire 475,25. 485,20. ad presentiam (regis) viros nobiles conducere 68,10. ad p. (episcopi) evocare 361,10. ad p. (marchionis, regis) venire 114,30. 391,10. ad p. (regis) vocare 344,10/15+. in presentia baronum confirmare 283,5. in p. (marchionis, regis) constitutus (constituti) 93,20/25. 285,30. in p. (regis) donationem facere 68,5. — *Cf.* audientia.
- presidere, praesidere iudicio 120,5. 198,15. 513,15. p. iudicio civili 419,40+. generali 271,20.
- presidium sedis apostolice 379,25/30.
- prestacio expensarum 78,1.
- prestare, praestare homagium ligium 475,25. 485,20. p. iuramentum 82,20,25. 118,35. 268,10. 301,25+. 308,25+. 433,40—434,1+. 536,20. p. questum minorem 491,15.
- převoz (= naulum) 246,1.
- princeps, principes 122,10+. 133,10. 156,20. 289,30. 297,5+. 342,10+. 394,1. 408,25. 435,10. 442,35. 456,1. 494,25,35. 501,35. 503,25. 507,35. 532,30. 548,30. 583,30. p. catholicus 474,20. terre 323,15+. principis domus 116,15. iurati 81,35. 82,5/10. iudicium 82,10. principum ius 174,20. usus 342,35+. 443,5.
- principatus 294,25+. 479,20. sigillum principatus (regis) ymaginem continens 124,25.
- prior, priores 56,1,20. 95,1. 113,25. 162,5. 181,15,20,30. 182,1. 186,15. 235,1,5,15. 241,1. 329,15. 359,25. 367,25. 409,30. 410,30. 425,5,15. 429,15. 511,20. 512,15. 526,1. priorem statuendi potestas 140,15.
- priorissa 124,10/15. 236,10. 257,15. 434,5+. priorisse electio 235,10/15.
- privare beneficiis 267,20. capite 202,35. 314,10+. collo 311,5+. manu 308,20+. 310,20/25+. 311,5,25+. 318,35+. — *Cf.* carere, punire.
- privatus; privata bona 118,25/30.
- privilegiare 433,35+.
- privilegium, privilegia 73,30. 156,20,30. 223,10. 235,5. 243,25. 244,30. 289,30. 365,35. 373,15. 375,25. 380,15. 381,1. 408,20. 416,25. 448,1,5,10. 488,30,35—489,1+. 490,25. 526,1. 558,10. 559,15. 574,25. 583,30. p. maius 84,5. p. imperialia et principum 583,30. p. rectum et falsum 308,25/30+. p. regalia (regum) 297,1+. 484,5+. p. (sedis apostolice, pape) 354,20. 424,5. 450,20. 519,1. 549,35. 551,30. p. (augere, confirmare, examinare, innovare, inspicere, inserere, perspicere, renovare, restituere, videre) 150,25—151,1. 152,10/15. 157,5. 169,10. 188,10/15.

- 273,35/40. 336,15/20. 342, 5/10+. 375,15-30. 379,10-20. 537,15/20. 556,10,20. 558,25. 562,5+. 567,15. 570,1. 573, 20/25. 574,5/10. 575,10. 578,15. 579,30. privilegiorum collatio 157,10. vetustas 150,25. 151,5. 152,10/15. p. beneficio eximere 342,20+. privilegii confirmacionem aput notarium (regis) falsi suggestione fraudulentè obtinere, revocare 113,5/10. privilegiorum instrumenta recipere 387,1. — Cf. instrumentum, pagina, transcripta.
- probare 81,10,30. 85,30. 198,20. p. absenciam 322,35/40+. innocentiam 82,1,5. ius 431,35. p. testimonia credibilium virorum 83,15. p. in cruce 312,15+; ad probandum personas habere 81,10. — Cf. conprobare.
- probatio, probationes legitime 450,25. p. parcium 271,20. probationis annus 515,20. sine probatione 118,35. in probatione deficere 419,1+. 432,1.
- processio 309,1,5+.
- processus; processum habere 82,35.
- proclamare montes 325,20/25+. p. in foris (in foro regni) 78,10. 461,10.
- proclamatio trina 303,30/35+.
- procuratio 486,25+. procurationis littere 99,25.
- procurator, procuratores (abbatis et conventus, fratrum, prepositi) 191,25. 192,5,10,20. 213,25. 214,10,20,25. 362,15. 377,25+. 432,5. p. (decani et capituli, electi) 99,20. 163,1. 164,1. 165,15. 179,5. p. ecclesie 145,10. 146,5. 147,20. 232,1. hospitalis 418,35+. 480,25. p. imperii sacri per Germaniam 73,15. 112,25. procuratores loci 114,35. 391,15. (regis) 68,20. 113,5. 232,5. 486,25+. p. sufficiens (sufficienter instructus et idoneus) 100,5. 431,30. procuratorem cum iure iurando admittere 99,25. p. constituere 214,5. 529,10. per procuratorem se presentare 146,10. 147,20.
- procuratorium 213,30. 214, 25.
- producere testes 198,25.
- proferre arbitrium 467,20.
- professio 109,15. 515,20.
- profiteri 313,5+. 316,35+. 317,1+. 322,5+. p. in audientia (marchionis) 357,10.
- proicere hominem crinibus ad terram 311,20/25+.
- prolocutor 303,1+. 307,30+. — Cf. causidicus.
- promerere terram in proprietatem 377,20+.
- promissio; promissiones facere 553,20/25. 572,15.
- promissum; promissa vel verba alicuius 300,35+.
- promittere 131,30. 339,5,10. 340,20. p. procuratori legitime stipulanti 192,30. p. duplam (summam) (evictionis, evincionis) nomine 118,25. 160,20.
- promovere ad ordines 106,25. 137,30. 550,30.
- promulgare sententias excommunicationis (interdicti, suspensionis) 133,15. 139,5. 470,30. 471,30/35. 478,20/25. 518,20. 541,20. 549,30/35. 552,1. — Cf. publicare.
- pronuntiare, pronunziare 95,10. 326,5+. 339,5,10.
- proposiciones et allegaciones audire 95,5.
- propriarius; proprietarium v. ius p.
- proprietas, proprietates 265, 25. 385,10. 389,1. 397,35. 413,5. p. et ius 252,1. 271,15,20. proprietates habere in civitate 84,20. in proprietatem donare villam 259,10. in p. promerere 377,20+. de proprietatibus libere conferre 114,30. 116,10. 391,10. de p. facere donationem 68,5. de p. fundare hospitale 140,5. — Vide etiam vladarstvi.
- proprius; in proprium et servitutem cedere 76,30. — Vide ius proprium, proprii.
- propugnator 317,1+.
- proscribere super collum 309,25+; proscriptus, proscripti 81,15. 315,10-25+.
- proscripcio 81,20. 308,10+. proscricione dampnare 81,15. 82,30.
- prosperitas terre 202,25.
- protectio (ducis Austrie) 555,30. 561,5. 574,10. 580,35. 588,5. (marchionis) 443,20. (regalis, regia, regie maiestatis, potestatis) 98,10. 124,20. 140,5. 149,15,20. 177,20,25. 189,30,35+. 239,25+. 289,1. 411,30. 433,35+. 439,15. 486,20+. (sedis apostolice) 102,5. 180,1. 226,1. 464,1. 532,20.
- protector legitimus 433,40+.
- protegere 515,5. 522,10. 525,1.
- protestari 318,20+. — Cf. testare.
- protocollum; prothocolla delere et cassare 192,5.
- protonotarius, prothonotarius, prothonotarii (aule, curie marchionis, regis, iuvenis regis) 142,15. 347,5+. 435,15. 476,25. 481,20. 564,5. 566,25. 568,5. 574,25.
- proventus 128,5. 139,1. 172,10. 220,20. 383,35. 410,20,25. 411,25. 420,1+. 443,1. 477,20. 543,1. p. marchfutter nuncupati 565,15. — Vide etiam zisk.
- providere; providendi potestas 99,35.
- provincia, provincie, land; p. (ecclesiastica) 139,1. 181, 10,20,25. 197,20. 495,10,30. 511,25. 515,35. 516,1. 524,15.

p. (saecularis) 68,15. 84,10. 105,1. 229,25,30. 289,1. 344,1+. 360,20. 419,35+. 420,5,15+. 454,25. 483,35+. 490,20,25. — Cf. beneficiarii, camerarius, castellanus, iudex, notarius, sudarius, villicus.

provincialis, provinciales (rengni) 295,20+. 315,20,25+. 481,20. p. camerarius 296,20+. iudex 84,10. 270,20. 295,30+. 418,40—419,1+. p. liber camere (sedis apostolice) 353,15/20. p. priores 512,15. villici 490,15. — Cf. iudex, iudicium, iudicis nuntius.

provisio 209,10. 428,10. p. ecclesie 163,5. 165,15. provisionis effectus 100,1. 477,30.

provisor 511,10,30.

pruoba (= examen) 363,1.

psallentes clerici 448,15.

publicare sententias excommunicationis et interdicti 267,5. — Cf. promulgare.

publicus notarius 545,20. publica statio 309,20+. publicum instrumentum 192,5. 545,20. 563,1+. publici mercatores 289,15.

puer; pueri 299,1,10+.

pugna; ad pugnam vel rixam tenso arcu vel balista accedere 83,1.

pugnare 316,1,10,15+.

pulmentum; pulmenta 107,25.

pulvis; marce boni auri pulveris 192,1,15.

punire 82,5. 83,20. 85,35. 289,20. 303,10+. 306,10+. 309,1+. 311,1+. 319,10,20,30,35+. 320,25+. p. capite (capitali sententia) 81,5,10. 83,20. 314,10,20+. 318,20+. p. (in collo, in manu), in pecunia 302,10+. 318,25+. — Cf. private.

purchravius, purchravii, purchravius, purgravius v. burggravius.

purkrabie (= burggravius) 245,20.

Q

Quadragesima; in maiori et minori qu. ieiunare 107,35—108,1.

quae- v. que-querela; querelae 513,15. — Cf. questio.

querere aliquid in domo civis 299,30/35+. 300,1+.

querimonia, querimoniae 81,5. 85,20,35,40. 302,25,30+. 303,1,5,15,20+. 304,5,10,25+. 305,5+. 307,30+. 314,25,30+. 402,5. 419,1+. 426,20. 490,25. qu. pro debitis 303,10+. 304,10+.

questio, quaestio, quaestiones 93,35. 125,20. 214,30. 271,15/20. 289,10. 323,35+. 344,10+. 370,1. 446,1. 450,15. 461,1. 490,25. qu. de feudis 581,15. de hominibus 402,5. super censu 467,15. super decimis 240,20. 242,15/20. super ecclesia 393,30. super iure patronatus 431,25. — Cf. querela.

questus; questum minorem prestare 491,15.

quietare 191,25. — Vide etiam kvitovati.

quietatio 192,10.

R

Rannik (= ranik, vulneratio) 275,25.

rapere mulierem honestam vel virginem 83,15; raptus 320,15,25+. 321,35+. 322,1+. — Cf. detinere, tenere.

rapina; rapine 488,30+.

raptor, raptores 320,30+. 354,20.

rasor (regis) 263,1.

rebellis; rebelles 65,10. 182,1.

receptator; receptatores 546,1,40.

receptor 304,20+.

recipere (aliquem benigne) 187,20. 518,1. 530,25. 544,20. 545,1. r. curam animarum annexam 137,5. decimas secundum formam canonum 249,5. domos et bona 147,30. ecclesiam de manu alicuius 131,30 — 132,1. electum 163,1/5. 164,1. instrumenta privilegiorum 387,1. iuramentum calupnie 82,25. pecuniam ex integro 358,15. questionem 125,20. redditus et possessiones 235,20. regalia 475,25. 485,20. res ecclesiasticas 310,35+. signum crucis 233,15. spiritualia 394,30. testes 340,15. r. in canonicum (in ecclesia) 153,15. 173,20. 477,10,20. 533,30. in ordinem 515,20. in tutelam specialem 587,15. — Cf. admittere, assumere, protectio.

reclamare (legitime) 397,30. 491,20.

recognicio bonorum 384,1/5.

recommendarere 98,1.

recompensacio, reconpensacio 171,15. r. bonorum 334,20. dampni, dampnorum 142,5. 435,10. 577,10. mansorum 375,20,25. (serviciorum) 259,5. 263,1. — Cf. restauracio, restaurum.

rector, rectores curiarum claustris 345,30+. r. (ecclesie, ecclesiarum) 92,5. 95,5. 137,25. 267,15. rectores ecclesie (i. e.) episcopi 63,15/20. r. hospitalis 112,1. 418,35+.

redimere (se) 309,10+. 318,35+. 320,35+. 321,10,15+. r. colla 280,15,30+. 346,25+. defectum 554,5. linguam 83,25. manum 311,25+. 318,35+; redimendi facultas 214,30. 360,15.

reditus, redditus 103,20. 122,20+. 142,5. 172,10. 226,1. 235,20. 238,20. 411,25. 428,10.

- 538,25. 575,30; pauper et redditibus non habundans 191,1.
- reedificatio 442,30.
- refectio, refectioes 172,15. 447,20,25,35. 448,5-15,25-40. 449,1. r. infirmorum 454,10. r. quadragesimalis 153,25. 173,25.
- refectorium; in refectorio prandia 428,15.
- reformare vias 81,15.
- reformatio ordinis 181,15,35. r. pacis et concordie 95,5. reformationis officium 181,25. 235,10.
- refugium; refugii causa 419,15,25+. locus 280,5+. 345,20+.
- regalis; r. mensura, que chtwrtne appellatur 284,15. r. potestas 141,25. regalia privilegia 297,1+. regalis protectio 149,15. 177,20. 189,30+. regales termini 304,10+. contra iura regalia occupare 489,1+; regalia recipere 475,25. 485,20. — Cf. regius, protectio.
- regimen ac magisterium hospitalis 89,10. r. assumere 563,15.
- regina 121,40+. 132,10. 168,1. 170,10. 215,5. 287,15. 371,5. 442,10. 454,10. 462,25. regine petitio 175,25. subcamerarius 454,15. r. servitia exhibita 539,10. — Cf. assensus, consensus, marscalcus, subcamerarius.
- registrum (civitatis) 434,5,10+.
- regius; regia auctoritas 93,30/35. 129,15. aula 123,1+. 149,35. 151,10. constitutio et confirmatio 92,5/10. corona 174,20. defensio, protectio 433,35+. regium bannum 63,15. forum 483,35+. regia officia 254,15. — Cf. aula, corona, protectio, regalis, tutela.
- regnum 97,5. 122,35+. 124,5,15. et passim; r. augere 507,30.
- invadere 97,1. per regnum publice nuntiare 205,20. regni dyadema 273,35. iudex summus 402,5. lex et consuetudo 385,25/30. negocia 449,1. in foris regni proclamare 78,10.
- regressus v. ingressus.
- regula 109,5,10,25,30. 122,1+. 352,5. 355,25. 487,20+.
- relicta 440,20. 454,35. 455,5. 537,15. 539,25. 541,1. — Cf. derelicta, vidua.
- religio; religionem intrare 313,5+.
- religiosus 443,5.
- reliquie sanctorum 130,25. 131,1/5.
- remittere (episcopum) ad ecclesiam 65,5.
- renovare (autenticum, privilegium, privilegia) 273,35/40. 342,5/10+. 373,20. 556,20. — Cf. confirmare.
- renovatio monete 84,15.
- renuntiare instrumentis 214,25. iuri 76,25. 170,10. 214,15. 220,25. 349,30-350,1. querimonie 81,5. exceptioni 118,25. ville 210,5. 259,10.
- reparatio (civitatis) 202,25. fracture pontis 455,10. imperii 586,15.
- representare se conspectui (pape) 100,5.
- requirere metas iniuste ablatas 79,10.
- res accidentales 76,20. sacre 160,15. res ecclesiasticas recipere 310,35+. de rebus (civis) ordinare 84,40-85,1. 297,30+. 298,1+. in rebus sacris vendicio 91,25+. — Vide etiam vĕci.
- resarcire plenarie expensas 118,30.
- rescriptum, rescripta 273,40. 450,10. r. autentica inspicere 450,20.
- reservare iudicium, iudicia 243,25. 244,25. 402,10.
- residere extra terminos regales 304,10+. r. in bonis 437,5. in monasterio 235,15. in villa 359,15.
- resignare, resingnare 326,5+. r. (ecclesiam) 132,1. hereditatem 304,20+. ius 93,30. villas (villulas) 70,1. 553,1,5. 554,30-555,1.
- respondere 280,20+. 300,10 — 320,30+. passim. 418,35+. r. curie, regi 289,25. 306,15+. r. de culpīs 275,25.
- responsalis; responsalem mittere 394,15.
- restauracio dampnorum 264,10. — Cf. recompensacio, restaurum.
- restaurum dampnorum 331,20. — Cf. recompensacio, restauracio.
- restitutio integra 118,35.
- restituere beneficia 144,20. mansum 426,10. pecuniam 321,5+. privilegia 537,15 20. villam 472,25.
- rete; retia ad venationem ducere 275,20.
- reus, rei 85,35. 296,25+. 299,30+. 300,10+. 302,5,15+. 305,30+. 342,25+.
- reverentia; reverentiam et obedientiam exhibere 65,5. 162,1.
- reverti ad pacem et concordiam 470,25. 471,25/30.
- revocare 76,25. 300,30,35+. 301,1+. r. bona 194,5. confirmationem privilegii 113,5/10.
- revocator; revocatores 199,20. 213,1.
- rex, reges (*specialiter cum nominibus personarum*) 60,20. 62,15. 65,15. et passim; (*communiter*) 289,30. 316,20+. 326,30,35+. 408,20,25. 501,30. 548,30. 554,1. regem mone-re 163,10. 165,15,25. 183,20. 184,20. 538,20. persequi 266,30. ad regem appellare 307,1+. ire 570,20. mittere 527,1. volutare causam

302,5+. circa regem se exhibere fidelem et devotum 259,5. contra regem conspirare 267,10. insurgere 268,10. regis civitas 315,20+. consensus 175,25. 491,25. 564,1. 581,25. consilium 93,25. 491,25. 581,25. (interventio) 447,25/30. laneus 324,5+. 326,35+. littere 172,15. 173,25. 503,25. 564,5. mandatum 174,30. negocia 449,1. nuncius 377,10/15+. pax 316,30+. presentia 93,20/25. privilegia 484,5+. procurator 232,5. scriba 128,10. subcamerarius 459,10. terra 62,15. usus 342,35+. regi Romanorum assistere (adesse, adhaerere) 184,20. 233,20. 475,25. 485,15/20. 507,25. 548,10. 586,15. respondere 306,15+. rege presente resignare 555,1. a rege missus miles 119,1. coram rege comparere 553,5. convenire 79,5. de rege Romanorum in imperatorem promovendo electio 183,25. — Cf. accedere, assensus, astare, aula, camera, camerarius, capellanus, carcer, consensus, consilium, custos corporis, iudicare, littere, mandatum, marscalcus, mensa, nepos, nuncius, officialis, patrimonium, phisicus, preco, presentia, procurator, protonotarius, rasor, regalis, regius, servitium, servientes, sigillum, subcamerarius, subdapifer, submarscalcus, supplicatio, villicus, vocare.

rybář (= piscator); rybáři 245,35.

rychtář (= iudex) 246,5.

richter *v.* iudex.

rigor iuris 305,20,35+.

ripa, ripe 279,5–15+. 385,15,25. 464,30. 505,30.

rivulus, rivuli 75,10. 91,25+. 419,10–25+.

rivus, ryvus, rivi 61,5–15. 62,5,10. 63,1,10. 334,25.

rixa; ad pugnam vel rixam tenso arcu vel balista accedere 83,1.

robota (= angaria); roboty 246,5.

rogatio; rogationes delere et cassare 192,5.

role (= ager) 245,35.

rotalis pena 310,30+. 313,10+.

rubetum; rubeta 385,25. 416,5+.

rubus, rubi 63,1. 278,30+. 279,1,15,20+. rubos in curru abducere 320,30+.

runboum; instrumentum, quod dicitur r. 324,25/30+.

rupes 385,25.

rusticus 344,25+.

S

Sacerdos, sacerdotes 95,20. 120,5,10,20. 210,10. 213,25. 240,25. 241,1. 348,20+. 394,10/15. 448,35. s. vicarii 448,35. sacerdotis defectus 235,15. — *Vide etiam* kněz.

sachen *v.* causa.

sacramentum (fidei) 60,25. 82,30. 118,35. 120,10. sacramentum, sacramenta (ecclesiastica) 235,15. s. blasphemare 309,1+. exhibere 233,30. 267,1/5. 348,25+.

sacrilegus 310,30+.

sacrista 359,25.

šacunk (= taxacio); šacunky 246,5.

sad (= ortus); sady 245,30.

sae- *v.* se-

sal 344,20+. 345,5+. 420,5+. 433,30+. 514,5. 560,1,5. 573,20. 577,30. — *Vide etiam* sůl.

salina 561,25.

salmo *v.* losos.

sanctimonialis; sanctimoniales 69,25. 73,20. — Cf. claustralis.

sanctio; sanctiones civiles et canonice 448,20.

sanguinolentus; virgo vel mulier sanguinolenta, sangwinolenta 311,35+. 312,1+.

sanguis; sanguinem fundere 443,20.

satisfacere 83,20. 102,20. 268,15. 280,15,30+. 301,35+. 302,1+. 307,1+. 309,5+. 311,20+. 312,5+. 319,20+. 346,20+. 538,25. s. adversario, adversariis 289,20. 342,25/30+. 443,1. lesio, lesis 84,20. 280,20+. 290,5. 318,30+. 346,5+. s. de denariis 120,15.

satisfactio 202,35. 309,25+. s. culpe 289,20. 342,25,30+. 343,20+. 443,1.

scandalum 147,25.

scapulare; scapularia 108,5.

schuben, schiben; deducere, quod dicitur s. 313,30+.

scientia litterarum 106,20. 161,25.

scyphus, ciffus, cifus 307,15,20+. s. argenteus 511,30.

sciscitari 256,25.

scitus cultorum (montis) 328,25+. iudicis 307,20+. 325,10+. iuratorum 328,10+. parentum 299,10/15+.

scolasticus, scholasticus 120,20. 143,20. 168,15. 173,20. 175,1. 176,1. 206,15. 207,25. 210,10. 220,30. 241,1. 340,25,30. 384,15. 436,10. 437,10. 446,10. 455,30. 465,5. 513,30.

scriba 396,30. 398,10. regis 128,10. — *Vide etiam* písař.

scribere; civili iudicio presidere et scribere 419,40–420,1+.

scriniarius 191,20. 192,5. 193,1.

scriptor, scriptores (civitatis) 304,20+. 305,10+. 313,25+. 433,20+. (curie marchionis) 443,20. 481,20.

scriptum, scripta sub sigillis 450,20. scripta (apostolica) 67,1. 125,25. 134,20. *et passim*. s. autenticum renovare 373,20.

- scrutinium; per scrutini formam consentire 58,20. 99,10/15.
- sculthetus 98,10. — Cf. iudex.
- scurro vel lotarus 309,30+.
- secare lingna furtim 320,25+.
- secularis vel spiritalis iudex 418,35+. seculare iudicium 403,30.
- sedes apostolica (Romana) 58,30. 65,15. 99,20. *et passim*.
- sedis apostolice delegatus vel subdelegatus 133,15. 478,20. presidium 379,25/30. privilegia 354,20. 424,5. 549,35. 551,30. protectio 102,5. ad sedem apostolicam (Romanam) accedere 144,15. 163,5. 165,15. appellare 125,25. 394,10. pertinere immediate 351,5. venire 145,10. per sedem apostolicam confirmare 249,15. 287,25. a sede apostolica iudex (iudices et revocatores) delegatus (delegati) 199,20. 213,1,20. 329,15. — Cf. apostolicus, appellare, ecclesia Romana, legatus, liber provincialis, littere, nuntius, pontifex sanctissimus, summus, privilegium, protectio, subdiaconus; super sedes sedere 315,30+. 316,10+.
- sedile; quatuor sedilia iudicialia 302,35+.
- seducere ad vendendum 313,10+.
- seges, segetes 320,1,10+. 345,5+.
- selezo (= železo, ferrum), zelezo 334,25. 418,40+.
- semita, semite 61,10–20. 62,5,15. 63,10. 122,10+.
- senensis; senenses 451,1.
- sententia, sententie 65,10. 204,15. 513,15. 535,15. 575,30. s. beneficorum 342,20+. capitalis (in civitate) 83,15,20. 312,20+. 314,20+. 318,20+. diffinitiva 161,20. 198,25. 242,20. 339,15. 394,20,30/35. ecclesiastica 443,15. excommunicationis, interdicti, suspensionis 66,5. 99,30. 133,15. 134,15. 139,5. 205,15. 223,10. 233,25. 267,5. 268,15. 329,15. 423,10. 470,25/30. 471,30/35. 478,20/25. 518,20. 528,20. 541,20. 542,1. 549,30/35. 552,1. (iuratorum, in civitate) 83,20. 305,1+. 306,25+. 312,30+. 317,5+. 322,10+. 459,35. mortis (in civitate) 459,35. pali (in civitate) 312,5/10+.
- sententiare; sententiando negotium diffinire 446,5. diffinitive sententiando pronunciare 448,10.
- sepelire (in civitate) advenam 85,5. hospitem 298,10+. vivos 321,35+.
- septum; septa monasterii 443,20.
- sepulchrum 61,5,10.
- sepultura ecclesiarum libera 332,15. sepultura carere (in civitate) 309,5,10+.
- sequestrare ecclesiam, domos et bona 147,25; ecclesia per detentores sequestrata 330,20.
- servare pacem 318,15+.
- serviens; servientes (nobili) 413,15. (regi) 254,20. s. (sororibus imbecillibus) 108,5. servientium violentia 254,20.
- servilis; servile officium 289,25.
- servire; servi, cui libere volunt, serviunt 359,25; mansus serviens 384,5. — Cf. deservire.
- servitium, servitia 122,20,25+. 289,25. 552,20+. 564,1,5. s. (episcopo) 383,25–35. (marchioni) 357,5. 377,20+. 479,30. 490,15. (regine) 168,5. 539,10.
- servitium, servitia (regi) exhibere (impendere) 77,25. 113,1. 122,15+. 254,10. ad servitium homines commorantes 348,20+. servicii ratione hereditatem possidere 262,35/40. serviciorum (marchioni, regi, exhibitorum) recompensatio 259,5. 263,1. 285,25. a serviciis eximere 124,15. — *Vide etiam služebnost*.
- servitor (prepositi) 210,5.
- servitus; in servitutum cedere 76,30. servitutis iugum 275,15.
- servus, servi (in civitate) 313,10,15+. s. sive liberi 289,5. s. thelonea tenentes 239,20/25+. s. (abbatis) 359,20,25. (marchionis) 364,20. (monete magistri) 300,10+.
- servi, cui libere volunt, serviunt 359,25. pratum cum servo 461,5.
- seztne (= šestné); sex denarii, quod dicitur s. 275,20.
- sigillum, sigilla 442,10. 553,25. s. iuratorum et urburariorum 323,30/35+. s. plumbea aut cerea 156,20. sigillum proprium non habere 329,15. s. inspicere 157,5. sigillis communitate (munite, signate) littere 370,5. 433,30+. 582,5. sub sigillis littere (scripta) 450,20. 493,25/30. 496,35. 513,15. sub sigillis (regis) in volumine annotare 83,35. sub sigillo civitatis observare 298,1/5+.
- sigilla in hoc tomo phototypice expressa v. in conspectu p. 9–15.*
- sigilla, quae in hoc tomo describuntur:*
- Premizli (*Otakari II.*), quo post a. 1270 utebatur 416,15/20.
- Benesii burgravii Budisinen-sis 170,20.
- civitatis Brunnensis necnon plebani apud s. Nicolaum Brunne? saec. XIV. 434,15/20.
- Antique Civitatis Pragensis, quod ab anno 1361 reperitur 486,30/35.

- Innocentii IV. pape 125,30. 217,30. 374,25. 463,10. *etc.*
 Gerardi de Vrorzheim ordinis fratrum Predicatorum Coloniensium *etc.* 438,15/20.
 hospitalis s. Francisci Prage(?); (*aliud atque in num. 22 Conspectus*) 56,30.
- sigilla, quae autographis primae seriei huius tomi, licet non annuntientur, verisimillime appensa erant:*
 Johannis (de Polná) 127,1/5.
 Hugonis ste Sabine (Rome) presbyteri cardinalis 466,5.
 Johannis decani Opavien-sis, plebani in Noua Ecclesia 132,5.
 ecclesie Pragensis 361,15.
- sigilla, quae in autographis primae seriei huius tomi annuntiantur, sive in transumptis describuntur:*
 Ramvngi de Kamerstein iudicis provincialis in Egra 76,30/35.
 Friderici de Chomutov filii Nacherati 413,20/25.
 Cvnradi de Hochenberc 76,30/35.
 Zmilonis de Lichtenberch 386,10.
 H(einrici) de Liebenstein 76,30/35.
 Marcwardi de Wagowe 76,30/35.
 fratrum de Valckenberc (?) 76,30/35.
 magnatum (Moravie) 117,15.
Cf. autem 117,25.
 civitatis Egre 76,30/35.
 civitatis Luthomericensis 386,10.
 Velasci fratris ordinis fratrum Minorum... nuntii domini pape 485,10/15,25/30.
 Chunradi epi Frisingensis 485,10/15, 25/30.
 Berhtoldi epi Pattaviensis 485,10/15, 25/30.
 Alberti epi Ratisponensis 485,10/15,25/30.
- Thome epi Vratislaviensis 451,10/15.
 Nicolai archidiaconi Brun-nensis, Znoymensis provin-cie 120,15/20 (?).
 C. sancti Sebestiani, T. sancti Nicholai in Magdeburch de-canorum 213,5.
 Ottonis prepositi Melnicen-sis 119,10.
 Bartholomei custodis Wisse-gradensis 340,25–35.
 Ludewici magistri, commen-datoris domus hospitalis ste Marie Theutonicorum Hie-rosolymitane Boemie 340, 25–35.
 Wiperti prepositi s. Ypoliti de Gradizch 120,15/20 (?).
 S. prepositi in Aldenburc 329,15/20.
 Conradi fratris de Brunna, ordinis fratrum Minorum 241,5–10.
 Meinhardi supprioris fra-trum Predicatorum in Chrems 485,10/15, 25/30.
 Alberti prepositi de Dubra-nik 120,15/20 (?).
 Johannis abbatis de Monte Syon 340,25–35.
 Bertoldi abbatis de Porta Apostolorum necnon con-ventus eiusdem monasterii 367,25. 368,1.
 Margarete abbatisse ecclie s. Georgii Pragensis necnon conventus eiusdem mona-sterii 491,25/30.
 monasterii s. Francisci, or-dinis fratrum Minorum Prage 155,30.
 mediatorum seu testium, *i. e. fortasse* fratrum ad s. Clementem, ordinis Predi-catorum Prage 413,20/25.
 prepositi Scillensis 329,15-20.
 Friderici fratris, guardiani fratrum Minorum de Stein 485,10/15, 25/30.
- signare; signatis terminis con-cludere 118,20.
- signum (hospitalis, congruum) 140,15. 351,10. signa, que meze vel kopci (hranice) di-cuntur 278,35+. 279,20,25+.
 silentium imponere 59,1. 339,20. 394,35. 395,1.
 siligo 95,10,20. 168,1. 170,5,10. 344,20+. 436,15. 459,20,30.
 silva, sylva, silve (*specialiter cum nominibus*) 75,10. 221,30. 279,20+. 359,15. 416,10+. 421,1,5+. 425,10. 436,15. 484,5+; (*in pert. form.*) 68,15. 78,5. 91,25+. 142,1. 155,25. 175,25. 211,5. 224,25. 261,5. 264,10. 287,20. 365,30. 367,25. 383,35. 392, 30. 416,5+. 440,30. 443,5. 454,1–10,20–35. 455,1,15. 463,1. 464,5. 490,25. s. culte, inculte 174,25. s. specialis, propria 275,30. silvam con-firmare 75,25. exstirpare 459,30. ingredi, intrare 343,10,15+. silvarum ius 201,15. 320,25+. mete 543,15+. suscisio, quod vo-catur preseca 275,30. in sil-vis deprehendere 300,15/20+. lingna secare 320,25+. — *Vide etiam* les.
- sinodus, synodus (episcopi) 89,20. 431,25. ad synodos evocare 546,25. 551,15.
- služebnost (= servitium); slu-žebnosti 246,5.
- socer 489,1+. 535,10.
- socius, socii 85,1. 298,5+. 545,20.
- socrus 440,20. 489,5+.
- solidus; solidi 168,1. 170,5. 284,20. 309,10,15,30+. 311,15+. 313,20+. 318,30+. 321,1+. 575,30. s. breves 306,30+. 318,20,25+. 324,10+. s. in denariis 168,1. 170,5. tres solidi denariorum, hoc est XC denarii 95,10.
- sollicitare propter absentiam 362,15.
- soluta 137,25.
- solutio; s. decimarum 249,10. 555,15. solucionis (h)onus,

quod soz appellatur 402,20.
 ad solutionem obligare
 160,25. a solutione (libertas)
 402,15. 436,25.
 solvere de laneo 436,20. de
 proventibus 139,1.
 soror maior, sorores imbecilles
 seu debiles 108,1.
 sororius 498,30/35.
 soz; solucionis (h)onus, quod
 s. appellatur 402,20.
 spiritalis iudex 418,35+. spiri-
 tuale iudicium 312,25+. ius
 93,35. spiritualia iura 272,
 20/25; spiritualia 58,20. 65,5.
 99,15,40. 118,25/30. 161,30.
 394,1,35. 431,30. s. recipere
 394,30. spiritualium ammini-
 stratio 147,25. 432,10.
 spoliare beneficia 144,15. do-
 mus 58,25. 99,20. pauperes
 149,10. 177,15. 189,25+.
 spolium, spolia 309,35+.
 323,20+. 342,30+. 488,30+.
 spone *v.* nobilis.
 správce *v.* zpráve.
 statek (= hereditas) 363,1.
 statio publica 309,20+.
 statua; ad statuam flagellare
 309,35+.
 statuere conservatores 523,10.
 iudicem 436,30. iura 532,20;
 priorem statuendi potestas
 140,15.
 statutum, statuta 280,30+.
 294,15,20+. 346,15+. s. (civi-
 lia) 297,1+. 322,10+. s. ordi-
 nis 235,20. s. (papale) 181,20.
 197,20. 309,1+. statutorum
 transgressores 298,30/35+.
 stechmezzir; cultellus longus,
 qui dicitur s. 83,25.
 stella rubea 423,5. cum stella
 crucem portare 239,25+.
 sterilitas 134,15.
 sterlingus; sterlingorum mar-
 ce 145,15/20.
 steura, stewre 383,35. 443,5. s.,
 que vulgo bernie vel pomocz
 dicitur 280,25+. 346,10+. —
Vide etiam daň.
 stipendium 448,1.

stipulari; stipulanti procura-
 tori legitime promittere
 192,30. stipulantibus duplam
 evincionis (summam) pro-
 mittere 118,25.
 stola; sub stola referre 120,10.
 stolice súdná (= iudicium)
 245,30.
 stollo, stollones 323,30+.
 324,1,35+. 325,5—20,30—35+.
 326,1,5,15—25+. 327,5,20+.
 328,25+.
 strangulare 275,20.
 strata 61,15. 62,1. 63,5. s. con-
 munis 342,30+.
 strava *v.* ztrava.
 stříbro (= argentum); hřivna
 stříbra (= marca argenti)
 245,25. 363,1.
 structura, structure (ecclesie)
 57,20. 174,20.
 stuba; stupe balneales 122,20+.
 stuprum, violacio virginum
 305,25+. 311,25+.
 subarcarius 191,25.
 subcamerarius (marchionis,
 regine, regis) 198,35. 263,10.
 346,40+. 364,20. 372,15.
 377,10+. 421,25+. 443,30.
 454,15. 459,10. 480,5. 575,10.
 s. (regine), qui et circuevit
 143,15. ad subcamerarium
 villa pertinens 479,30.
 subdapifer (marchionis, regis)
 364,20. 366,1. 480,5.
 subdiaconus 106,15. s. (sedis
 apostolice) 158,1.
 subditus; subditi 433,35,40+.
 434,1+. — *Cf.* homo.
 subiacere summo pontifici
 456,5.
 subicere; s. terras interdicto
 267,1. se (dominio) 439,15.
 562,5+. 583,30. subiectum
 hospitale hospitali 140,10.
 subiecti (homines) 530,25. —
Cf. supponere.
 submarsalcus (regis) 366,1.
 subpincerna (marchionis)
 364,20. 373,25.
 subprior, supprior 94,1. 168,15.
 409,30. 485,15.

subses; subsedes extra vel
 infra civitatem 295,30+.
 subsidium, subsidia 72,15+.
 89,10. 102,10. 399,10. 429,25.
 543,1. 554,1.
 substitutio; de substitutione
 episcopi (pontificis) ad trac-
 tandum convenire 58,20.
 99,10.
 subtilares (= calcei) 108,5.
 suburbium 280,25+. 346,10+.
 succedere in bonis iure canonicis
 375,20/25. in ducatu 416,25.
 succisio silve, quod vocatur
 preseca 275,30.
 súd (= iudicium) 245,25. súdu
 zisk (= de iudicio proven-
 tus) 245,30.
 sudarius (provincie) 480,5.
 sùl (= sal) 245,35.
 summa; summu kvitovati
 (= quietare summam) 363,5.
 superducere aliam legitima vi-
 vente 312,20/25+.
 suppanus, supanus, suppani,
 supani 70,10. 174,15. 404,10.
 405,25. 406,10,35,40. 408,35.
 545,20. 558,25. suppanis hos-
 pitari non licet 250,35. 404,1.
 supplicatio regis 539,25. 540,30.
 548,10.
 supponere (regnum, terras,
 habitatores) interdicto
 205,15. 208,15. 227,30. 233,25.
 — *Cf.* subicere.
 suscipere dyadema regni
 273,35. instituta 352,20. nun-
 cios 98,1/5. s. in tuitionem
 122,15+.
 súsed (= vicinus); súsedé
 246,5.
 suspendere 310,20+. 494,40. sus-
 pensus vel suspendendus
 homo, quod wiselec dicitur
 275,25; suspendere (ab offi-
 cio ecclesiastico) 99,30.
 147,30. 205,20. 370,10. 452,5.
 477,25. 478,30. 542,1.
 suspendium 83,5. 392,35.
 suspensio; suspensionis sen-
 tentia 66,1/5. 205,15. 329,15.
 528,20. 552,1.

susplicere; suspectus 81,5. 82,35. 85,25,30,40. 300,15+. iudices neutri parti suspecti 394,10.
 suspicio 82,20. s. dilapidationis 147,25. mali 300,20+.
 sustentatio infirmorum pauperum 89,10. s. personarum hospitalis 217,20.
 sutor 402,15.
 svoboda (= libertas) 245,25.
 swod, swode, swohd, suoda, szuoda, zwod 243,25. 244,25. 275,15. 342,20+. 347,10+. 418,40+. 442,35.

T

Taberna, thaberna, taberne 280,30,35+. 345,10,15+. 364, 10,15. 459,25. t. extra (circa) civitatem ad (intra) miliare 84,25. 459,25. de tabernis vini denarii 455,10. in taberna audire 301,1+. in tabernis verba ociosa ventilare 304,30+. — *Vide etiam* krčma.
 tabernator 310,35+. — *Vide etiam* zprávece krčmy.
 tabula 160,15. in tabulis colligere 308,10+.
 talentum, talenta 80,35. 81, 25,40. 82,5—20,35. 83,1,10,25, 30. 85,15—35. 224,25. 225,1. 307,1+. 321,5+. 419,15,20+. 432,10. 514,5. 560,1. 573,20. 577,30.
 taurus 319,25+.
 taxatio v. šacunk.
 taxator; taxatores 256,20.
 telon- v. thelon-
 temporalis iurisdictio 250,30. 270,20. 357,10. temporalia 58,20. 65,5. 99,15,40. 118,30. 161,30. 394,1,40. 431,30. t. bona 354,15. temporalium administratio 147,25.
 tenere aliquem, (quod wrnach, vnruanch dicitur) 315,25+. 420,20+. t. captivum 83,10.

307,20+. iura cum civibus 82,40. nocivos homines 312,30+; teneri ad solutionem decimarum (in decima, decimis) 249,10. 349,30. 445, 1. teneri in debito, debitis 83,5. 175,25.
 tergiversatio 419,5+.
 terminus (= meta), termini 61,20. 62,5. 95,15. 201,15. 278,35,40+. 279,1,25+. 444,25. 505,30. t. ecclesie 419,30+. veteris parrochie 91,35+. regales 304,10+. (terre) 141,35. 321,5+. 323,1,10+. 343,35+. 498,35. 502,30. 509,20. 543,15+. terminis signatis fines concludere 118,20. de terminis (civitatis) pellere 309,35+. — *Cf.* contermini; terminus (= terminus iudiciarius), termini 305,35+. 361,10. 528,25. 553,10. 566,25. t. assignatus 280,20+. peremptorius 100,1. 267,10. 394,5,20. 432,1/5. ad terminum convenire 79,10. infra terminum cultores agrorum locare 436,15. revocare 76,25. — *Cf.* peremptorius.
 terra, terre 60,20,25. 63,10. 168,5. 170,10. 208,15. 269,10. 270,15,20. 493,15,35. 500,25. 501,10. 503,25. 504,35. 505,35. 507,35. 512,15. 516,1. 552,20+; (in pert. form.) 122,10+. 226,1. 238,25. 356,1. 464,5. t. culte et inculte 91,25+. 385,20; t. aliene 202,30. terra ad aratrum (araturam) 334, 30. 396,25. 397,35. t. camera- riorum 377,15+. t. (regis, regni) 62,15. 133,15. 315,20+. 345,1+. 485,15. 486,20,25+. 499,25,35. 504,25. 546,1. t. in villa 132,10. 238,20. 263,1. 283,1. 352,25. 534,10. 552,20+.
 terras excolere 436,20. occupatas detinere 186,15.
 terre barones aut nobiles 84,5/10. 271,20. consuetudo (mos) 68,20. 289,5,20. de-

structio 202,25. ius 295,30+. 344,15+. princeps 323,15+. prosperitas 202,25. termini 141,35. 321,5+. 323,1,10+. 498,35. 502,30. (509,30). 543,15+. vie 202,35. super terris iniuriari 237,10. — *Vide etiam* země. *Cf.* beneficiarius, populares.
 terrigena; terrigene 280,35/40+. 345,20+.
 territorium 489,1+.
 tessera; tessere false 313,15+.
 testamentum, testamenta 84,35. 224,20. 225,1. 297,20+. 521,5. — *Cf.* intestatus, voluntas ultima.
 testari 176,1. 322,35+.
 testimonium 83,15. 85,10,30. 198,25. 298,15—25+. 303,20+. 306,15+. 307,25+. 308,5,15+. 310,1+. 310,35—311,1+. 323, 5+. 344,15+. 349,30. 425,20. conventus 367,25. t. falsum 83,25. t. illorum, qui dicuntur litcovfer 85,5. in testimonium ducere 120,5. 275,35. — *Cf.* protestari.
 testis, testes 79,10. 85,35. 191,20. 198,25. 306,5+. 308,20+. 309,15+. 310,20,25+. 311,10, 25—35+. 312,5,20+. 313,20+. 314,15,20+. 318,30,35+. 319,1+. 325,35+. 327,10+. 339,15. 340,15. 553,5. t. litteratus 192,35.
 thelonearius, thelonearii, thelonareus, thelonarei, telonarii 239,20+. 321,1+. 344,35,40+. 486,25+. 560,5. 587,15.
 theloneum, thelonea, thelonium, thelonia, teloneum, telonea, telonium 82,40. 196, 25. 201,10. 202,35. 239,20,25+. 252,1. 289,10,15. 321,1+. 334, 25. 344,1,5,15,20,35,40—345,5+. 372,5. 420,15+. 435,10. 442,30. 454,1,10,20. 455,10. 460,20. 463,1. 486,25+. 487,25+. 565,1. 568,1. 587,15. theloney decima, theloneorum decime

91,25. 91,35/40+. — Cf. pas-
sagium, pedagium.
tina 344,25+.
tyrannis 488,35+.
titulus, tytulus commutacio-
nis 416,10+. empcionis 385,25.
feodi (feudalis) 384,1.585,5.
personalis condictionis 214,
15,35.
todtschlagen *v.* homicidium.
tractare; ad tractandum de
substitutione episcopi in ca-
pitulo convenire 58,20. 99,10.
tractatus; tractatum habere
361,10.
traditor 309,20+.
trahere ad ecclesiam (deci-
males denarios) 120,5. t. in
ius 402,5; trahi cum corrigia
circa collum 309,15+.
transcriptum; transcripta pri-
vilegiorum 156,25,30.
transducere bona 568,1,20. sa-
lem 514,5. 573,20/25. 577,30.
victualia 559,20. 561,10.
573,20/25.
transferre forum regium
483,35—484,1+. iura in alias
personas 437,5. se transferre
89,5. — Cf. transponere.
transfodere manum cultello
83,5,30.
transgressor; transgressores
statutorum 298,30/35+.
transire absque exactione
560,5. t. thelonea (per the-
lonea) 289,10. 344,20,35+.
345,1/5+.
transitus aque 279,10,15+. t.
per bona 149,5. 177,10.
189,20+. t. liber 239,25+.
435,15. 557,5,25. malus 342,
30+.
translatio persone, hospitalis,
possessionum 89,10/15.
transponere hospitale 140,5/10.
— Cf. transferre.
transportare peregrinos 545,20.
tributarius 321,10—30+.
tributum, tributa 122,25+. 196,
25. 342,15+. 442,30. 576,20.
triticum 95,15. 168,1. 170,5.

344,20+. 384,5. 436,15.
459,20,30. — *Vide etiam* žito.
trucelarius; trucelarii, trucel-
larii 298,15+.
trucidare palo 312,10+.
truffator; truffatores, trupha-
tores 298,15+.
truncacio capitis 392,35. —
Cf. caput.
truncus arborum 320,30+. in
trunco punire 319,20+.
tueri contra malefactores
524,20.
tuitio; in tuitionem suscipere
122,15+.
tunica; tunice 108,5.
tutela regie dignitatis 260,35.
in tutelam recipere 587,15.

U

Uberscar; si aliquid super-
fuerit, quod dicitur u. 327,1+.
ulna iniusta 85,15. 299,25+.
ummerithunge; circumequita-
cio sive u. 385,30.
uncia; uncie auri de paliola
451,1.
uncus; unci 308,20+.
urburarius; urburarii, urbo-
rarii 323,30,35+. 324,25+.
325,25+. 327,30+. 328,10,25+.
urburariorum et iuratorum
sigillum 323,30/35+.
urna vini 103,20. — *Vide etiam*
čber. — Cf. carrata, vas.
usuagium, usuagia 122,10+.
usurpare advocatiam 558,20.
bona 149,25. 177,25/30. 189,
40+. iurisdictionem 125,20.
villam 359,20.
usus agriculture 384,5. aqua-
rum 385,25. (beneficiatorum,
principum, regis) 342,35+.
406,25. 443,5. burgensium
327,1+. civitatis 85,5. (eccle-
sie, hospitalis, monasterii)
275,25. 342,20,25+. 377,20+.
419,25,30+. 420,1+. 529,25.
573,20. pauperum et infirmo-
rum 206,10/15. 207,20.

usufructus, usufructus 76,20.
111,25.
uti moneta vili 450,25; utendi
potestas integra 491,20.
uxor (*specialiter cum nomini-
bus*) 70,1. 72,10+. 75,15. *et
passim*; 81,15. 84,30,35. 296,
25+. 297,5,10,20+. 299,1—15+.
u. iudicis 303,20+. uxorem
deducere 312,5+. in uxorem
ducere 136,15. 474,20. 475,15.
iuxta uxorem deprehendere
aliquem 312,10+. uxoris
consensus 299,5+. 396,15.
397,30. mors 224,25. 323,
20/25+. — Cf. coniunx, con-
sors, legitima.

V, W

Vacare; ecclesia (pastore) va-
cans 58,15. 99,10. 431,25.
432,5. prebenda vacans, pre-
bende vacantes 158,5,10.
361,10.
vacca 319,25,30+. 344,30+.
vadium 321,15+.
vadum, vada 63,5. 385,25.
vagabundus 320,20+. — Cf.
evagari.
váha pražská (= pondus Pra-
gense) 245,25.
wahtcorn, wachcorn; annona,
que vulgariter nominatur
w. 168,1. 170,5.
valanga; valange, flange 315,
35+. 316,1,10+.
vallare, valare arbitrium pena
95,10. 447,30.
vallis, valles 61,20. 385,25.
vallum; vallorum effossio
442,30.
valor 84,25. 311,1+. 321,20+.
368,25.
varantia (= garantia) 553,5.
vas vini 344,25+. vasorum duc-
tores 420,5+. — Cf. carrata,
urna.
vasallus, vasalli, fassallus, fas-
salli 436,25. 472,25. vasallo-
rum ius 384,1.

- wazzerseige; aqueductus, quod w. dicitur 325,30⁺.
- věc; věci zmeškané (= res pretermisse) 245,30.
- vectigal, vectigalia 196,25. 342,15⁺. 435,10. 442,30. 487,25⁺.
- vectura; vecture 383,35.
- weltlich v. mundanus.
- venalis; venalem cerevisiam conficere 134,15,20. venalium rerum forum 253,10.
- venari 406,30.
- venatio, venationes 68,15. 91,25⁺. 175,30. 211,5. 216,20. 261,10. 264,15. 392,30. 421,5⁺. (*in pert. form.*); v. abbatie 406,25. ad venationem retia ducere 275,20. nemus venationi aptum 365,30.
- venator; v. sive lowchy 71,10. venatorum magister 375,30 — 376,1. 425,15.
- venatorius; venatorie dignitatis magister 275,20.
- vendere annonam 284,15. cerevisiam 459,25. circuitum 155,20/25. 174,25. curiam cum agris 143,10. hereditatem 303,35—304,1⁺. villam, villas, partem ville 118,20. 216,15. 221,30. 269,10. 276,25. 333,15/20. 358,15. 367,20/25. 385,10,20. 491,15/20. v. in alia mensura 284,15; vendendi (licentia) 84,20. 174,20. 261,10. ad vendendum seducere 313,10⁺.
- venditio 342,30⁺. v. ac circuitio ville 358,20. v. vel emenda de causis 342,35⁺. v. in sacris rebus 91,25⁺. venditionis et emptionis contractus 73,25. 91,15,20. 160,10/15. 385,30/35.
- venditor 284,15. 313,30⁺.
- venia; venie facilitas 302,1⁺.
- venire ad iudicium 82,30. 83,10. ad presentiam (marchionis, regis) 114,30. 391,10. ad sedem apostolicam 145,10; venientes de terris alienis 202,30; veniendi ad nundinas septem dies 202,30.
- verber; verberibus pacem infringere 318,15⁺.
- verberare inhonestam personam 85,25.
- verbum; verba (contumeliosa, inhonesta, ociosa, vituperosa) 304,30⁺. 318,20—30⁺. v. audire 306,20⁺; ad audiendum aliqua promissa vel verba mittere 300,30/35⁺.
- ves (= villa) 245,20—30.
- vesci suo pane 313,15⁺.
- vestis; vestium valor 84,25. vestibus laniata virgo vel mulier 311,35⁺.
- vetustas; privilegia, que vetustate consumptionem minari videntur 379,10/15.
- vexatio, vexationes 122,35⁺. 518,25.
- via, vie (*specialiter cum nominibus*) 62,5,10. 278,35,40⁺. 360,15. 460,20; (*in pert. form.*) 122,10⁺. 385,20; vie 239,25⁺. remote 323,5/10. terre 202,35. vias instaurare (reformare) 81,15. 297,25⁺. infra viam captivitas vel spoliolum 323,20⁺. secus viam digressio 342,30⁺. trans viam vicinus testis 314,15⁺. viarum dispendia 342,30⁺. pericula 99,25.
- vicarius, vicarii 157,5. 241,1. 448,35. 495,10. vicarios sacerdotes pascere 448,30/35.
- vicecancellarius aule (regie) 149,35. 151,10. 160,35. 169,15/20. ecclesie Romane 238,35. 353,1. 356,5.
- viceminister 500,1.
- vicinus, vicini 85,35. 289,25. 314,1,15⁺. — *Vide etiam* súsed.
- victualia canibus danda 275,20.
- victualium (per mutas liber transitus) 435,10. 557,5,25. 559,20. 560,20. 561,10. 573,20. 581,1. 588,25. in victualibus reficere 448,30. — *Vide etiam* ztrava.
- vicus 140,15. 220,15. 402,15. 423,15. 454,5. v. civitatis 322,20⁺.
- videre indulgentiam papalem 400,1. instrumentum, instrumenta 93,30. 394,35. litteram, literas 213,1. 450,30. privilegia 188,10/15.
- vidua, vidue 84,35. 419,35⁺. — *Cf.* derelicta, relicta.
- viduitas; viduitatis virtute neglecta alium virum ducere 75,15.
- vigilia; vigilie castri 270,20.
- vilis; vili moneta uti 450,25; vilissimus, traditor, hereticus 309,20/25⁺.
- villa, ville (*specialiter cum nominibus*) 61,15. 68,15. 69,25. 73,25,35. 75,5—10,25. 78,1,10. 95,10. 113,5. 114,30. 116,10,15. 122,20⁺. 126,25—35. 140,5. 143,10. 153,15—25. 160,15,20. 168,10. 171,15. 173,15,20. 175,25. 176,1. 196,25. 198,20. 203,20. 211,5. 214,15. 215,5. 220,20. 238,20. 250,35. 253,10. 254,10,20,25. 256,15,20. 259,15. 261,5. 262,35. 263,1. 264,10. 265,25. 269,15. 270,20. 271,15,20. 276,30. 277,1,5. 278,30—40⁺. 279,1—10,20⁺. 280,35⁺. 283,1. 285,35. 287,20. 331,20. 334,25,30. 345,15⁺. 352,20,25. 355,30. 365,25. 375,20,25. 383,30—40. 389,1. 398,1. 409,20,25. 410,20. 414,20,25. 416,10⁺. 420,30⁺. 428,20. 436,15. 440,25,30. 444,25. 454,15—40. 455,1—25. 459,25. 476,20. 479,30. 482,20. 490,20,25. 504,35. 509,20. 516,15. 519,20. 520,1⁺. 539,10. 554,15. 575,10. 576,5. 577,10. 585,5; (*in pert. form.*) 91,25. 126,30. 174,25. 212,5. 272,20. 342,10⁺. 418,30⁺. 462,30. 486,25⁺. villa (forensis), marktdorf 105,20. 334,25. 416,1—10⁺. 543,15⁺. ad castrum pertinens 275,35. ad camerarium, subcamera-

- rium, dapiferum pert'nens 479,30. ville medicorum 254,15. villam, villas absolute 566,20/25. adiudicare 198,25. 271,20. comparare 69,30. 358,20. conferre pro dampnificatione 78,1/5. confirmare 73,30. 75,25. 113,10/15. 114,25-35. 391,5-15. construere 459,25. dare, donare in proprietatem 259,10. 413,1. emere 270,10/15. 491,20. impetere 285,30. ingredi 149,5. 177,10. 189,20+. 343,1+. locare 359,20. 436,25. 543,15+. obligare 410,25. occupare 454,15. plantare 459,30. resignare 70,1. restituere 472,25. usurpare 359,20. villam (partem ville) vendere 118,20. 216,15/20. 221,30. 269,10. 276,25. 333,15/20. 358,15. 367,20/25. 385,10-20. 491,15/20. in villam dampna inferre 264,10. ville, villarum bona 76,20. census 420,5+. decime 91,35/40+. 117,15. 265,25. foresta 69,30. homines 490,20. libertas 359,20. proventus 411,25. vendicio ac circucio 358,20. ville (iuri ville) renunciare 76,25. 210,5. 259,10. de villis pensio 168,1/5. 170,5/10. in villa, in villis cellaria 576,20. laneus liber 436,25. libertas 343,25/30+. hospitari 149,25. 177,25. 189,35/40+. residere 359,15. — *Vide etiam* ves. *Cf.* imperere, iudex, iudicium, villula.
- villicus, villici (prepositi, provincie, provincialis, regis, ville) 69,25. 196,35. 229,30. 342,25+. 346,40+. 347,1+. 386,35. 402,5,10. 403,35. 405,20. 406,25. 425,15. 490,15.
- villula, villule 454,5. villulas resignare 553,1. 554,30-555,1.
- vinea, vinee (*specialiter cum nominibus*) 122,25+. 195,10. 238,20. 276,30. 352,25. 362,5,10. 420,35+. 421,1,5+. 460,20; (*in pert. form.*) 122,10,20+. 180,1. 238,20,25. 261,5. 421,5+. 454,5,10,20. 455,1. vinearum fructus 362,10. de (in) vineis iura 72,15+. 103,15. de vinea querimoniam movere 85,20. — *Vide etiam* vinice. *Cf.* mons.
- vinetum; vineta 224,25. 385,20. (*in pert. form.*); culta et in vineta colenda 444,25.
- vinice (= vinea) 245,30.
- vino (= vinum) 245,35.
- vinum, vina 107,25. 345,5+. 440,30. 581,1. vina educillare 433,35+. vini carrata 564,1,35. penuria 134,20. taberne 455,10. urna 103,20. vas 344,25+. — *Vide etiam* vino.
- violare pacem 311,10/15+. 316,25/30+. 318,15/20+.
- violatio virginum 305,25+. 311,25+.
- violentia servientium 254,20. violentiam exercere (facere) 84,10. 280,10+. 295,20+. 296,25+. 343,15,20+. per violentiam vulnerare 405,15. a violentiis eximere 364,10.
- vir, viri (boni, credibiles, discreti, fide digni, honesti, ydonei, probi, prudentes, religiosi) 76,20. 83,25. 85,1,5,20/25,30,35. 142,1. 296,5+. 297,1,30+. 298,15,20+. 299,5,20+. 300,20+. 301,5+. 310,25+. 314,15-25+. 315,1+. 317,15+. 318,15,20+. 321,1,30+. 327,25+. 339,15. 409,30. 423,5. 450,20. v. extraneus 298,20+. interfectus 312,15+. v., qui filiam alicuius deduxerit 312,35+. virum ducere 75,15. ad virum ire 313,1+. — *Cf.* homo.
- virga; virge 320,30+.
- virgo, virgines 297,15+. virginem opprimere (vel rapere) 83,15. 311,25-30+. virginum violacio 305,25+. 311,25+.
- virgultum; virgulta 73,25. 216,20. 278,30+. 279,1,10,15+. 352,30. 536,1. (*in pert. form.*).
- vis; vim cum originali (originalibus) habere (obtinere) 151,5. 152,15. 379,25. vim vi repellendo, id est notwernde 81,30. vi opprimere mulierem honestam vel virginem 83,15.
- wiselec; homo suspensus vel suspendendus, quod w. dicitur 275,25.
- visitare ecclesias 517,1. ordinem 550,20. v. iure metropolitico 99,30.
- visitatio; visitationis officium 235,10. 517,15.
- visitator; visitatores deputare 181,20.
- vitare civitatem 315,15+.
- vituperare iudicem 309,15+.
- vivus; vivorum sepultura 321,35+.
- vladarstvi (= proprietas) 245,25.
- vocare hominem 402,1/5. ad presentiam (regis) 344,10/15+; vocandi extra diocesim facultas 182,20; homicida legitimis ter vocatus edictis 81,15. — *Cf.* evocare.
- woda (= voda, aqua) 344,25. 418,40+.
- voitreht; quatuor denarii, qui dicuntur v. 362,10.
- wol, vol v. mezny.
- volleist; pro v. accusare, incusare 317,25,30+. 318,1+.
- volumen; sub sigillis (regis) in alio volumine annotare 83,35.
- voluntas ultima 533,15. — *Cf.* testamentum.
- volwort v. consensus.
- vomer; vomeris iudicium 342,25+.
- voreit; iuramentum, id est v., prestare 82,25.
- vorstarius v. forestarius.
- votum, vota; v. Jerosolimitanum 299,20+. vota eligentium 58,30. votum complere

440,20. voti executio 237,10.
 a voto crucis absolvere
 102,1.
 vox; vocem et consensum (in
 capitulo) habere 437,10.
 wrez (= vřez, incisura) 275,30.
 wrnach, vnruanch; tenere ali-
 quem, quod w. dicitur
 315,25+. 420,20+.
 vulnerare (aliquem) 82,5–20.
 83,10. 310,20+. 311,20+. 317,
 35+. 318,5+. 319,20+. 328,15+.
 vulneratio, vulnerationes 301,
 1+. 405,15. — *Vide etiam*
 rannik.
 vulnus, vulnera 81,35. 82,15,30.
 308,15+. 312,15+. 315,25+.
 316,20,30,35+. 318,1,10–20+.

419,5+. vulnus, quod dicitur
 blutrunst 317,25+. vulnera
 iudicanda concedere 243,25.
 244,25/30. — *Vide etiam*
 lemde.
 wunden *v.* litschert.
 wurvart; vectigal et id, quod
v. appellatur 435,15.

W v. V**X**

Xenium; xennia 490,20.

Y v. I**Z, Ž**

Železo v. selezo.
 země; právní důležitost země
 (= auctoritas iuris terre)
 363,5.
 zisk (= proventus) 245,30.
 žito (= triticum) 246,5.
 zpráva (= disbrigatio) 363,5.
 správce (= správce, procura-
 tor taberne) 246,1.
 ztrava (= strava, victualia)
 245,30.
 zwod *v.* swod.

Ž v. Z

CONCORDANTIA NUMERORUM

HUIUS TOMI ET REGESTORUM BOHEMIAE TOM. I, II, IV.

(FB falsa ab Antonio Boček saeculo superiore confecta significat)

Reg I	CDB IV	Reg I	CDB IV	Reg I	CDB IV	Reg I	CDB IV
sub 484	439	1049	319		330	1111	60
758	247+		313	1085	331	1112	61
900	200	1050	—		27	1113	vide CDB V
sub 1001	326	1051	7				
1002	188+-+++	1052	315	1086	28		63
1006	327		316	1087	29	1114	344
1007	249	1053	8	1088	30	1115	345-++
1010	248	1054	9	1089	31	1116	64
1016	296	1055	10		32	1117	65
1017	297	1056	11++	1090	37	1118	66
1018	—	1057	2	1091	33	1119	67
1019	—	1058	127	1092	293++		346
1020	298	1059	323	1093	332		347
1021	299	1060	320	1094	39++		348
1022	301	1061	—	1095	40	1120	68
1023	302	1062	12		41		69
			321	1096	42		70
1024	300	1063	FB		334	1121	71
1025	303	1064	13		335		349
1026	3	1065	15	1097	43		350
	304	1066	14		336	1122	351
1027	306		322		337	1123	—
1028	307	1067	16	1098	FB		352
1029	305		324		45	1124	72
		1068	333	1099	338	1125)	
1030	4	1069	17		339	1126)	73,74
1031	317	1070	FB		340	1127	75
1032	—	1071	FB	1100	46	1128)	
1033	308	1072	18	1101	47	1129)	76
1034	318	1073	19 B++	1102	48	1130	77
1035	309	1074	19 A		49	1131	78
1036	—	1075	20	1103	50	1132	353
1037	—	1076	21	1104	51	1133	85
1038	5	1077	38		341	1134	79
1039			}325 }326		342	1135	80
1040	6	1078			343	1136	86
1041	310	1079	22		52	1137	382
1042	—	1080	23	1105	53	1138	354
1043	311	1081	328	1106	54	1139	81
1044	—	1082	24		55	1140	82
1045	—	1083	25	1107	56	1141	83
1046	314			1108	36	1142	84
1047	—	1084	26	1109	58		87a
1048	312		329	1110	59		87b

Reg I	CDB IV	Reg I	CDB IV	Reg I	CDB IV	Reg I	CDB IV
1143	88	1172	FB	1210	—	1246	184+
1144	89	1173	375	1211	143	1247	185
	355	1174	109	1212	144	1248	186
1145	356	1175	110	1213	146		395
1146	90	1176	111	1214	145		396
1147	91		112	1215	147	1249	397
1148	357	1177	113	1216	383	1250	189
1149	358	1178	114		148		398
	359		376	1217	384	1251	399
1150	360	1179	377	1218	149	1252	190
1151	92	1180	115	1219	150		400
	361	1181	378	1220	151	1253	191
	362	1182	379	1221	152		192a
	363	1183	116	1222	153		401
	364	1184	117	1223	385		402
	365		118a	1224	155		403
	366		118b		156		404
	367		119	1226			405
	368	1185	—	(recte 5)	177++		405a
1152	93	1186	—	1226	157+		406
	369	1187	380		158	1254	192b
1153	—	1188	120	1227	159	1255	193
1154	353	1189	126	1228	—		408
	94	1190	121	1229	161	1256	194
1155	FB	1191	FB		386	1257	195
	371		122		387	1258	196
1156	95		123	1230	162	1259	197
	372		125	1231	163		408a
1157	124	1192	128	1232	164	1260	198
	96		129	1233	165		199
	97++	1193	—	1234	166		409
1158	CDB III,	1194	—		388		201
	222	1195	—	1235	169	1261	202
1159	98	1196	130		389	1262	203
	99	1197	—	1236	171++	1263	204
1160	374	1198	381	1237	172	1264	—
1161	100	1199	131	1238	173	1265	206
	101	1200	133	1239	FB	1266	207
1162	102	1201	132	1240	174	1267	208
1163	103	1202	{134	1241	175	1268	210
1164	104		{135		178	1269	410
1165	105	1203	154	1242	390+++	1270	211
1166	FB	1204	—		391	1271	212++
	106	1205	136		393		213
1167	—	1206	137		394		214
1168	107+	1207	138	1243	179		215
1169	108+	1208	139	1244	180		216
1170	FB	1209	141		181		217
1171	127		142++	1245	182		218

Reg I	CDB IV	Reg I	CDB IV	Reg I	CDB IV	Reg II	CDB IV
1272	FB	1297	439	1324)		2649	205
1273	219		440	1325)	463	2650	209
1274	226	1298	453		464	2651	220
1275	140	1299	454	1326	465	2652	421
1276	411		455	1327	466	2653	423
	412	1300	—	1328	—	2654	444
1277	221	1301	240	1329	467	2655	446
1278	222	1302	241		468	2656	447
	223		243	1330	452	2657	448
ad 1278	224	1303	258	1331	269	2658	449
1279	225	1304	244 ⁺⁺		270	2659	272
1280	413	1305	271	1332	469	2660	CDB V
	414	1306	442	1333	273	2661	187
1281	415	1307	245		274	2784	268 ⁺
1282	417		443		275	2787	35
	418		246		276	2788	34
1283	419	1308	471	1334	277	2789	57
1284	225a ⁺	1309	250	sub 1334	278	2790	62
	420		251		279	Reg IV	
	422		252		280	1766	167
	424	1310	445	1335	281	1781	1
	227		450	1336	282	1782	44
1285	228 ⁺	1311	253		470	1783	392
	426 ⁺⁺		451	1337	283	1784	160
	427 ⁺	1312	259	1338	—	1785	168
	428	1313	260 ⁺	1339	284	1786	407 ⁺⁺
	229	1314	254 ⁺⁺⁺	1340	287	1787	441
	230	1315	294	1341	286	1791	242 ⁺⁺⁺
1286	232	1316	256	1342	285	2082	373
1287	231	1317	257	1343	288	2083	170
1288	233	1318	261	1344	289 ⁺⁺	2084	220
1289	234		456	1345	290	2085	416
1290	235	1319	262	1346	472	2086	425 ⁺⁺
1291	236		263		291 ⁺⁺	2087	429
1292	237		458		292 ⁺⁺	2088	431
1293	430		459		295	2089	432
	238	1320	460		473	2090	435
1294	239	1321	264	Add. 11	176	2091	434
	433		265	Reg II		2092	452
1295	435	in 1322	461	29	242 ⁺⁺⁺	2093	255
	436	1322	462	38	187	2094	457
1296	437	1323	266	sub 41	370	2095	468
ad 1296	438		267	2648	183	2096	474

CONCORDANTIA NUMERORUM

HUIUS TOMI ET CODICIS DIPL. MORAVIAE TOM. II, III, V, VII, IX, XV.

(FB falsa ab Antonio Boček saec. superiore confecta significat)

CDM II	CDB IV	CDM III	CDB IV	CDM III	CDB IV	CDM III	CDB IV
203	247+	41	38	85	91	129	150
276	200	42	22	86	92	130	151
327	188 ⁺⁺⁻⁺⁺⁺	43	23	87	FB	131	152
CDM III		44	25	88	95	132	383
1	3	45	26	89	124	sub 132	385
2	7	46	33	90	98	133	384
3	11 ⁺⁺	47	293 ⁺⁺	91	374	134	132
4	2	48	333	92	102	135	157 ⁺
5	—	49	39 ⁺⁺	93	103	136	—
6	—	50	40	94	105	137	—
7	—	51	42	95	FB	138	161
8	319	52	43	96	107 ⁺	139	162
9	311	53	FB	97	108 ⁺	140	163
10	297	54	338	98	FB	141	169
11	—	55	46	99	109	142	171 ⁺⁺
12	—	56	47	100	110	143	172
13	300	57	50	101	111	144	FB
14	299	58	53	102	113	145	174
15	308	59	54	103	114	146	175
16	—	60	56	104	379	147}	
17	318	61	36	105	—	148}	177 ⁺⁺
18	315	62	—	106	—	149	179
19	—	63	58	107	120	150	182
20	—	64	59	108	FB	151	184 ⁺
21	—	65	60	109	FB	152	190
22	—	66	61	110	128	153	191
23	307	67	344	111	127	154	193
24	—	68	345 ⁻⁺⁺	112	—	155	194
25	8	69	64	113	130	156	195
26	320	70	66	114	—	157	198
27	323	71	71	115	381	158	197
28	—	72	72	116	131	159	202
29	FB	73}	73, 74	117	133	160	203
30	—	74}		118	134	161	—
31	—	75	75	119	135	162	208
32}		76}	76	120	154	163	211
33}	17	77}		121	137	164	212 ⁺⁺
34	FB	78	77	122	138	165	FB
35	FB	79	78	123	139	166	219
36}		80	—	124	141	167	222
37}	19 ⁻⁺⁺	81	—	125	143	ad 167	224
38	18	82	88	126	—	168	225
39	20	83	89	127	144	169	413
40	21	84	90	128	149	170	415

CDM III	CDB IV	CDM III	CDB IV	CDM VII	CDB IV	CDM VII	CDB IV
171	419	191	273	Add		96	471
172	225a+	192	277	76	303	97	444
173	226	193	278	77	306	98	445
ad 173 n.	7	194	281	78	317	99	—
174	227	195	282	79	319	100	460
175	430	196	283	80	12	101	462
176	241	197	287	81	333	102	464
177	245	198	286	82	344	103}	463
178	244++	199	290	83	89	104}	
179	271	CDM V,		84	93	105	465
180	442	Add		85	104	106	466
181	250	17	127	86	117	107	467
182	253	18	93	87	177++	108	452
183	257	19	188+-+++	88	206	CDM IX,	
184	259	20	140	89	207	Add	
185	260+	21	221	90	417	1	356
186	254+++	22	453	91	435	CDM XV	
187	294	23	454	92	437	3	373
188	258	24	289++	93	439	4	148
189	262	25	472	94	241	5	252
190	266	in 92	356	95	273	6	274

OPERUM IN HOC TOMO COMPENDIOSE LAUDATORUM
NECNON ABBREVIATURARUM CONSPECTUS

- Agr. archiv* = Agrární archiv.
- Ankershofen, Urkunden-Regesten* = G. v. Ankershofen, Urkundenregesten zur Geschichte Kärntens (1231—1269). AÖG 32 (1865), pag. 157 ss.
- AÖG = Archiv für Kunde österreichischer Geschichts-Quellen.
- AR = G. Friedrich, Acta regum Bohemiae selecta phototypice expressa 1—3. Pragae 1908, 1913, 1935.
- Archiv* = Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere Deutsche Geschichtskunde.
- Archiv f. Geogr.* = Archiv für Geographie.
- Archiv. Zeitschrift* = Archivalische Zeitschrift.
- Aronius — Dresdner, Regesten zur Gesch. der Juden* = J. Aronius, A. Dresdner, Regesten zur Geschichte der Juden im Fränkischen und Deutschen Reiche bis zum Jahre 1273. Berlin 1887.
- AUF = Archiv für Urkundenforschung.
- Auvray* = L. Auvray, Les registres de Gregoire IX. d'après les man. originaux du Vatican III. Paris 1908.
- Bachfeld* = G. Bachfeld, Die Mongolen in Polen, Schlesien, Böhmen und Mähren. Innsbruck 1889.
- Balbin, Miscellanea* = B. Balbin, Miscellanea historica regni Bohemiae I ss. Pragae 1679—1688.
- Bauermann, Älteste Urkunden* = Joh. Bauermann, Die ältesten Urkunden für Kloster St. Marienthal aus den Jahren 1234—1245. NLM 99 (1923).
- Beckovský* = J. Beckovský, Poselkyně starých příběhův českých (edd. Ant. Rezek) I—III. Praha 1879—1880.
- Beiträge z. Kunde st. G. Qu.* = Beiträge zur Kunde Steiermärkischer Geschichtsquellen.
- Berger* = E. Berger, Les registres d'Innocent IV. I—III. Paris 1884—1897.
- Berger, Die Besiedelung des deutschen Nordmährens* = K. Berger, Die Besiedelung des deutschen Nordmährens im 13. u. 14. Jhd. Brünn 1933.
- Berger, Der große Střelnawald* = K. Berger, Der große Střelnawald. ZVGMSch 19 (1915), pag. 125 ss.
- Bienenberg, Analekten* = Biener v. Bienenberg K. J., Analekten zur Geschichte des Militärordens mit dem roten Sterne. Prag 1786, 1787.
- Bierbach, Ukb. der Stadt Halle I* = A. Bierbach, Urkundenbuch der Stadt Halle, ihrer Stifter und Klöster I (806—1300). Magdeburg 1930.
- Bremer Geschichtsquellen* = W. v. Hordenberg, Bremer Geschichtsquellen I—III. Celle 1856—1857.
- Böhmer, Add. sec.* = J. Fr. Böhmer, Additamentum secundum ad Regesta Imperii, inde ab anno 1246 usque ad annum 1313. Stuttgart 1857.
- Böhmer, Briefe* = J. Fr. Böhmer, Briefe über den Anmarsch der Mongolen gegen Deutschland im Jahre 1241.

- (Förstemanns Neue Mitteilungen 4, 1839).
- Böhmer, Regesta archiep. Maguntinensium* = J. Fr. Böhmer, C. Will, Regesta archiepiscoporum Maguntinensium I, II (— 1288). Innsbruck 1877, 1886.
- Böhmer, Wittelsbachische Reg.* = J. Fr. Böhmer, Wittelsbachische Regesten. Stuttgart 1854.
- Bretholz, Geschichte der Stadt Brünn I.* = B. Bretholz, Geschichte der Stadt Brünn I. Brünn 1911.
- Bretholz, Quellen zur Gesch. der Juden in Mähren* = B. Bretholz, Quellen zur Geschichte der Juden in Mähren vom XI. bis zum XV. Jahrhundert (1067 bis 1411). Prag 1935.
- Bretholz, Regesten* = B. Bretholz, Regesten der Originalurkunden im Archiv des Franzens - Museums. MFA 1896, pag. 139 ss.
- Bretholz, (Die) Tataren in Mähren* = B. Bretholz, Die Tataren in Mähren und die moderne mährische Urkundenfälschung. ZVGMSch 1 (1897), pag. 1 ss.
- BS* = Collectio Antonii Boček in SAR Brunae.
- BUB* = Urkundenbuch zur Geschichte der Babenberger in Österreich. Vorbereitet von O. v. Mitis, bearbeitet von H. Fichtenau und E. Zöllner II. Wien 1955.
- Bullar. Rom. ed. Taur.* = Bullarium diplomatum et privilegiorum sanctorum Rom. pontificum, Taurinensis editio. Augustae Taurinorum 1858.
- Bunge, Livländisches UB* = F. G. v. Bunge, Liv-, Esth- u. Curländisches Urkundenbuch nebst Regesten I ss. Reval 1852 ss.
- Büsching, Urkunden des Klosters Leubus* = J. G. Büsching, Urkunden des Klosters Leubus. Breslau 1813.
- Calles, Annales Austriaci* = S. Calles, Annales Austriae ab ultima aetatis memoria ad Habsburgicae gentis principes deducti I, II. Viennae 1750—51.
- CDB* = G. Friedrich, Codex diplomaticus et epistolaris (epistolarius) regni Bohemiae I—III/1. Pragae 1904 — 1942, G. Friedrich — Z. Kristen III/2. Pragae 1962.
- C. D. Brand.* = A. F. Riedel, Codex diplomaticus Brandenburgensis I ss. Berlin 1838 ss.
- CDLS* = G. Köhler, Codex diplomaticus Lusatiae superioris, Sammlung der Urkunden für die Geschichte des Markgrafthums Ober - Lausitz I (Zweite Auflage). Goerlitz 1856.
- CDM* = A. Boček, J. Chytil, P. v. Chlumecký, V. Brandl, B. Bretholz, Codex diplomaticus et epistolaris Moraviae I ss. Olomucii 1836 ss.
- CDMP* = Codex diplomaticus maioris Poloniae (Kodeks dyplomatyczny wielkopolski) I ss. Poznaniae 1877 ss.
- CDP* = Codex diplomaticus patrius (Hazai okmánytár) I ss. Győr 1865 ss.
- CD Prussicus* = J. Voigt, Codex diplomaticus Prussicus I ss. Königsberg 1836 ss.
- CDS* = Codex diplomaticus Silesiae VII. C. Grünhagen, Regesten zur Schlesienschen Geschichte 1 (2. Aufl.). Breslau 1884, 2. Breslau 1875.
- CDS (II. Reihe)* = M. Scholz - Babisch, H. Wendt, Quellen zur Schle-

- sischen Handelsgeschichte I, 1. Breslau 1940.
- CDSR* = E. G. Gersdorf, K. F. von Posern-Klett, O. Posse, H. Ermisch, Codex diplomaticus Saxoniae regiae I ss. Leipzig 1864 ss.
- Chlumecký, Die Regesten* = P. v. Chlumecký, Die Regesten der Archive im Markgrafthume Mähren I. Brünn 1856.
- Chmel, Habsburgische Excuse* = J. Chmel, Habsburgische Excuse. Sitzungsber. der Ph. hist. Classe der Akademie Wien 11. Wien 1854, pag. 183 ss.
- Chroust, Mon. pal.* = A. Chroust, Monumenta palaeographica. Denkmäler der Schreibkunst im Mittelalter. München 1899 ss.
- Chytil, Friedl, Kříž Přemysla Otakara II.* = K. Chytil, A. Friedl, Kříž Přemysla Otakara II. v pokladu dómu v Řezně. Praha 1931.
- CIB* = H. Jireček, Codex iuris Bohemici I ss. Pragae, Vindobonae, Lipsiae 1870 ss.
- CIM* = J. Čelakovský, G. Friedrich, V. Vojtíšek, A. Haas, Codex iuris municipalis regni Bohemiae I—IV. Praha 1895—1961.
- Čarek, O pečetech* = J. Čarek, O pečetech českých knížat a králů z rodu Přemyslova. Praha 1934.
- ČČH* = Český časopis historický.
- Čelakovský, Klášter sedlecký* = J. Čelakovský, Klášter Sedlecký a jeho statky a práva v době před válkami husitskými (ed. V. Vojtíšek). Praha 1916.
- Čelakovský, Soupis rkpsů* = J. Čelakovský, Soupis rukopisů chovaných v archivu kr. hl. m. Prahy. Praha 1907 (Sborník příspěvků k dějinám hl. m. Prahy I, 2. 1920, pag. 1 ss).
- ČMM* = Časopis Matice moravské.
- ČSAV* = Československá akademie věd.
- ČSČH* = Československý časopis historický.
- ČSPSČ* = Časopis společnosti přátel starožitností českých (československých).
- ČVMO* = Časopis vlasteneckého spolku musejního (musejního spolku) v Olomouci.
- DALVF* = Deutsches Archiv für Landes u. Volksforschung.
- DD* = Diplomata.
- Delaville, Cartulaire* = J. Delaville le Roulx, Cartulaire général de l'ordre des hospitaliers de s. Jean de Jérusalem II, III. Paris 1897 ss.
- Demel, Král Václav I.* = J. Demel, Král Václav I. a vpád Tatarů na Moravu v r. 1241. ČMM 21 (1897), pag. 317 ss.
- Diekamp* = W. Diekamp, Zum päpstlichen Urkundenwesen des XI., XII. und der ersten Hälfte des XIII. Jahrhunderts. MIÖG 3 (1882), pag. 565 ss.
- Dobenecker, Regesta* = O. v. Dobenecker, Regesta diplomatica necnon epistolaria historiae Thuringiae I ss. Jena 1896 ss.
- Dobiáš, Dějiny Pelhřimova* = J. Dobiáš, Dějiny královského města Pelhřimova a jeho okolí I ss. Pelhřimov 1927 ss.
- Dobner, Annales* = G. Dobner, Venceslai Hagek a Liboczan Annales Boemorum e boh. latine redditi et notis illustrati I ss. Pragae 1761 ss.
- Dobner, Monumenta* = G. Dobner, Mo-

numenta historica Boemiae nusquam antehac edita I ss. Pragae 1764 ss.

Doehler, Urkk. d. Kl. St. Marienthal = P. R. Doehler, Die Urkunden des...C. Ordens St. Marienthal (Diplomatarium Vallis S. Mariae monasterii sanctimonialium ord. Cist.) NLM 78 (1902), pag. 1 ss.

D. Q. Sch. G. = Darstellungen und Quellen zur schlesischen Geschichte. *Dřimal, Archiv města Brna* = J. Dřimal, Archiv města Brna. Praha 1956.

Dudík, Dějiny Moravy = B. Dudík, Dějiny Moravy I ss. Praha 1871 ss.

Dudík, Ueber Nekrologe der Olmützer Domkirche = B. Dudík, Ueber Nekrologe der Olmützer Domkirche. AÖG 65 (1884), pag. 487 ss.

Dušková, Šlechtické archivy = S. Dušková, Naše listiny z doby přemyslovské pro nižší světské feudály a otázka šlechtických archivů. SPFFBU 5 (1956) C 3, pag. 56 ss.

Dušková, Confectum per manum = S. Dušková, „Confectum per manum“ v listinách Václava I. (Příspěvek k poznání diplomatické činnosti notáře Viléma). SPFFBU 7 (1958) C 5, pag. 40 ss.

Dušková, Velehradský falsátor = S. Dušková, Velehradský falsátor z pol. 13. století. ČMM 67 (1947), pag. 291 ss.

Dušková, Česká listina 2. = J. Šebánek, S. Dušková, Česká listina doby přemyslovské 2. Listina nižších světských feudálů. SAP VI, 1 (1956), pag. 167 ss.

Dušková, Listiny kladrubské = J. Šebánek, S. Dušková, Studie k českému diplomatáři 2. Listiny kladrubské. SPFFBU 2 (1953), pag. 285 ss.

Dušková, Listiny rudíkovské = S. Dušková, Listiny rudíkovské (Pohled do oslavanského skriptoria). ČMM 68 (1948), pag. 244 ss.

Dušková, K otázce kolonizace = S. Dušková, K otázce kolonizace na Příbořsku ve 13. století (Listina Přemysla II. z r. 1251). Slezský sborník 59(1961), pag. 337 ss.

Dušková, Počátky kanceláře = S. Dušková, Počátky kanceláře Václava I. Rozpravy ČSAV 1959/9, pag. 57 ss.

Dušková, Dva zvláštní případy = S. Dušková, Dva zvláštní případy konfirmací listin Václava II. Rozpravy ČSAV 1959/9, pag. 83 ss.

Dušková, Uherské statky = J. Šebánek, S. Dušková, Studie k českému diplomatáři 2. Listiny na trnavské statky královny Konstancie. Historické štúdie SAV 2 (1956), pag. 259 ss.

Eisler, Geschichte Brunos = M. Eisler, Geschichte Brunos v. Schauenburg, ZVGMSch 8 (1904) ss, pag. 239 ss.

Emler, Kanzlei = J. Emler, Die Kanzlei der böhmischen Könige Přemysl Ottokars II. und Wenzels II. und die aus derselben hervorgegangenen Formelbücher (Abhandlungen der königl. böhm. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften VI/9). Prag 1878.

Empolius, Bullar. = L. Empoli, Bullarium ordinis Eremitarum s. Augustini. Roma 1628.

Eršil-Pražák, Katalog = J. Eršil, J. Pražák, Archiv pražské metropolitní kapituly I. Katalog listin a listů z doby předhusitské (—1419). Praha 1956.

Falke, Gesch. des fürst. Hauses Liechtenstein = Geschichte des fürstlichen

- Hauses Liechtenstein I ss. Wien 1868 ss.
- Fejér, CDH* = G. Fejér, Codex diplomaticus Hungariae I ss. Budae 1829 ss.
- Fester, Regesten d. Markg. v. Baden* = R. Fester, Regesten der Markgrafen von Baden und Hochberg (1050—1515) I ss. Innsbruck 1892 ss.
- Fiala, Das Lehenbekenntnis Herzog Friedrichs II.* = E. Fiala, Das Lehenbekenntnis Herzog Friedrichs II. von Österreich für das Bistum Passau. MIÖG 52 (1938), pag. 425 ss.
- Fiala, Kancelář* = Z. Fiala, Panovnícké listiny, kancelář a zemský soud za Přemysla II. (1247—1253—1278). SAP I (1951), pag. 167 ss.
- Fichtenau, Die Kanzlei* = H. Fichtenau, Die Kanzlei der letzten Babenberger. MIÖG 56 (1948), pag. 239 ss.
- Ficker A., Herzog Friedrich* = Ad. Ficker, Herzog Friedrich II., der letzte Babenberger. Innsbruck 1884.
- Fischer, Merkwürdigere Schicksale des St. Klosterneuburg* = M. Fischer, Merkwürdigere Schicksale des Stiftes und der Stadt Klosterneuburg aus Urkunden gezogen. Wien 1815.
- Fr* = Gustavus Friedrich.
- FRA* = Fontes rerum Austriacarum.
- FRB* = Fontes rerum Bohemicarum.
- Friedrich, Český diplomatář* = G. Friedrich, Český diplomatář a jeho program. ČČH 6 (1900), pag. 223 ss.
- Friedrich, O kanceláři* = G. Friedrich, O kanceláři a listinách markrabí moravských Vladislava a Přemysla (1198—1239) (Příspěvek k české diplomatice). Věstník Král. č. společnosti nauk 1896/9.
- Friess, Gesch. des Stiftes Ardagger* = G. E. Friess, Geschichte des einstigen Collegiat-Stiftes Ardagger in Nieder-Österreich. AÖG 46 (1871), pag. 419 ss.
- Frind, Kirchengeschichte* = A. Frind, Die Kirchengeschichte Böhmens im allgemeinen und mit besonderer Beziehung auf die jetzige Leitmeritzer Diözese I ss. Prag 1864 ss.
- Gradl, Monumenta* = H. Gradl, Monumenta Egrana. Eger 1884.
- Grotefend, Die Siegel Boleslaw II.* = H. Grotefend, Die Siegel Boleslaw des II. von Schlesien. ZVGASch 11 (1871), pag. 171 ss.
- Grünhagen — Korn, Reg* = C. Grünhagen, G. Korn, Regesta episcopatus Vratislaviensis I. Breslau 1864.
- Hamb. U. B.* = I. M. Lappenberg, Hamburgisches Urkundenbuch I ss. Hamburg 1842 (1907) ss.
- Hamburger W., Medicinische Topographie der... Herrschaft Lämberg und der Stadt Gabel* = W. Hamburger, Medicinische Topographie und Geschichte der Excell. gräph. Clamm-Gallas'schen Herrschaft Lämberg und der benachbarten Stadt Gabel. Prag 1837.
- Hammerschmied, Gloria Wissegr. ecclesiae* = J. F. Hammerschmiedt, Gloria et majestas sacro-sanctae regiae, exemptae et nullius dioecesis Wissehradensis ecclesiae ... Vetero-Pragae 1700.
- Hammerschmied, Historia monasteriorum s. Georgii in Castro Pragensi* = J. F. Hammerschmiedt, Historia, in qua primaeva fundatio et institutio regionum ac antiquissimorum monasteri-

- orum s. Georgii in Castro Pragensi, s. Spiritus ... recensetur. Pragae 1715.
- Hanke-Hajek, Wieden, Hofkapelle* = E. Hanke-Hajek, M. Wieden, Die völkische Zusammensetzung der böhmischen Hofkapelle bis 1306. ZSDG 4 (1940), pag. 25 ss.
- Hasse, Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenb. Regesten* = P. Hasse, Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburgische Regesten und Urkunden I ss. Hamburg, Leipzig 1886 ss.
- Häusler, Urkundensammlung zur Gesch. des Fürstentums Oels* = W. Häusler, Urkundensammlung zur Geschichte des Fürstentums Oels bis zum Aussterben der Piastischen Herzöge. Breslau 1883.
- Hauthaler, Aus Vatik. Registern* = W. Hauthaler, Aus Vatikanischen Registern. Urkunden und Regesten zur Gesch. der Erzbischöfe von Salzburg bis zum Jahre 1280. AÖG 71 (1887), pag. 211 ss.
- Hazai oklevéltár* = Deák Farkas és Nagy Gyula, Hazai oklevéltár 1234—1536. Budapest 1879.
- Hieke, Beiträge zur Gesch. v. Leitmeritz* = W. Hieke, Beiträge zur Geschichte von Leitmeritz MVGDB 28 (1890), pag. 334 ss.
- Höfler, Albert von Beham* = C. Höfler, Albert von Beham und Regesten Pabst Innocenz IV. Stuttgart 1847.
- Höfler, Kaiser Friedrich II.* = C. Höfler, Kaiser Friedrich II. München 1844.
- Hoffmann, Jihlavské právo* = Fr. Hoffmann, Jihlavské právo. Havlíčkův Brod 1959.
- Hohmann, Die Anfänge der Stadt Leitmeritz* = R. Hohmann, Die Anfänge der Stadt Leitmeritz (Quellen u. Forschungen aus dem Gebiete der Geschichte). Prag 1923.
- Holinka, Sektářství* = R. Holinka, Sektářství v Čechách před revolucí husitskou. Sborník filos. fakulty univ. Komenského VI/52(3). Bratislava 1929.
- Hoogeweg, Urkundenbuch d. Hochst. Hildesheim* = H. Hoogeweg, Urkundenbuch des Hochstiftes Hildesheim und seiner Bischöfe II ss. Hannover, Leipzig 1901 ss.
- Hormayr, Archiv* = J. K. v. Hormayr, Archiv für Geschichte, Statistik, Literatur und Kunst 1 ss. Wien 1809 ss.
- Hormayr, Goldene Chronik* = J. K. v. Hormayr, Die goldene Chronik von Hohenschwangau, der Burg der Welfen, der Hohenstaufen und der Scheyren. München 1842.
- Hosák, Středověké osídlení* = L. Hosák, Středověké osídlení a kolonisace mezi Odrou, Ostravicí a Beskydami. ČSPSČ 64 (1956), pag. 17 ss.
- Hosák, Prameny* = L. Hosák, Prameny k starším dějinám Moravy v rakouských edicích. ČSPSČ 59 (1951), pag. 110 ss.
- Hrubý, Falsa břevnovská* = V. Hrubý, Falsa Břevnovská. ČČH 26 (1920), pag. 94 ss.
- Hugo, Ord. Praem. Annales* = C. L. Hugo, Sacri et canonici ordinis Praemonstratensis annales I ss. Nanceii 1734.
- Huillard-Bréholles, Historia diplomatica* = A. Huillard-Bréholles, Historia diplomatica Friderici secundi I ss. Parisii 1852 ss.
- Husa, Naše národní minulost v doku-*

- mentech* = V. Husa, Naše národní minulost v dokumentech. Chrestomatie k dějinám Československa I. Praha 1954.
- Jura primaeva Moraviae* = Jura primaeva Moraviae. Collegerunt ac notis illustrarunt Benedictini Rayhradenses. Brunae 1781.
- Jecht, Neues zur Oberlausitzer Grenzurkunde* = R. Jecht, Neues zur Oberlausitzer Grenzurkunde. NLM 95 (1919), pag. 63 ss.
- Jireček, CIB* = H. Jireček, Codex iuris Bohemici I ss. Pragae, Vindobonae, Lipsiae 1870 ss.
- Joachim-Hubatsch, Regesta ord. Theut.* = E. Joachim, W. Hubatsch, Regesta historico-diplomatica ordinis S. Mariae Theutonicorum 1198—1525 I ss. Göttingen 1948.
- Juritsch, Die Deutschen u. ihre Rechte* = G. Juritsch, Die Deutschen und ihre Rechte in Böhmen und Mähren im 13. und 14. Jahrhundert. Wien 1905.
- Kallbrunner, Quellen zur Geschichte der Stadt Wien* = J. Kallbrunner, Regesten des Heiligen-Geist-Spitals vor dem Kärtnertor zu Wien. Quellen zur Gesch. der Stadt Wien X. Wien 1927, pag. 1 ss.
- Kalousek, Obrana* = J. Kalousek, Obrana knížete Václava Svatého proti smyšlenkám a křivým úsudkům o jeho povaze. Ed. II. Praha 1901.
- KK* = J. Šebánek, S. Dušková, Kritický komentář k moravskému diplomatáři (Zpracování látky z III. svazku Bočkova moravského kodexu). Praha 1952.
- Klicman, Počátky kláštera doubravnického na Moravě* = L. Klicman, Počátky kláštera Doubravnického na Moravě. ČČH 4 (1898), pag. 89 ss.
- Kniha památní na sedmisetleté založení Křiž. s č. h.* = Kniha památní na sedmisetleté založení českých křižovníků s červenou hvězdou (1233—1933). Praha 1933.
- Koch-Wille, Regesten* = A. Koch, J. Wille, Regesten der Pfalzgrafen am Rhein 1214 ss I ss. Innsbruck 1894 ss.
- Kopetzky, Regesten* = Fr. Kopetzky, Regesten zur Geschichte des Herzogthums Troppau (1061—1464). AÖG 45 (1871), pag. 97 ss.
- Köpl, Urkundenbuch der Stadt Budweis in B.* = K. Koepl, Urkundenbuch der Stadt Budweis in Böhmen I (1251 — 1391). Prag 1901.
- Korn, Breslauer Urkundenbuch* = G. Korn, Breslauer Urkundenbuch I. Breslau 1870.
- Koss, Archiv* = R. Koss, Archiv Koruny české 2. Katalog listin z let 1158 — 1346. Praha 1928.
- Kötzschke, Quellen zur Geschichte der ostdeutschen Kolonisation* = R. Kötzschke, Quellen zur Geschichte der ostdeutschen Kolonisation im 12.—14. Jhdrt. Leipzig 1912.
- Krarup, Bullarium Danicum* = A. Krarup, Bullarium Danicum (Pavelige aktstykker vedrorende Danmark 1198—1316). Kobenhavn 1932.
- Krofta, Začátky č. berně* = K. Krofta, Začátky české berně. ČČH 36 (1930), pag. 1 ss.
- Kurz, Beiträge* = Fr. Kurz, Beiträge zur Geschichte des Landes Oesterreich ob der Enns II—III. Linz 1808 ss.
- Lacomblet, Urkundenbuch* = Th. J. La-

- comblet, Urkundenbuch für die Geschichte des Niederrheins I ss. Düsseldorf 1840 ss.
- Ladewig-Müller, Regesta ep. Constantiensium* = P. Ladewig, Th. Müller, Regesta episcoporum Constantiensium. Innsbruck 1895.
- Lambacher, Österreichisches Interregnum* = Ph. Lambacher, Oesterreichisches Interregnum oder Staatsgeschichte der Länder Oesterreich, Steyer, Krain und der Windischen Mark... Wien 1773.
- Lampe, Urkundenbuch der Deutschordensballei Thüringen* = K. H. Lampe, Urkundenbuch der Deutschordensballei Thüringen I. Jena 1936.
- Lampel, UB Sanct Pölten* = J. Lampel, Urkundenbuch des aufgehobenen Chorherrnstiftes Sanct Pölten I. Wien 1891.
- Latzke, Die Anfänge* = W. Latzke, Die Anfänge der Stadt Bennisch. ZGKSch 20 (1930—33), pag. 34 ss.
- Lechner, Beiträge zur Frage der Verlässlichkeit des CDM* = K. Lechner, Beiträge zur Frage der Verlässlichkeit des „Codex diplomaticus et epistolaris Moraviae“. ZVGMSch 2 (1898), pag. 123 ss.
- Leg.* = legenda (sigilli).
- Liebermann, Math. Paris.* = F. Liebermann, R. Pauli, Ex Mathei Parisiensis operibus (Ex rerum Anglicarum scriptoribus saec. XIII.). MGH, SS XVIII. Hannoverae 1888.
- Linck, Annales Austrio — Clara — Vallenses* = B. Linck, Annales Austrio — Clara — Vallenses, seu foundationis monasterii Clarae — Vallis ... initium et progressus. Viennae 1723.
- Lindner, Der Codex Altenberger* = G. Lindner, Der Codex Altenberger. Textabdruck der Hermannstädter Handschrift. Klausenburg 1885.
- Lipka, Příspěvky k dějinám městečka Svitávky* = Fr. Lipka, Příspěvky k dějinám městečka Svitávky u Boskovic. ČSPSČ 12 (1904), pag. 26 ss.
- Lorenz, Deutsche Gesch.* = O. Lorenz, Deutsche Geschichte im 13. und 14. Jahrhundert I ss. Wien 1863 ss.
- Lorenz, Ottokar II.* = O. Lorenz, Ottokar II. von Böhmen und das Erzbisthum Salzburg. Sitzungsber. der Ph. hist. Classe der Akademie Wien 33 (1860), pag. 472 ss.
- Loserth, Vita Brunonis* = J. Loserth, Über die sogenannte Vita Brunonis. MVGDB 23 (1885), pag. 264 ss.
- Luard* = H. R. Luard, Matthaei Parisiensis monachi sancti Albani Chronica majora IV—VI. London 1877 ss.
- Ludewig, Reliquiae* = J. P. Ludewig, Reliquiae manuscriptorum omnis aevi diplomatum ac monumentorum ineditorum I ss. Lipsiae 1720 ss.
- Lünig, Codex Germ. dipl.* = J. Ch. Lünig, Codex Germaniae diplomaticus I ss. Franckfurt u. Leipzig 1732 ss.
- Märcker, Das Burggr. Meißen* = T. Märcker, Das Burggrafthum Meißen. Leipzig 1842.
- May, Regesten* = O. H. May, Regesten der Erzbischöfe von Bremen I. Hannover 1937.
- Mayer, Urkunden des Präm. Stiftes Geras* = Th. Mayer, Urkunden des Prämonstratenser — Stiftes Geras. AÖG 2 (1849), pag. 3 ss.
- Manrique O. C. congr. Hisp., Annalium* = A. Manrique, Cisterciensium seu

- verius ecclesiarum annalium a condito Cistercio I ss. Lugduni 1642 ss.
- Martin, Regesten* = Fr. Martin, Die Regesten der Erzbischöfe und des Domkapitels von Salzburg 1247—1343 I. Salzburg 1928.
- MB* = Monumenta Boica I ss. Monachi 1763 ss.
- Meiche, Die Oberlausitzer Grenzurkunden vom 1241* = A. Meiche, Die Oberlausitzer Grenzurkunden vom 1241 und die Burgwarde Ostrusna, Trebiska und Godobi. NLM 84 (1908), pag. 145 ss.
- Meiller, Notizen* = A. Meiller, Notizen über zwei in Privatarchiven befindliche Handschriften Österr. Rechtsalterthümer. Notizenblatt. Beilage zum AÖG 3 (1853), pag. 177 ss.
- Mezník, Jihlavské privilegium* = J. Mezník, Jihlavské privilegium a počátky města Jihlavy. SAP IV/1 (1954), pag. 3 ss.
- MFA* = Museum Franciscum Annales.
- MGF* = Monumenta Germaniae Franciscana.
- MGH, CC* = Monumenta Germaniae historica, Constitutiones.
- MGH, EE* = Monumenta Germaniae historica, Epistulae.
- MGH, LL* = Monumenta Germaniae historica, Leges.
- MGH, SS* = Monumenta Germaniae historica, Scriptores.
- MHDC* = A. v. Jaksch, Monumenta historica ducatus Carinthiae I ss. Klagenfurth 1896 ss.
- Millauer, Ritterorden* = M. Millauer, Der deutsche Ritterorden in Böhmen. Abhandlungen der kön. Gesellsch. der Wissenschaften IV/3. Prag 1832.
- MIÖG* = Mitteilungen des Instituts für österreichische Geschichte (Geschichtsforschung).
- v. Mirbach, Beiträge zur Gesch. des Deutschen Ordens II.* = E. Graf v. Mirbach, Beiträge zur Gesch. des Deutschen Ordens II. Jahrbuch Adler N. F. 17 (1897).
- Mit. d. öst. Staatsarchivs* = Mitteilungen des österreichischen Staatsarchivs.
- Mitis, Studien* = O. Mitis, Studien zum älteren österreichischen Urkundenwesen. Wien 1912.
- Mon. Pol. Vaticana* = Monumenta Poloniae Vaticana I ss. Cracoviae 1913 ss.
- Monumenta Boica* = Monumenta Boica I ss. Monachi 1763 ss.
- Muka, Staroserbske slova* = A. Muka, Staroserbske slova we laćanskej listinje z léta 1241. Časopis Macice Serbske 1894, pag. 127 ss.
- Mülverstedt, Regesta archiep. Magdeburgensis* = G. A. v. Mülverstedt, Regesta archiepiscopatus Magdeburgensis I ss. Magdeburg 1876 ss.
- MVGDB* = Mitteilungen des Vereines für die Geschichte der Deutschen in Böhmen.
- Němec, Listinář Těšínska* = E. Němec, Listinář Těšínska (Codex diplomaticus ducatus Tassinensis) I ss. Český Těšín 1958.
- Nešpor, Dějiny Olomouce* = V. Nešpor, Dějiny Olomouce. Brno 1936.
- Neues Archiv* = Neues Archiv für sächsische Geschichte und Altertumskunde.
- NLM* = Neues Lausitzisches Magazin.
- Novotný I. 3* = V. Novotný, České dějiny I. 3, Čechy královské za Přemysla I.

- a Václava I. (1197—1253). Praha 1928.
- Nový, Pečeti* = R. Nový, Pečeti pražských a olomouckých biskupů. SAP X/1 (1960), pag. 181 ss.
- Nürnberger Urkundenbuch* = Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der Stadt Nürnberg I. Nürnberg 1959.
- Oefele, RBS* = A. F. Oefelius, Rerum Boicarum scriptores I. Augustae Vindellicorum 1763.
- Origines Guelficae* = Chr. Scheidius, Origines Guelficae, quibus potentissimae gentis primordia ... deducuntur I ss. Hannoverae 1750 ss.
- Otto, Die Vögte von Straßberg* = U. Otto, Die Vögte von Straßberg. Deutsche Münzblätter 57 (1937), Num. 411.
- Overmann, UB der Erfurter Stifter u. Klöster* = A. Overmann, Urkundenbuch der Erfurter Stifter und Klöster I ss. Halle 1926 ss.
- Palacký I. 2* = Fr. Palacký, Dějiny národu českého v Čechách a v Moravě. I,2 (III. ed.). Praha 1877.
- Palacký, Dílo III* = Dílo Františka Palackého III. Praha 1941.
- Palacký, Mongolen Einfall* = Fr. Palacký, Der Mongolen Einfall im Jahre 1241. Abhandlungen der k. böhm. Ges. der Wissenschaften V, 2. Prag 1842.
- Palacký, Reise* = Fr. Palacký, Italienische Reise im Jahre 1837. Abhandlungen der k. böhm. Ges. der Wissenschaften V, 1. Prag 1841.
- Parsch, Das Stadt-Archiv zu Olmütz* = F. X. Parsch, Das Stadt-Archiv zu Olmütz I. Olmütz 1901.
- Patze, Altenburger Urkundenbuch* = H. Patze, Altenburger Urkundenbuch 976—1350. Jena 1955.
- Perlbach, Pommerellisches Urkundenbuch* = M. Perlbach, Pommerellisches Urkundenbuch. Danzig 1882.
- Perlbach, Preußische Regesten* = M. Perlbach, Preußische Regesten b. z. Ausgange d. 13. Jhs. Königsberg 1876.
- Peřinka, Dějiny města Kroměříže* = F. V. Peřinka, Dějiny města Kroměříže. Kroměříž 1913.
- Pettenegg, Urkunden des D. O. C. Archivs zu Wien* = E. G. v. Pettenegg, Die Urkunden des Deutsch - Ordens - Centralarchives zu Wien I. Prag, Leipzig 1877.
- Pez, Thesaurus* = B. Pez, Thesaurus anecdotorum novissimus. Aug. Vind. I ss. 1721—29.
- Philippi, Preußisches UB* = R. Philippi, Preußisches Urkundenbuch I. Königsberg 1882.
- Pinkava, Litovel* = V. Pinkava, Litovel na slovanském a německém právu. ČVMO 18 (1901), pag. 17 ss.
- Piter, Thesaurus* = B. Piter, Thesaurus absconditus in agro seu monasterio Brzewnoviensi prope Pragam. Brunae 1762.
- Pommersches Ukb. I.* = R. Klempin, Pommersches Urkundenbuch I/1. Stettin 1868.
- Pontanus, Bohaemia pia* = G. B. Pontanus a Breitenberg, Bohaemia pia. Francofurti 1608.
- Posse, Privaturkunden* = O. Posse, Die Lehre von den Privaturkunden. Leipzig 1887.
- Posse, Die Siegel des Adels der Wettiner Lande* = O. Posse, Die Siegel des Adels der Wettiner Lande bis zum Jahre 1500. Dresden 1903 ss.
- Posse, Die Siegel der Wettiner* = O.

- Posse, Die Siegel der Wettiner und der Landgrafen von Thüringen. Leipzig 1888 ss.
- Potthast* = A. Potthast, Regesta pontificum Romanorum I, II. Berolini 1874,5.
- Prasek, Dějiny kraje holasovického* = V. Prasek, Dějiny kraje holasovského čili opavského. Vlastivěda slezská III, 1. Opava 1891.
- Pratobevera, Urkunden* = Ed. Pratobevera, Urkunden u. Regesten der gr. Familie v. Stubenberg. Notizenblatt zum AÖG 6 (1856), pag. 320 ss.
- Prochno, Regesten* = J. Prochno, Regesten zur Geschichte der Stadt und des Landes Zittau 1234—1437. NLM 113 (1937), pag. 79 ss.
- Průvodce SAR Opava* = Státní archiv v Opavě. Průvodce po archivních fondech. Praha 1955.
- Pubitschka, Chron. Gesch. Böhmens* = F. Pubitschka, Chronologische Geschichte Böhmens I—X. Leipzig, Prag 1770—1801.
- Raab, UB des Stiftes Seitenstetten* = I. Raab, Urkundenbuch des Benedictiner — Stiftes Seitenstetten. FRA (DD) XXXIII. Wien 1870.
- Ratzinger, Albertus Bohemus (Forschungen)* = G. Ratzinger, Albert Böheim. Forschungen z. bayr. Geschichte. Kempten 1898.
- Rauch, Österr. Geschichte* = A. Rauch, Oesterreichische Geschichte III. Wien 1781.
- Redlich, Eine Wiener Briefsammlung* = O. Redlich, Eine Wiener Briefsammlung zur Geschichte des deutschen Reiches ... in der zweiten Hälfte des XIII. Jahrhunderts. Wien 1894.
- Reg* = K. J. Erben, J. Emler, B. Mendl, M. Linhartová, J. Spěváček, Regesta diplomatica nec non epistolaria Bohemiae et Moraviae I ss. Pragae 1855 ss.
- reg.* = registratum.
- Reg B* = C. H. Lang, Regesta sive rerum Boicarum Autographa III. Monaci 1825.
- RI* = J. F. Böhmer, Regesta Imperii. J. Ficker, E. Winkelmann, Die Regesten des Kaiserreichs V, 1, 2. Innsbruck 1881 ss.
- V. Richter, Raněstředověká Olomouc* = V. Richter, Raněstředověká Olomouc. Spisy university v Brně, filosofická fakulta č. 63. Praha—Brno 1959.
- Richter, Rokytnice n. R. a Rokytná* = V. Richter, Rokytnice nad Rokytnou a Rokytná. SPFFBU F 1. Brno 1957, pag. 17 ss.
- Ried, Cod. dipl. Ratisb.* = Th. Ried, Codex chronologico-diplomaticus episcopatus Ratisbonensis I ss. Ratisbonae 1816 ss.
- Riegger, Archiv* = J. v. Riegger, Archiv der Geschichte und Statistik insbesondere von Böhmen III. Dresden 1795.
- Ripoll, Bullarium Praed.* = F. T. Ripoll, Bullarium ordinis ff. Praedicatorum I ss. Romae 1729 ss.
- Rodenberg* = C. Rodenberg, Epistolae saeculi XIII. e regestis pontificum Romanorum. MGH, EE I ss. Berolini 1883 ss.
- Rössler, Das Altprager Stadtrecht* = E. F. Rössler, Das Altprager Stadtrecht aus dem XIV. Jahrhunderte. Prag 1845.
- Rössler, Die Stadtrechte von Brünn* = E. F. Rössler, Die Stadtrechte von Brünn aus dem XIII. u. XIV. Jhdrt. Prag 1852.

- Rybička, O erbích, pečetech a znacích* = A. Rybička, O erbích, pečetech a znacích stavu kněžského v Čechách. Pojednání Král. české společnosti nauk V, 12. Praha 1862.
- Rzyszczewski - Muczkowski, Codex diplomaticus Poloniae* = L. Rzyszczewski, A. Muczkowski, Codex diplomaticus Poloniae I ss. Varsaviae 1847 ss.
- Salzburger Urkundenbuch* = W. Haut-
haler, Fr. Martin, Salzburger Urkun-
denbuch III. Urkunden v. 1200—1246.
Salzburg 1918.
- SAP* = Sborník archivních prací.
- SAR* = Státní archiv; archivum publi-
cum.
- SAV* = Slovenská akadémia vied; Aca-
demia scientiarum Slovenica.
- Sbaraleae Bullarium* = J. H. Sbaraleae
Bullarium franciscanum I. Romae
1759.
- Schaller, Beschreibung der kgl. Haupt-
stadt Prag* = J. F. J. Schaller, Be-
schreibung der Hauptstadt Prag I
ss. Prag 1794 ss.
- Schannat, Vindemiae* = J. Fr. Schannat,
Vindemiae litterariae, hoc est veterum
monumentorum ad Germaniam sac-
ram praecipue spectantium collectio
I. Fuldae et Lipsiae 1723.
- Scheinpflug, Materialien zu einer Gesch.
v. Plaß* = B. Scheinpflug, Materialien
zu einer Geschichte von Plaß und
seiner Umgebung. MVGDB 12 (1874),
pag. 54 ss.
- Scheinpflug, Die Urkunden* = B. Schein-
pflug, Die Urkunden im Kloster-
Archive zu Ossegg. MVGDB 8 (1870),
pag. 34 ss.
- Schieckel* = H. Schieckel, Regesten der
Urkunden des sächsischen Landes-
hauptarchivs Dresden I. Berlin 1960.
- Schlesinger, UB der Stadt Saaz* = L.
Schlesinger, Urkundenbuch der Stadt
Saaz bis zum J. 1526. Prag 1892.
- Schmidt, UB der Vögte v. Weida* = B.
Schmidt, Urkundenbuch der Vögte v.
Weida, Gera u. Plauen I ss. Jena
1885.
- Schmidt - Picha, Urkundenbuch* = V.
Schmidt, A. Picha, Urkundenbuch der
Stadt Krummau in Böhmen. Prag
1908—1910.
- Schramm, Regesten* = R. Schramm, Re-
gesten zur Geschichte der Benedik-
tinerabtei Břevnov - Braunau in Böh-
men. Studien u. Mitteilungen aus dem
Benediktinerorden 3 (1883), pag. 66 ss.
- Schunk, Beiträge zur Mainzer Geschichte*
= J. P. Schunk, Beiträge zur Mainzer
Geschichte II. Mainz, Frankfurt 1789.
- Schuster, Quellen zur Geschichte der Stadt
Wien* = R. Schuster, Regesten aus
dem Archive des K. K. Ministeriums
des Innern. Quellen zur Geschichte
der Stadt Wien I/2. Wien 1896.
- Schwab, (Die) Erörterungen zur Konti-
nuitätsfrage* = E. Schwab, Die Erörte-
rungen zur Kontinuitätsfrage I. Wie
alt ist Iglau. DALVF 8 (1944).
- Schwind - Dopsch, Ausgew. Urkunden* =
E. v. Schwind, A. Dopsch, Ausge-
wählte Urkunden zur Verfassungs-
Geschichte der deutsch-österreichi-
schen Erblande im Mittelalter. Inns-
bruck 1895.
- sd* = S. Dušková.
- Sedláček, Paměti a doklady* = A. Sedlá-
ček, Paměti a doklady o staročeských
mírách a váhách. Rozpravy České
akademie, tř. I. č. 66. Praha 1923.

- Sedláček, Rozletité kapitoly ze starého místopisu* = A. Sedláček, Rozletité kapitoly ze starého místopisu a dějin rodův IV. ČMM 16 (1892), pag. 287 ss.
- Siegenfeld, Das Landeswappen der Steiermark* = A. v. Siegenfeld, Das Landeswappen der Steiermark. Forschungen z. Verfassungs- u. Verwaltungsgeschichte d. Steiermark III (1900).
- Simböck, Die Templer in Mähren* = M. Simböck, Die Templer in Mähren und die Burgruine Tempelstein. ZVGMSch 10 (1906), pag. 180 ss.
- Sitzungsb. der Ph. hist. Classe der Akademie Wien* = Sitzungsberichte der Philologisch-historischen Classe der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Wien.
- Snopek, K opravám dipl. mor.* = Fr. Snopek, K opravám diplomatáře moravského. Hlídka 4 (1899), pag. 458 ss.
- SPFFBU* = Sborník prací filosofické fakulty Brněnské university.
- Steinbach* = O. Steinbach, Diplomatistische Sammlung historischer Merkwürdigkeiten aus dem Archive des gräflichen Cisterzienerstifts Saar in Mähren II (Urkundenbuch). Prag, Wien, Leipzig 1783.
- Stenzel, SRS II.* = G. A. Stenzel, Scriptores rerum Silesiacarum I—V. Vra-tislaviae 1835 ss.
- Stenzel, Urkunden zur Geschichte des Bistums Breslau* = G. A. Stenzel, Urkunden zur Geschichte des Bisthums Breslau im Mittelalter. Breslau 1845.
- Stimming, Wahlkapitulationen* = M. Stimming, Die Wahlkapitulationen d. Erzbischöfe u. Kurfürsten von Mainz. Göttingen 1909.
- Strakosch-Grassmann, Der Einfall der Mongolen* = G. Strakosch-Grassmann, Der Einfall der Mongolen in Mitteleuropa in den Jahren 1241 und 1242. Innsbruck 1893.
- Strehlke, Tabulae* = E. Strehlke, Tabulae ordinis Theutonici. Berolini 1869.
- SUA* = Státní ústřední archiv, archivum publicum generale.
- Supplementum historiae Gothanae* = W. E. Tentzel, Supplementum historiae Gothanae. Jenae 1702.
- Szentpétery* = E. Szentpétery, Regesta regum stirpis Arpadianae critico-diplomatica I ss. Budapestini 1923 ss.
- Šebánek, Archivy* = J. Šebánek, Archivy zrušených klášterů moravských a slezských 1. Brno 1932.
- Šebánek, Heřman* = J. Šebánek, Po stopách díla notáře Heřmana. ČMM 68 (1948), pag. 194 ss.
- Šebánek, Ještě o jihlavské listině* = J. Šebánek, Ještě o jihlavské listině. Numismatický sborník ČSAV 7 (1962), pag. 125 ss.
- Šebánek, K otázce břevn. fals* = J. Šebánek, S. Dušková, Studie k českému diplomatáři 1. K otázce břevnovských fals. SPFFBU 2 (1953), pag. 261 ss.
- Šebánek, K otázce slovenik* = J. Šebánek, S. Dušková, Studie k českému diplomatáři 1. K otázce slovenik v českém diplomatáři. Historické štúdie SAV 2 (1956), pag. 242 ss.
- Šebánek, K otázce založení herb. kláštera* = J. Šebánek, K otázce založení herburského kláštera v Brně. Sborník prací G. Friedrichovi. Praha 1931, pag. 406 ss.
- Šebánek, Česká listina 1,3* = J. Šebánek, S. Dušková, Česká listina doby pře-

- myslovské. 1. Listina nižších duch. feudálů. 3. Listina měst a jejich obyvatel. SAP VI/1,2 (1956), pag. 133, 99 ss.
- Šebánek, Listina hrobnická* = J. Šebánek, Z problémů slezského kodexu (Neznámá listina Václava I. pro hrobnické johanity). Slezský sborník 49 (1951), pag. 1 ss.
- Šebánek, Listina města Brna* = J. Šebánek, Listina města Brna z r. 1252 pro klášter herburský v Brně a její pravost. ČSPSČ 38 (1930), pag. 54 ss.
- Šebánek, Listiny přibyslavické* = J. Šebánek, Listiny přibyslavické (Rekonstrukce a kritika) ČMM 57 (1933), pag. 1 ss.
- Šebánek, Listiny přímětické* = J. Šebánek, Listiny přímětické a jiné naše listiny na patr. práva doby Přemyslovské. SPFFBU 5 (1956) C 3, pag. 79 ss.
- Šebánek, Město Ústí/Labem v listině z r. 1249* = J. Šebánek, Město Ústí nad Labem v listině z r. 1249. ČSČH 9 (1961), pag. 880 ss.
- Šebánek, Moderní padělky* = J. Šebánek, Moderní padělky v moravském diplomatáři Bočkově do r. 1306. ČMM 60 (1936), pag. 27 ss.
- Šebánek, Notář 0 5* = J. Šebánek, Notář Otakar 5 a nejstarší listiny oslavanské a velehradské. ČMM 67 (1947), pag. 222 ss.
- Šebánek, Tři kapitoly* = J. Šebánek, Kapitoly z české diplomatiky. ČMM 66 (1946), pag. 28 ss.
- Šebánek, Moravské úkoly* = J. Šebánek, Moravské úkoly na poli edice a evidence listinného materiálu. ČMM 67 (1947), pag. 15 ss.
- Šembera, Paměti* = A. V. Šembera, Paměti a znamenitosti města Olomouce. Vídeň 1861.
- Šidak, Bosna i zapadni dualisti* = J. Šidak, Bosna i zapadni dualisti u prvoj polovici XIII stoljeća. Zgodovinski časopis (Kosov zbornik), Letnik VI—VII (1952—1953) Ljubljana.
- Šimák I,5* = J. V. Šimák, České dějiny I,5. Středověká kolonisace v zemích českých. Praha 1938.
- Šimák, Přemysl II. a panstvo české* = J. V. Šimák, Přemysl II. a panstvo české. ČČH 30 (1924), pag. 19 ss.
- Šimák, Počátky Broumova* = J. V. Šimák, Počátky Broumova a Broumovska. ČČH 42 (1936), pag. 575 ss.
- Šk* = J. Šebánek.
- Šujan, Dějepis Brna* = Fr. Šujan, Dějepis Brna. Vlastivěda moravská II, 6. Brno 1928.
- Šusta, Kritické příspěvky* = J. Šusta, Kritické příspěvky k počátkům Přemysla II. Otakara. ČČH 21 (1915), pag. 12 ss.
- Švábenský, Jesuité ve Znojmě* = M. Švábenský, Jesuité ve Znojmě 1243—1773. Inventáře a katalogy fondů moravského zemského archivu v Brně. Brno 1953.
- Tangl, Kanzleiordnungen* = M. Tangl, Die päpstlichen Kanzleiordnungen von 1200—1500. Innsbruck 1894.
- Teige* = J. Teige, Základy starého mstopisu Pražského (1437—1620). Praha 1910 ss.
- Teige, Zpráva* = J. Teige, Zpráva o pramenech dějin kláštera hradištského u Olomouce. Věstník Král. české společnosti nauk 1893.
- Theiner, Vet. monum. Pol.* = A. Theiner

- Vetera monumenta Poloniae et Lithuaniae I. Romae 1860.
- Tomas, K počátkům města Litoměřic* = in manuscripto.
- Tomaschek, Das alte Bergrecht v. Iglau* = J. A. Tomaschek, Das alte Bergrecht von Iglau und seine bergrechtlichen Schöffensprüche. Innsbruck 1897.
- Tomaschek, Der Oberhof Iglau* = J. A. Tomaschek, Der Oberhof Iglau in Mähren u. seine Schöffensprüche aus dem XIII.—XIV. Jahrhundert, aus mehreren Handschriften herausgegeben und erläutert. Innsbruck 1868.
- Tomaschek, Deutsches Recht* = J. A. Tomaschek, Deutsches Recht in Österreich im dreizehnten Jahrhundert. Wien 1859.
- Tzschope-Stenzel, Urkundensammlung* = G. A. Tzschope, G. A. Stenzel, Urkundensammlung zur Geschichte des Ursprungs der Städte und der Einführung und Verbreitung Deutscher Kolonisten und Rechte in Schlesien und der Ober-Lausitz. Hamburg, Breslau 1832.
- UBLOE* = Urkundenbuch des Landes ob der Enns III. Wien 1862.
- UK* = Universitní knihovna, bibliotheca universitatis.
- Urbánek, Legenda t. zv. Kristiána* = R. Urbánek, Legenda t. zv. Kristiána ve vývoji předhusitských legend ludmilských a václavských a její autor I,II. Praha 1948.
- Vacek, K agr. dějinám českým* = J. Vacek, K agr. dějinám českým staré doby. Agrární archiv 4 (1917), pag. 16 ss.
- Vaněček, Studie o imunitě duch. statků* = V. Vaněček, Studie o imunitě duchovních statků v Čechách do polovice 14. století. Praha 1928.
- Vaněček, K soudní imunitě* = V. Vaněček, K soudní imunitě duchovních statků na Moravě. Praha 1931.
- Vaněček, Základy* = V. Vaněček, Základy právního postavení klášterů a klášterního velkostatku ve starém českém státě (12.—15. stol.) I—III. Praha 1933 ss.
- Varsik, Vznik a počiatky mesta Trnavy* = B. Varsik, Vznik a počiatky mesta Trnavy. Hist. štúdie SAV 3 (1957), pag. 228 ss.
- Voigt, Gesch. der Ballei* = J. Voigt, Geschichte des Deutschen Ritterordens in seinen 12 Balleien in Deutschland I,II. Berlin 1857 ss.
- Vojtišek, (O pečetech)* = V. Vojtišek, O pečetech a erbech měst pražských a jiných českých. Praha 1928.
- Vojtišek, O právních rukopisech m. Něm. Brodu* = V. Vojtišek, O právních rukopisech města Německého Brodu (Výbor rozprav a studií Václava Vojtiška). Praha 1953.
- Volkmer-Hohaus, Urkunden* = F. Volkmer, W. Hohaus, Urkunden und Regesten zur Geschichte der Grafschaft Glatz bis zum Jahre 1400. Geschichtsquellen der Grafschaft Glatz I. Habelschwerdt 1883.
- V. Uč. spol.* = Věstník Královské české společnosti nauk. Třída filosoficko-historicko-jazykozpytná.
- Wadding* = L. Wadding, Annales Minorum III. Romae 1732.
- Wagner, Urkb. des Burgenlandes* = H. Wagner, Urkundenbuch des Burgenlandes und der angrenzenden Gebiete

- der Komitate Wieselburg, Ödenburg u. Eisenburg I. Graz-Köln 1955.
- Wagner, Urkundenfälschungen im Burgenland* = H. Wagner, Urkundenfälschungen im Burgenland und den angrenzenden Gebieten Westungarns bis zum Ende der Regierungszeit König Bélas IV. Burgenländische Forschungen 23 (1953).
- Wattenbach, Bericht* = W. Wattenbach, Bericht über die Arbeiten zur Sammlung Schlesischer Urkunden-Regesten. ZVGASch 2 (1858), pag. 182 ss.
- Wattenbach, Notizen* = W. Wattenbach, Notizen aus Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zu Lübeck. Notizenblatt, Beilage zum AÖG 1 (1851), pag. 382 ss.
- Weiland* = L. Weiland, Constitutiones et acta publica imperatorum et regum II (MGH). Hannoverae 1896.
- Weizsäcker, Wien und Brünn* = W. Weizsäcker, Wien und Brünn in der Stadtrechtsgeschichte. Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. Germanistische Abteilung 70 (1953), pag. 125 ss.
- Wenzel, CDA* = G. Wenzel, Arpádkori új okmánytar (Codex diplomaticus Arpadianus continuatus) I ss. Pest 1860 ss.
- Winkelmann* = Ed. Winkelmann, Acta Imperii inedita II. Innsbruck 1885.
- Winkelmann FDG XV* = Ed. Winkelmann, Zwölf Papstbriefe zur Geschichte K. Friedrichs II. und seiner Nachkommen. Forschungen zur Deutschen Geschichte 15 (1875), pag. 373 ss.
- Winter, Urkundliche Beiträge* = G. Winter, Urkundliche Beiträge zur Rechtsgeschichte Ober — und Niederösterreichischer Städte, Märkte und Dörfer vom zwölften bis zum fünfzehnten Jahrhunderte. Innsbruck 1877.
- Winter, Das Wiener-Neustädter Stadtrecht* = G. Winter, Das Wiener-Neustädter Stadtrecht des XIII. Jahrhunderts. AÖG 60 (1880), pag. 71 ss.
- Wittmann, Mon. Wittelsbacensia* = F. M. Wittmann, Monumenta Wittelsbacensia. Urkundenbuch zur Geschichte des Hauses Wittelsbach. Quellen zur bayrischen und deutschen Geschichte 5 (1857).
- Woelky-Saage, Codex dipl. Warmiensis* = C. P. Woelky, J. M. Saage, Codex diplomaticus Warmiensis I. Mainz 1860.
- Wohlbrück, Geschichte des ehemaligen Bisthums Lebus I* = S. W. Wohlbrück, Geschichte des ehemaligen Bisthums Lebus und des Landes dieses Namens I. Berlin 1829.
- Wolf, Gesch. der Mongolen* = O. Wolff, Geschichte der Mongolen oder Tataren. Breslau 1872.
- Wurmbrand, Collectanea genealogica* = (J. W. v. Wurmbrand-Stuppach), Collectanea genealogico-historica, ex archivo inclitorum Austriae Inferioris statuum ut et aliis privatis scriniis documentisque originalibus excerpta. Accessit de haereditariis Provinciarum Austriacarum officialibus commentatio. Wien 1705.
- Zahn, Urkundenbuch* = J. v. Zahn, Urkundenbuch des Herzogthums Steiermark III. Graz 1903.
- Zahn, Codex Austriaco-Frisingensis* = J. v. Zahn, Codex diplomaticus Austriaco-Frisingensis. FRA (DD) 31 (1870).

Zatschek, Beiträge = H. Zatschek, Beiträge zur Diplomatik der Mährischen Immunitätsurkunden. Prag 1931.

Zemek-Bartušek, Dějiny Žďáru nad Sázavou = M. Zemek, A. Bartušek, Dějiny Žďáru nad Sázavou I. Havlíčkův Brod 1956.

ZGKSch = Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kulturgeschichte Schlesiens.

Ziegelbauer, Epitome = M. Ziegelbauer, Epitome historica monasterii Brewnoviensis, vulgo S. Margarethae. Coloniae 1740.

ZSDG = Zeitschrift für sudetendeutsche Geschichte.

ZVGASch = Zeitschrift des Vereines für Geschichte und Alterthum Schlesiens.

ZVGMSch = Zeitschrift des deutschen Vereines für die Geschichte Mährens und Schlesiens.

Zycha, Das böhmische Bergrecht (des Mittelalters) = A. Zycha, Das böhmische Bergrecht des Mittelalters auf Grundlage des Bergrechts von Iglau I, II. Berlin 1900.

Zycha, Über die Echtheit = A. Zycha, Über die Echtheit der Iglauer Stadthandfeste von 1249. MVGDB 39 (1901), pag. 10 ss.

Zycha, (Über den) Ursprung der Städte = A. Zycha, Über den Ursprung der Städte in Böhmen und die Städtepolitik der Přemysliden. Prag 1914.

Zycha, Zur Ursprungsgeschichte der Stadt Iglau = A. Zycha, Zur Ursprungsgeschichte der Stadt Iglau. ZVGMSch 16 (1912), pag. 203 ss.

Žák, Doplnky dipl. mor. = A. Žák, Doplnky diplomatáře moravského. Hlídka 19 (1902), pag. 591 ss.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA

Ex iis, quae sequuntur, nonnulla opere finito ipsi perspeximus, alia amicorum fasciculo
utentium benevolentia nobis communicata sunt.

Pag. 8 linea	5	<i>post:</i>	ediderunt <i>adde:</i> aut acceperunt,
Pag. 10 linea	40	<i>lege:</i>	(Šk)
Pag. 23 linea	26	<i>lege:</i>	aliunde
Pag. 34 linea	7	<i>pro:</i>	Lusatia <i>lege:</i> Misna
Pag. 49 linea	25	<i>lege:</i>	minime
Pag. 64 linea	33	<i>lege:</i>	<i>p 7)</i> ,maii'
Pag. 69 linea	9	<i>post:</i>	(A). <i>adde:</i> <i>Conservatione perfecta nunc (a nov. 1963) denuo in archivo monasterii in Marienthal maxima ex parte restau- ratum asservatur.</i>
Pag. 72 linea	25	<i>lege:</i>	<i>excludere</i>
Pag. 72 linea	30	<i>pro:</i>	<i>Behensdorf lege: Beheimsdorf</i>
Pag. 72 linea	33	<i>post:</i>	(A). <i>adde:</i> <i>Ex recognitione chartarum a procuratoribus archivi Dresdensis a. 1962 suscepta, apparet autographum inter alias belli calamitatibus deletas chartas non fuisse, ita ut nunc in archivo claustrum intactum asservetur.</i>
Pag. 72 linea	35	<i>post:</i>	(B). <i>adde:</i> <i>Autographum transumpti Sigismundi de Wartem- berk 1491 ian. 29 dati (C) in archivo monasterii in Marien- thal exstiterat, quod belli calamitatibus a. 1945 deletum est.</i>
Pag. 74 linea	12	<i>pro:</i>	Reinbotonis <i>lege:</i> Rinbotonis
Pag. 90 linea	8	<i>post:</i>	(D). <i>adde:</i> <i>Apographum exemplaris seu A seu B insertum est chartae Brunonis, episcopi Olomucensis, 2. decembris anni 1257 in Třebíč datae, nondum typis editae, cuius autographum in archivo Siloensi asservabatur, latet; nunc solummodo apo- graphum saec. XVIII. huius chartae reperiri potest.</i>
Pag. 90 linea	20	<i>pro:</i>	1267 <i>lege:</i> 1257
Pag. 95 linea	2, 23	<i>lege:</i>	Montis
Pag. 97 linea	15	<i>post:</i>	(A). <i>adde:</i> <i>Tentatio ad chartam conservandam impensa, licet peritissime effecta, haud prospere cecidit.</i>
Pag. 104 linea	8	<i>pro:</i>	<i>olim... latet. lege: in SAR Opava in registratura Capitaneatus ducatus Opaviae (sine sign.) asservatur (C).</i>
Pag. 107 linea	22	<i>pro:</i>	degetis, ^b ac <i>lege:</i> degitis, ac
Pag. 108 linea	33	<i>dele notam</i> ^{b)}	
Pag. 114 linea	8	<i>post:</i>	(A). <i>adde:</i> <i>Apographum exstat in codice habente vidimationem duorum notariorum publicorum 4. apr. 1750 datam, qui in bibliotheca ordinis sti Johannis Hierosolymitani Pragae (sign. 109) asservatur, pag. 79 num. 18 (B).</i>
Pag. 115 linea	23	<i>post:</i>	(A). <i>adde:</i> <i>Apographum exstat in codice habente vidimationem duorum notariorum publicorum 4. apr. 1750 datam, qui in bibliotheca ordinis sti Johannis Hierosolymitani Pragae (sign. 109) asservatur, pag. 81 num. 19 (B).</i>
Pag. 123 linea	32	<i>pro:</i>	,acciones' <i>lege:</i> ,actiones'
Pag. 125 linea	2	<i>pro:</i>	Bosau <i>lege:</i> Posa

Pag. 130	linea	7	post:	(A). adde: <i>Sigillum tantum conservari potuit, quod nunc (a nov. 1963) in archivo monasterii in Marienthal asservatur.</i>
Pag. 134	linea	10	lege:	Inocencii
Pag. 138	linea	26	post:	in dorso chartae adde: "ec Sym" et
Pag. 139	post lineam	20	adde:	Imago phototypica: AR, tab. 34/4.
Pag. 143	linea	35	dele	quae uncis clauduntur.
Pag. 148	linea	11	post:	(A1, A2). adde: <i>Apographum exstat in codice habente vidimationem duorum notariorum publicorum 4. apr. 1750 datam, qui in bibliotheca ordinis sti Johannis Hierosolymitani Pragae (sign. 109) asservatur, pag. 87 num. 21 (B).</i>
Pag. 148	post lineam	14	adde:	<i>In dorso chartae A1 registrator saec. XV. scripsit: „Pro libertatibus, quemadmodum domini Theutunici habent“.</i>
Pag. 153	linea	7	lege:	(B, F).
Pag. 176	linea	18	post:	(C). adde: <i>Apographum exstat in codice habente vidimationem duorum notariorum publicorum 4. apr. 1750 datam, qui in bibliotheca ordinis sti Johannis Hierosolymitani Pragae (sign. 109) asservatur, pag. 83 num. 20 (D).</i>
Pag. 180	linea	30	lege:	<i>Manrique O. C. congr. Hisp., Annalium II,</i>
Pag. 181	linea	5	pro:	<i>n. 6. lege: CDB III, pag. 72 num. 68.</i>
Pag. 181	linea	18	lege:	sensibus ^c
Pag. 182	linea	28	post:	R. — adde: ^c) <i>Ita pro ‚sentibus‘ R.—</i>
Pag. 188	linea	32	post:	(C). adde: <i>Apographum exstat in codice habente vidimationem duorum notariorum publicorum 4. apr. 1750 datam, qui in bibliotheca ordinis sti Johannis Hierosolymitani Pragae (sign. 109) asservatur, pag. 93 num. 22 (D).</i>
Pag. 197	linea	27	lege:	Pataviensis ^f
Pag. 197	linea	37	pro:	lit. lege: tit.
Pag. 199	linea	30	lege:	perceptis fructibus
Pag. 200	linea	5	lege:	B., archidiaconi ^c
Pag. 201	linea	19	lege:	(duo)bus ^b lamis ^b
Pag. 201	linea	33	post:	A. adde: — ^{b-b}) <i>Ita, sed lectio ‚laniis‘ praeferenda est.</i>
Pag. 204	linea	22	lege:	apostolica
Pag. 211	linea	12	lege:	Misne ^b
Pag. 211	linea	22	pro:	Lissa (Lesne) lege: Lasów
Pag. 213	linea	14	lege:	villa Doubrava (Dobra)
Pag. 217	linea	31	pro:	36 lege: 37
Pag. 218	linea	22	pro:	36 lege: 37
Pag. 221	linea	14	post:	[M]elnicen“ adde: „de consensu regine“
Pag. 223	linea	9	lege:	monte
Pag. 225	linea	11	lege:	38.
Pag. 226	linea	8	pro:	26 lege: 37
Pag. 232	linea	31	lege:	Supplere
Pag. 239	linea	2	pro:	36 lege: 37
Pag. 239	linea	13	lege:	(A?).
Pag. 241	linea	33	pro:	460 lege: 463
Pag. 242	linea	34	pro:	36 lege: 37
Pag. 245	linea	2	lege:	burggravius
Pag. 252	linea	33	post:	platea“ adde: Cf. Parsch, <i>Das Stadt-Archiv zu Olmütz</i> , pag. 5 num. 18.
Pag. 273	linea	7	post:	(A3). adde: <i>Apographum manu saec. XIV. exaratum exstat in fol. 145—145^v fragmenti cuiusdam intitulasi „Privilegia arcibiskupství a kostela pražského“, quod ad finem mnscri archivi Musei Nationalis Pragae (sign. 24 G 12, nunc F 106) adglutinatum est; per errorem tamen auctor eiusdem „Venceslaus, Romanorum rex quartus“ nominatur (B).</i>
Pag. 273	linea	13, 23	lege:	„B ^t allQ“
Pag. 273	lineas	14—19	a verbis	Ad quod . . . usque ad nominatur. dele.

Pag. 282	linea	3	pro:	<i>villas lege: terras</i>
Pag. 283	linea	5	adde in margine:	5
Pag. 286	linea	29	adde:	<i>Vide Exempla script. num. 22.</i>
Pag. 288	linea	11	post:	<i>num. 11. adde: (ad a. 1248).</i>
Pag. 291	linea	37	lege:	<i>Bergwerke I.</i>
Pag. 298	linea	27	lege:	<i>mercato^a . . . mercato*^g</i>
Pag. 306	linea	17	lege:	<i>soli</i>
Pag. 313	linea	19	lege:	<i>tesseribus^{ccc} . . . tesseribus^g</i>
Pag. 314	linea	20	lege:	<i>convictum,</i>
Pag. 320	linea	30	lege:	<i>truncum^g</i>
Pag. 328	linea	33	lege:	<i>num. 39.</i>
Pag. 340	linea	28	lege:	<i>Monte</i>
Pag. 348	linea	16	post:	<i>sine adde: iuris preiudicio alieni⁴</i>
Pag. 350	in capite paginae		pro:	<i>1260 lege: 1250</i>
Pag. 353	linea	5	pro:	<i>36 lege: 37</i>
Pag. 356	linea	10	pro:	<i>36 lege: 37</i>
Pag. 358	ante lineam	1	adde:	<i>In dorso chartae registrator monasterii saec. XIII. scripsit „Super Lasan“ (A).</i>
Pag. 360	linea	16	lege:	<i>iudici³</i>
Pag. 360	linea	34	post:	<i>Přemysl. adde: — ³⁾ Stephano fortasse.</i>
Pag. 365	linea	7	lege:	<i>num. 14.</i>
Pag. 371	linea	13	lege:	<i>Veteri^r</i>
Pag. 371	linea	36	post:	<i>„Wilstein“ C. adde: — ^{r)} „Ueteri“ D.</i>
Pag. 374	linea	26	pro:	<i>36 lege: 38</i>
Pag. 377	linea	12	lege:	<i>castellanus^{b)}</i>
Pag. 377	linea	36	post:	<i>„approbate“ B. adde: — ^{b)} ita loco „castellani“ B.</i>
Pag. 383	linea	27	pro:	<i>novemur lege: movemur</i>
Pag. 385	linea	39	lege:	<i>Wildenstein,</i>
Pag. 388	linea	6	pro:	<i>36 lege: 38</i>
Pag. 390	linea	14	pro:	<i>36 lege: 38</i>
Pag. 390	linea	24	post:	<i>(B). adde: Apographum exstat in codice habente vidimationem duorum notariorum publicorum 4. apr. 1750 datam, qui in bibliotheca ordinis sti Johannis Hierosolymitani Pragae (sign. 109) asservatur, pag. 97 num. 23 (C).</i>
Pag. 396	linea	37	verba:	<i>Cf. Sigilla num. 37; dele.</i>
Pag. 398	linea	16	pro:	<i>38 lege: 37</i>
Pag. 398	linea	36	lege:	<i>Eccle.</i>
Pag. 399	linea	17	pro:	<i>36 lege: 38</i>
Pag. 401	linea	4	pro:	<i>36 lege: 38</i>
Pag. 405	linea	2	dele:	<i>(A)</i>
Pag. 409	linea	14	lege:	<i>Wisochant</i>
Pag. 416	linea	30	lege:	<i>Perusii</i>
Pag. 417	linea	31	pro:	<i>Počátky lege: Začátky</i>
Pag. 418	linea	34	lege:	<i>villarum,</i>
Pag. 418	linea	35	lege:	<i>quocumque</i>
Pag. 419	linea	37	lege:	<i>duos,</i>
Pag. 424	linea	17	pro:	<i>36 lege: 38</i>
Pag. 439	linea	2	pro:	<i>Hamburgische lege: Habsburgische</i>
Pag. 449	linea	12	lege:	<i>Sancto</i>
Pag. 449	linea	33	lege:	<i>„Hnidovs“.</i>
Pag. 453	linea	13	pro:	<i>SUA lege: UK</i>
Pag. 463	linea	11	pro:	<i>5, 36 lege: 6, 38</i>
Pag. 464	linea	11	pro:	<i>5, 36 lege: 6, 38</i>
Pag. 478	linea	14	post:	<i>Ed: adde: P. Herde, Beiträge zum päpstlichen Kanzlei — u. Urkundenwesen im XIII. Jahrhundert (Kallmünz 1961), pag. 186 num. 1,2 (ex B 1, B 2).</i>

Pag. 484 linea	28	pro:	<i>Miscelanea lege: Miscellanea</i>
Pag. 486 linea	23	lege:	<i>nostra</i> 2'
Pag. 486 linea	41	post:	2) <i>Venceslaus. — adde: 2') Agnes. —</i>
Pag. 488 linea	15	lege:	<i>Rathiborio</i>
Pag. 489 linea	18	post:	<i>sigillum adde: (cf. Sigilla num. 1)</i>
Pag. 508 linea	30	dele:	[?]
Pag. 513 linea	16	lege:	<i>Kammerstein</i> 1
Pag. 513 linea	19	lege:	<i>(Volken)rode et de Osek</i> 1'
Pag. 513 linea	34	post:	<i>de Wilhelmo, adde: [Blasium]</i>
Pag. 513 linea	36	lege:	1) <i>Idem etiam testis nominatur in charta Heinrici, praepositi ecclesiae sanctae Mariae in Speinshart, a. 1249 data, cuius autographum in archivo publico Monacensi (sign. Kl. Speinshart, fasc. 3) asservatur. Chartae inter tria sigilla etiam sigillum eiusdem appendet. (Nürnbergger Urkundenbuch, pag. 193 num. 318). — 1') Richardus et Wignandus fortasse.</i>
Pag. 514 linea	32	pro:	<i>SAR Brunae lege: SUA Pragae</i>
Pag. 514 linea	32-33	dele:	<i>Veterobrunensis</i>
Pag. 518 linea	28	post:	<i>(A). adde: Sub sign. XXVI 19 b-d copiae vidimatae saec. XV. — XVII. ibidem inveniuntur.</i>
Pag. 524 linea	10	lege:	<i>Pommerellisches</i>
Pag. 524 linea	23	post:	<i>(A). adde: Conservatione perfecta nunc (a nov. 1963) denuo in archivo monasterii in Marienthal aliqua ex parte restauratum asservatur.</i>
Pag. 525 linea	7	pro:	<i>nunc . . . (A). lege: est.</i>
Pag. 533 linea	16	adde:	<i>Ex imagine phototypica nobis per J. Heřman, musei Judaeorum Pragae moderatorem, benigne transmissa cognosci potest autographum formam bullae cum notis R et BV nec non cum subscriptionibus papae et cardinalium habere.</i>
Pag. 541 linea	33	pro:	<i>36 lege: 37</i>
Pag. 542 linea	17	pro:	<i>36 lege: 37</i>
Pag. 543 linea	10	pro:	<i>36 lege: 37</i>
Pag. 544 linea	14	post:	<i>Archiv adde: 44 (1923)</i>
Pag. 546 linea	35	lege:	<i>papam</i>
Pag. 547 linea	12	pro:	<i>36 lege: 37</i>
Pag. 548 linea	5	dele:	<i>decimas</i>
Pag. 548 linea	7	pro:	<i>36 lege: 37</i>
Pag. 549 linea	11,29	pro:	<i>36 lege: 37</i>
Pag. 550 linea	16	pro:	<i>36 lege: 37</i>
Pag. 551 linea	13	pro:	<i>36 lege: 37</i>
Pag. 553 linea	8	lege:	<i>varantiae</i>
Pag. 564 linea	4	lege:	<i>servitiis</i>
Pag. 564 linea	6	lege:	<i>servitia</i>
Pag. 574 linea	29	adde:	<i>Inter testes magister Wilhelmus prothonotarius nominatur.</i>
Pag. 586 linea	11	post:	<i>15017. — adde: AÖG 64, pag. 188 num. 19. —</i>

APPENDIX I.

EXEMPLARIA MANUUM SCRIBARUM

In nomine domini Amen. **A**stensis de pagani tanta
riuerunt uel futu sunt nichil noticie possit mentib hominum in
testimonio muniat. ⁊ quemadmodu res acta ut facta fuit. adeta
nantium. ⁊ ordinem ueritatis puertere cupientium ualeat in
quisq. sua querens. nou que dei. ut primi. omesq. pene puiant

5

lum. qd nos factiam. hoc e prochiay moysa. cu iure paronac. ⁊ alus iurib
hospitalis. qd fr. vlcie. in eodem loco deppus facultatib; dno inspy. mi
volentes usu fructib; ipi ecclie. idem hospitale. cu suis fribus. ⁊ infirmis
libertate gande. Statum nichomiy. ut quicq. ipos. in hac nra donatice

6

calis beati johannis baptie sanctiq; antony ofessorij. fructib; uniusa
antq. uel quacumq; iurione possidere legitime uidebam. de vinea v
solute. volentes ut ipi frs eadem possessiones absq; ullo impedim
e cessitudinis gra spaly. **S**ane pferri secretum statuendum

7

In nomine domini Amen. **N**os Wenczelaus dei gra Rex boemoy g
Magnificencie liberalitas ad uniuersos extendi debeat ad eos tamen specialit et merito p
eciam psonas pnomine ipius gladius et piculis quibuslibet ayoner non formidant. Quod
quam clonina Domazlawa mariona nobilis de Pletin. pleta Wbrzlay pincerne. felis

8

In Nomine Sancte Trinitatis. & Individue unitatis Nos Venere
Exar' omnib; p'sentium noticiam habituris ad rei memoriam
fore dmoscat' ut ea que ppetuare darent' idbur' deburim' fir
foscit' igit' tam p'sens hominum eois qm' futura & in x' success
dei & gloriose matris ei' be' marie virginis p' remedio nostre
ad pias pces Dne. & uxoris nre Chune Gundis Nomine Sorori

9

in gratiam duo et acceptam. Scimonialium dnay. de claustra
ue in carne p'curi seculi spretis' desidijs'. et calcatis curis on
et emptiois' contractum. de villis Javruik et Beheum
de Dyziu mutuo habitum. ratum et q'tum habem

10

fit. J. dedit de consensu nro magro et fr'ibus ante dicti hospitalis ac coe
possidenda. Quia igitur predicti nobis donacione iam dictam ad dei
esse cognovim'. nos qui ab ipso celesti p'ncipe et q' honestissima genitric
is omne villis ac siluam cum omni districtu ambitu et honore ante dicto ho
narentes ut q'antq' donacionem prefata in q'cuq' sua parte infirmant ite

11

urta non in d'ignu' ab eode p'ro & quentu actum q' p'uri & dominati a
deuota obsequij beneficia placide ac sine murmure utpote p'curis; si sciet nre
clericis p'dolentes & q' p'p'ri' magnificencia p' dicit' pia claustrum loca si
magnificacia & huius p' motu nrm p'ce p'curis Villa Disina cum huius
e' arbustis p'ris p'curis; deo p'ro & quentu libalib' q'culum' nre p'curis p'curis
d'lo p'curis fuit ad nrm accedens p'curis sua p'curis nre p'curis

12

transitorie & bonorum hominum elemosine maleficus thesaurus pmanus
 omnis nre dno Agnetij in domo sa fransca dno famulanti constatu
 2 Mage Apud san petrum ppetuo sit subiectum. ita qd gaumq; mag
 si statuendy plenam & liberam habeat potestate. Adeo ut no solum f
 am etia obedientia magistro hospitai sa fransca nre plenissimo sim

1. gra hincora Rex fidelis suis psonis nris abbi & conventui Lantoniensis abbatie & regio servitatis gra. Q
 uo pcurat plantarum fouere & reuocari ut sic dicitur messoni. carme infide possimus opib; puenire. Dicit seroniam p
 cuncte dno in pauprate nra ministrare. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat.
 celestium respicitur nra uoluntate. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat.
 omni nris inuentione eccle nre pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat.
 omni nris inuentione eccle nre pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat.
 omni nris inuentione eccle nre pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat.

impax sumer emt suum noie Waldie cu uoce y filius et filiab. Dedit etia pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat.
 salda accipiendis. Et pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat.
 stellano. boue y eccle. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat.
 ego etia & ex Waldie dedit pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat.
 noie. Dedit. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat.
 noie. Dedit. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat.
 noie. Dedit. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat. Inuentione scilicet & pcurat.

In nomine sancte & indiuidue trinitatis. Amen. Cuius labilis est memoria hominum. ne
 y testibus communi. Nouit uniuersi tam presentes qua futuri presentem paginam inspi
 dam. octo uidelicet modiorum tritici. y totidem siliginis de amona que uulgarit nominat
 p melle. y sex mensuraru siliginis. que soluebant ad custodiam versus Lysaciam. qui nob
 noriz. Canoniz. y Gobliz. p remedio animarum nre. nre. q. libere. nemon p fidei s
 nia eccle eodem dno libaliter y ppetuo durimus iudicandam. statuimus. ut hys papien

... in. ut qui se circa ... venerabilis. et vestram ...
... et gratia singulari. ... que hodie nobis ut nobis. ...
... solo largiens integros. cum dignitate ... sua datur plene magnifice ac habundante
... in propriam donamus. ad te ... hodie ... clamare impedimus. cum Volbalinus d

29

In nomine domini amen. **P**remisel dei gracia oragthio or
spectans salutem meo qui operatur in medio terre facte. Adspiciens
presens hominum etas. quam in xpo successiva posteritas. quod nos a

30

In nomine sancte et individue trinitatis Amen. Nos Premisel dei gra marthio morauie claustru sancte oragthio inwellhad
degenat imperium. Quonia genatio preter et genatio aduenit. et actiones humane sollempniter celebrare pro meritis regum et
tempore defluere et memoria refecari necesse est ut ea que subtempore geruntur litem et restitui pherent. Nos igitur tam pphene h
postit. qd nos specialiter programus dilectonis claustru wellhadense exlectentis pncipaliter obremectum ac iure y. assentione felicitatis

31

In nomine scē et individue trinitatis Ego Vricus
filius ducis karinthie. ac filius sororis incliti
regis boemie. omnibus presens scriptum inspecturis
in perpetuum amen. Recordationi et noticie presentium y fu
turoz ratione huius scripti debita significari digni duximus. qd

32

et domiella Elizabeth capientes primum ipsam defuncti complecti uotum. et pro nichilominus etiam o
uiginis dei genetricis marie: et beati confessoris christi sancti Nicolai statuunt fundare in hys
sca marie filiam Aquomucen ecclesie uirtute ab eadem pignatam. In comuni legantes pro eadem
et Bartholdesdorf que aliter dicitur Nouarize. et Koebach aliter dictam Hruschewam et Dolez
annectis suis. omniaque iura sibi conpetant. Specialiter uero sepedicto dno B. addente Ecclesiam in

37

Sacrosanctissimo patri et do. Innocentio diuina providencia sctae Romane ecclesie summo pontifici Carolus
dux Austrie et Carus et Sanctus Romanus. cum debita reuerentia pedum osculi beatus dignis
questionibus venerabilis viri fratri Waldi ordinis sancti benedicti generalis et unicus
omnino bonus fide. et sine ulla mala ingenuitate in multis causis nuncij in presencia
Albani papae. et Bartholomaei parisiensis episcopi presentibus. cum fratre friderico Suedano fratre
magistro fratri Johanne de cherno. et raris sub nostro juramento presentia esse tenore

38

scowitz. Onolowitz. Radoschewitz. Gylschedowitz. Lobetze. Huamitz. Kuti
ua has uillas uidelicet. yokatau. et Koclay emptam pro. Leui. march et
li contulit libere ac perpetue possidendas. Ut autem hec nostre collationes ro
luciam sigilli nostri munimine fecimus roborari. Testes autem huius re
filius uicoms. Suro de zepeon. Gyltzayz filius zuzoms. Jarozlaus

39

In nomine domini Amen. Horum sit omnibus tam presentibus quam futuris. presente
pagina inspecturis. Quod ego Margareta cum filio meo Hartlebo una cum pueris
suis ius patris ecclesie in Olitzlaus cum decimis et omnibus adiacentibus. et cum deci
mis duarum uillarum in Wolsgeri in Podoliz cum quatuor lanis. abbatibus et conuen
tibus Dzlawensi pro remedio animarum nostrarum. et uoluntate parentum nostrorum. petuo iure
concedimus. Et ne aliqua temeritas successorum nostrorum hanc donationem possit re
tractare sigillo nostro et magnatum qui presentes fuerint uolumus confirmari.

40

APPENDIX II.

SIGILLA

Asteriscus sigillorum additus significat imaginem modulo paulo minore reproductam esse.



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



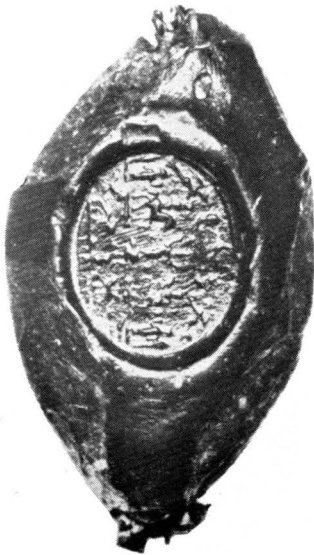
8



9



10



11



12



13*



14



15



16*



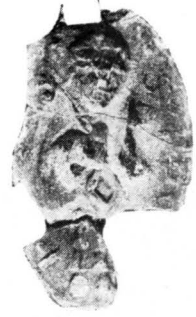
17*



18*



19



20



21



22*



23*



24



25



26*



27



28



29



30



31



32



33



34



35



36



37



38



39

HOC FASCICULO CONTINENTUR

	Pag.
Praefatio	5— 6
Exemplarium, quibus scribarum manus illustrantur, in appendice I. phototypice expressorum conspectus . . .	7— 8
Exemplarium, quibus sigilla chartarum illustrantur, in appendice II. phototypice expressorum conspectus . . .	9— 15
Personarum nec non institutionum, ad quas huius tomi litterae ac diplomata data sunt, conspectus	17— 24
Personarum nec non institutionum, quae huius tomi litteras ac diplomata ediderunt, conspectus	25— 30
Index nominum	31—134
Glossarium	135—176
Concordantia numerorum cum Reg	177—179
Concordantia numerorum cum CDM	180—181
Operum in hoc tomo compendiose laudatorum nec non abbre- viaturarum conspectus	182—198
Addenda et corrigenda	199—202
Appendix I. Exemplaria manuum scribarum	203
Appendix II. Sigilla	205



*CODEX DIPLOMATICUS
ET EPISTOLARIS
REGNI BOHEMIAE*

Založil

Gustav Friedrich

Díl IV

HISTORICKÝ ÚSTAV ČSAV

K vydání připravili

Jindřich Šebánek a Sáša Dušková

*CODEX DIPLOMATICUS
ET EPISTOLARIS
REGNI BOHEMIAE*

Díl IV.

svazek druhý

Rejstřík

Vědecký redaktor prof. dr. Zdeněk Fiala

Obálku navrhla Věra Beránková

Vydalo Nakladatelství Československé akademie věd, Praha 1965

Redaktor publikace dr. Ladislav Ulčák

Technický redaktor Jaroslav Hrubý

Z nové sazby písmem Francouzská latinka
vytiskl MÍR, novinářské závody, n. p., závod 1, Praha 1, Václavské nám. 15.
Formát papíru 86×122 — 23 autorských archů — 23,29 vydavatelských archů
D-14*50026

Náklad 700 výtisků — 02/63 — 6164 — I. vydání

21 - 045 - 65

Cena brož. výtisku 30,50 Kčs